



# Social Security Act 1991

No. 46, 1991

## Compilation No. 218

**Compilation date:** 29 March 2024

**Includes amendments:** Act No. 100, 2023

**Registered:** 8 April 2024

This compilation is in 5 volumes

Volume 1: sections 1–661F  
Volume 2: sections 665A–1067L  
Volume 3: sections 1068–1263  
Schedule 1A  
**Volume 4: Endnotes 1–4**  
Volume 5: Endnote 5

Each volume has its own contents

Prepared by the Office of Parliamentary Counsel, Canberra

---

## About this compilation

### This compilation

This is a compilation of the *Social Security Act 1991* that shows the text of the law as amended and in force on 29 March 2024 (the **compilation date**).

The notes at the end of this compilation (the **endnotes**) include information about amending laws and the amendment history of provisions of the compiled law.

### Uncommenced amendments

The effect of uncommenced amendments is not shown in the text of the compiled law. Any uncommenced amendments affecting the law are accessible on the Register ([www.legislation.gov.au](http://www.legislation.gov.au)). The details of amendments made up to, but not commenced at, the compilation date are underlined in the endnotes. For more information on any uncommenced amendments, see the Register for the compiled law.

### Application, saving and transitional provisions for provisions and amendments

If the operation of a provision or amendment of the compiled law is affected by an application, saving or transitional provision that is not included in this compilation, details are included in the endnotes.

### Editorial changes

For more information about any editorial changes made in this compilation, see the endnotes.

### Modifications

If the compiled law is modified by another law, the compiled law operates as modified but the modification does not amend the text of the law. Accordingly, this compilation does not show the text of the compiled law as modified. For more information on any modifications, see the Register for the compiled law.

### Self-repealing provisions

If a provision of the compiled law has been repealed in accordance with a provision of the law, details are included in the endnotes.

---

# Contents

|                                      |     |
|--------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>Endnotes</b>                      | 1   |
| <b>Endnote 1—About the endnotes</b>  | 1   |
| <b>Endnote 2—Abbreviation key</b>    | 3   |
| <b>Endnote 3—Legislation history</b> | 4   |
| <b>Endnote 4—Amendment history</b>   | 109 |



## Endnotes

### Endnote 1—About the endnotes

The endnotes provide information about this compilation and the compiled law.

The following endnotes are included in every compilation:

Endnote 1—About the endnotes

Endnote 2—Abbreviation key

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Endnote 4—Amendment history

### Abbreviation key—Endnote 2

The abbreviation key sets out abbreviations that may be used in the endnotes.

### Legislation history and amendment history—Endnotes 3 and 4

Amending laws are annotated in the legislation history and amendment history.

The legislation history in endnote 3 provides information about each law that has amended (or will amend) the compiled law. The information includes commencement details for amending laws and details of any application, saving or transitional provisions that are not included in this compilation.

The amendment history in endnote 4 provides information about amendments at the provision (generally section or equivalent) level. It also includes information about any provision of the compiled law that has been repealed in accordance with a provision of the law.

### Editorial changes

The *Legislation Act 2003* authorises First Parliamentary Counsel to make editorial and presentational changes to a compiled law in preparing a compilation of the law for registration. The changes must not change the effect of the law. Editorial changes take effect from the compilation registration date.

If the compilation includes editorial changes, the endnotes include a brief outline of the changes in general terms. Full details of any changes can be obtained from the Office of Parliamentary Counsel.

### Misdescribed amendments

A misdescribed amendment is an amendment that does not accurately describe how an amendment is to be made. If, despite the misdescription, the amendment

## Endnotes

### Endnote 1—About the endnotes

---

can be given effect as intended, then the misdescribed amendment can be incorporated through an editorial change made under section 15V of the *Legislation Act 2003*.

If a misdescribed amendment cannot be given effect as intended, the amendment is not incorporated and “(md not incorp)” is added to the amendment history.

**Endnote 2—Abbreviation key**

|                                                                    |                                                                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ad = added or inserted                                             | o = order(s)                                                           |
| am = amended                                                       | Ord = Ordinance                                                        |
| amdt = amendment                                                   | orig = original                                                        |
| c = clause(s)                                                      | par = paragraph(s)/subparagraph(s)<br>/sub-subparagraph(s)             |
| C[x] = Compilation No. x                                           | pres = present                                                         |
| Ch = Chapter(s)                                                    | prev = previous                                                        |
| def = definition(s)                                                | (prev...) = previously                                                 |
| Dict = Dictionary                                                  | Pt = Part(s)                                                           |
| disallowed = disallowed by Parliament                              | r = regulation(s)/rule(s)                                              |
| Div = Division(s)                                                  | reloc = relocated                                                      |
| ed = editorial change                                              | renum = renumbered                                                     |
| exp = expires/expired or ceases/ceased to have<br>effect           | rep = repealed                                                         |
| F = Federal Register of Legislation                                | rs = repealed and substituted                                          |
| gaz = gazette                                                      | s = section(s)/subsection(s)                                           |
| LA = <i>Legislation Act 2003</i>                                   | Sch = Schedule(s)                                                      |
| LIA = <i>Legislative Instruments Act 2003</i>                      | Sdiv = Subdivision(s)                                                  |
| (md) = misdescribed amendment can be given<br>effect               | SLI = Select Legislative Instrument                                    |
| (md not incorp) = misdescribed amendment<br>cannot be given effect | SR = Statutory Rules                                                   |
| mod = modified/modification                                        | Sub-Ch = Sub-Chapter(s)                                                |
| No. = Number(s)                                                    | SubPt = Subpart(s)                                                     |
|                                                                    | <u>underlining</u> = whole or part not<br>commenced or to be commenced |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

---

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>                                                   | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                        | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Social Security Act 1991                                     | 46, 1991               | 23 Apr 1991                   | 1 July 1991 (s 2)                          |                                                        |
| Social Security (Job Search and Newstart) Amendment Act 1991 | 68, 1991               | 25 June 1991                  | s 4–29 and Sch: 1 July 1991 (s 2)          | s 27–29                                                |
| <b>as amended by</b>                                         |                        |                               |                                            |                                                        |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1992       | 229, 1992              | 24 Dec 1992                   | Sch 4 (items 13–16): 25 June 1991 (s 2(2)) | —                                                      |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment Act 1991               | 69, 1991               | 25 June 1991                  | s 27 and Sch: 1 July 1991 (s 2)            | —                                                      |
| Social Security (Rewrite) Transition Act 1991                | 70, 1991               | 25 June 1991                  | Sch 1 and 2: 1 July 1991 (s 2)             | —                                                      |
| Veterans' Entitlements (Rewrite) Transition Act 1991         | 73, 1991               | 25 June 1991                  | Sch 4: 1 July 1991 (s 2(1))                | —                                                      |
| Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment Act 1991             | 74, 1991               | 25 June 1991                  | Sch 2 (Pt 1): 1 July 1991 (s 2(4))         | —                                                      |
| <b>as amended by</b>                                         |                        |                               |                                            |                                                        |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment Act 1992               | 81, 1992               | 30 June 1992                  | Sch 2 (Pt 3): 1 July 1991 (s 2(5))         | —                                                      |



## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>                                                           | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                           | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1991               | 115, 1991              | 27 June 1991                  | s 5–40 and Sch 1–4: 1 July 1991 (s 2(3), (4)) | —                                                      |
| Social Security (Rewrite) Amendment Act 1991                         | 116, 1991              | 27 June 1991                  | Sch 1–5: 1 July 1991 (s 2)                    | —                                                      |
| <b>as amended by</b>                                                 |                        |                               |                                               |                                                        |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1992               | 229, 1992              | 24 Dec 1992                   | Sch 4 (items 17–22): 27 June 1991 (s 2(3))    | —                                                      |
| Social Security (Disability and Sickness Support) Amendment Act 1991 | 141, 1991              | 9 Oct 1991                    | s 3–25 and Sch 1 and 2: 12 Nov 1991 (s 2(2))  | s 6(2) and 16(2)                                       |
| <b>as amended by</b>                                                 |                        |                               |                                               |                                                        |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1992               | 229, 1992              | 24 Dec 1992                   | Sch 4 (items 23–26): 9 Oct 1991 (s 2(7))      | —                                                      |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

---

| <b>Act</b>                                             | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 3) 1991 | 175, 1991              | 25 Nov 1991                   | s 3: 25 Nov 1991<br>(s 2(1))<br>s 4–12 and Sch (Pt 2): 17 Aug 1991<br>(s 2(2))<br>s 13, 14, 21–24, 36–40, 42, 43(b), 44(a), 45–57, 97, 98(a), 99, and Sch (Pt 3): 1 Jan 1992 (s 2(6)(a)–(c), (e))<br>s 25–28: 20 Mar 1992 (s 2(7))<br>s 41, 43(a) and 44(b): 1 Apr 1992 (s 2(9))<br>s 58–73 and 75–96: 1 July 1992 (s 2(10))<br>s 74: 26 Mar 1992 (s 2(8))<br>Sch (Pt 1): 12 Nov 1991<br>Sch (Pt 1) and Sch (Pt 4): 12 Nov 1991 (s 2(3), (4)) | s 3 and 45                                             |
| <b>as amended by</b>                                   |                        |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                        |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment Act 1992         | 81, 1992               | 30 June 1992                  | Sch 2 (Pt 4): 26 Nov 1991 (s 2(9))<br>Sch 2 (Pt 5): 30 June 1992 (s 2(13))                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | —                                                      |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1992 | 229, 1992              | 24 Dec 1992                   | Sch 4 (item 28): 12 Nov 1991 (s 2(9))                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | —                                                      |

---

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act                                                    | Number and year | Assent or registration | Commencement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Application, saving and transitional provisions |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 4) 1991 | 194, 1991       | 13 Dec 1991            | s 3, 54–56, Sch 1 (Pt 2), Sch 2 (Pt 3), Sch 3 and 6: 13 Dec 1991 (s 2(1)(a)–(g), (i))<br>s 4–6: 1 July 1992 (s 2(2))<br>s. 7–11 and Sch 4 (Pt 2): 20 Mar 1992 (s 2(3))<br>s 12–46 and Sch 2 (Pt 6): 12 Mar 1992 (s 2(4))<br>s 47, 48, 50–53, Sch 2 (Pt 4) and Sch 2 (Pt 5): 1 Jan 1992 (s 2(5), (12))<br>s 49: repealed before commencing (s 2(6))<br>s. 57–72: 1 Dec 1991 (s 2(7))<br>Sch 1 (Pt 1) and Sch 2 (Pt 1): 1 July 1991 (s 2(8))<br>Sch 1 (Pt 3): never commenced (s 2(9))<br>Sch 1 (Pt 4): 1 Jan 1992 (s 2(10))<br>Sch 2 (Pt 2) and Sch 4 (Pt 1): 12 Nov 1991 (s 2(11)) | s 3                                             |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>                                                                              | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                                                                                             | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>as amended by</b>                                                                    |                        |                               |                                                                                                                 |                                                        |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1992                                  | 229, 1992              | 24 Dec 1992                   | s 152: 24 Dec 1992 (s 2(1)(e))<br>Sch 4 (item 27):<br>12 Nov 1991 (s 2(8))                                      | —                                                      |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1993                                  | 61, 1993               | 3 Nov 1993                    | s. 27: 3 Nov 1993 (s 2(1))                                                                                      | —                                                      |
| Social Security (Parenting Allowance and Other Measures) Legislation Amendment Act 1994 | 174, 1994              | 16 Dec 1994                   | Sch 7 (items 2, 3):<br>1 Dec 1994 (s 2(7))                                                                      | —                                                      |
| Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1991                                | 208, 1991              | 24 Dec 1991                   | Sch: 2 Jan 1992 (s 2)                                                                                           | —                                                      |
| Social Security and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment Act 1992                    | 12, 1992               | 24 Mar 1992                   | s 3(1), (2), 8 and Sch 2: 24 Mar 1992 (s 2(1))<br>s 5 and 6: 2 Apr 1992 (s 2(3))<br>Sch 1: 20 Mar 1992 (s 2(2)) | s 3(1) and (2)                                         |

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>                                             | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                                                                                   | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Social Security (Family Payment) Amendment Act 1992    | 69, 1992               | 26 June 1992                  | s 3–9 and Sch: 1 Jan 1993 (s 2)                                                                       | s 6–9                                                  |
| <b>as amended by</b>                                   |                        |                               |                                                                                                       |                                                        |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1992 | 229, 1992              | 24 Dec 1992                   | Sch 2 (items 1–38):<br>26 June 1992<br>(s 2(16))<br>Sch 2 (item 92):<br>1 Jan 1993<br>(s 2(21)(d))    | —                                                      |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 3) 1992 | 230, 1992              | 24 Dec 1992                   | Sch 1 (items 1–14):<br>26 June 1992<br>(s 2(2))<br>Sch 1 (items 18, 19):<br>1 Jan 1993<br>(s 2(4)(d)) | —                                                      |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

---

| <b>Act</b>                                     | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Social Security Legislation Amendment Act 1992 | 81, 1992               | 30 June 1992                  | s 5–10, 11(a), (c), 23–25, 27–29, 31–36 and Sch 1 (Pt 8):<br>1 July 1992 (s 2(14))<br>s 11(b), 12–22, 26, 30, 37–46, 48, 49, 51–68, 69–81, 110, 112–115, Sch 1 (Pt 1) and Sch 3:<br>30 June 1992<br>(s 2(1)(b)–(e), (g), (h), (2))<br>s 47 and Sch 1 (Pt 3): 12 Nov 1991<br>(s 2(7))<br>s 50: 24 July 1991<br>(s 2(6))<br>s 82, 84–90, 92–99, 101, 103–109, 111 and Sch 1 (Pt 2 (in part)): 1 July 1991<br>(s 2(3))<br>s 83, 91 and Sch 1 (Pt 2 (in part)): 12 Nov 1991 (s 2(3) and s 151 of Act No. 229, 1992)<br>s 100, 102 and Sch 1 (Pt 5): 13 Dec 1991<br>(s 2(10))<br>Sch 1 (Pt 4): 12 Nov 1991 (s 2(8))<br>Sch 1 (Pt 6): 12 Mar 1992 (s 2(11))<br>Sch 1 (Pt 7): 12 Mar 1992 (s 2(12)) | —                                                      |

---

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>                                                                                 | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                                                                                                      | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>as amended by</b>                                                                       |                        |                               |                                                                                                                          |                                                        |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1992                                     | 229, 1992              | 24 Dec 1992                   | s 151: 24 Dec 1992 (s 2(1)(e))<br>Sch 4 (item 29): 29 June 1992 (s 2(18))<br>Sch 4 (item s30, 31): 1 July 1992 (s 2(19)) | s 151                                                  |
| Superannuation Legislation (Consequential Amendments and Transitional Provisions) Act 1992 | 94, 1992               | 30 June 1992                  | Sch: 1 July 1990 (s 2(2))                                                                                                | —                                                      |
| Sales Tax Amendment (Transitional) Act 1992                                                | 118, 1992              | 30 Sept 1992                  | Sch: 28 Oct 1992 (s 2)                                                                                                   | —                                                      |
| Social Security Amendment Act 1992                                                         | 133, 1992              | 30 Oct 1992                   | 2 Nov 1992 (s 2)                                                                                                         | s 3                                                    |
| <b>as amended by</b>                                                                       |                        |                               |                                                                                                                          |                                                        |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1992                                     | 229, 1992              | 24 Dec 1992                   | Sch 4 (items 32, 33): 2 Nov 1992 (s 2(20))                                                                               | —                                                      |
| Social Security Amendment Act (No. 2) 1992                                                 | 134, 1992              | 30 Oct 1992                   | 1 Jan 1993 (s 2)                                                                                                         | —                                                      |
| Student Assistance Amendment Act 1992                                                      | 138, 1992              | 19 Nov 1992                   | s 31–43: 1 Jan 1993 (s 2(2))                                                                                             | —                                                      |
| Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1992                                   | 228, 1992              | 24 Dec 1992                   | Sch 2 (Pt 2): 1 July 1991 (s 2(2))                                                                                       | —                                                      |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

---

| <b>Act</b>                                             | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1992 | 229, 1992              | 24 Dec 1992                   | s 3–10, 34(b), (c), 36(b), (c), 42–45, 54–58, 117–127, 129–142, 148, 150), Sch 3 (items 1–55) and Sch 7: 24 Dec 1992 (s 2(1)(a)–(d), (f), (h))<br>s 11–33, 34(a), (d), (e), 35, 36(a), (d), (e), 37–41, 46–48, 53, 59, 71–116, 128, 143–147, 149, Sch 1, Sch 2 (items 39–92), Sch 3 (items 169, 170), Sch 5 and 6: 1 Jan 1993 (s 2(12), (21))<br>s 49–52: 1 Jan 1992 (s 2(11))<br>s 60–70: 20 Mar 1993 (s 2(11))<br>Sch 2 (items 1–38): 26 June 1992 (s 2(16))<br>Sch 3 (items 56–119): 1 July 1991 (s 2(4)–(6))<br>Sch 3 (items 120–166): 12 Nov 1991 (s 2(8))<br>Sch 3 (items 167, 168): 13 Dec 1991 (s 2(10)) | s 3                                                    |



## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act                                            | Number and year | Assent or registration | Commencement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Application, saving and transitional provisions |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
|                                                |                 |                        | Sch 3 (item 171):<br>2 Jan 1992 (s 2(13))<br>Sch 3 (items 172–182): 12 Mar 1992<br>(s 2(14))<br>Sch 3 (item 183):<br>20 Mar 1992<br>(s 2(15))<br>Sch 3 (items 184–188): 30 June 1992<br>(s 2(17))<br>Sch 3 (items 189–196): 1 July 1992<br>(s 2(19))<br>Sch 3 (items 197, 198): 2 Nov 1992<br>(s 2(20)) |                                                 |
| <b>as amended by</b>                           |                 |                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                 |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment Act 1993 | 36, 1993        | 20 Sept 1993           | Sch 4 (item 1):<br>24 Dec 1992 (s 2(7))                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | —                                               |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

---

| <b>Act</b>                                             | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 3) 1992 | 230, 1992              | 24 Dec 1992                   | s 3 and 140–152:<br>24 Dec 1992<br>(s 2(1)(a), (b))<br>s 4–6, 20, 23–25,<br>37–40, 41(b), (c),<br>89–111, Sch 1<br>(items 15–17), Sch 2<br>and Sch 4 (items 1–<br>10): 1 Jan 1993<br>(s 2(3), (4)(a)–(d))<br>s 7–9, 17–19, 21, 22,<br>26–34, 41(a), (d)–(j),<br>42–51, 83–88 and<br>Sch 4 (item 11): 20<br>Mar 1993 (s 2(8))<br>s 10–16: 1 July 1993<br>(s 2(11))<br>s 35, 36 and 75–82:<br>1 Mar 1993 (s 2(7))<br>s 52–59: 28 Jan<br>1993 (s 2(6))<br>s 60–74: 1 Apr 1993<br>(s 2(10))<br>s 112–133: 25 Mar<br>1993 (s 2(9))<br>s 134–136: 20 Sept<br>1993 (s 2(12))<br>s 137–139: 1 Oct<br>1993 (s 2(13))<br>s 153 and 154: 1 Jan<br>1993 (s 2(5))<br>Sch 1 (items 1–14):<br>26 June 1992<br>(s 2(2)) | s 3                                                    |

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>                                                                                                | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                                               | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>as amended by</b>                                                                                      |                        |                               |                                                                   |                                                        |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment Act 1993                                                            | 36, 1993               | 20 Sept 1993                  | Sch 4 (items 2, 3):<br>24 Dec 1992 (s 2(8))                       | —                                                      |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1994                                                    | 109, 1994              | 12 July 1994                  | s 50: 1 July 1994<br>(s 2(3))                                     | —                                                      |
| Seafarers Rehabilitation and Compensation (Transitional Provisions and Consequential Amendments) Act 1992 | 233, 1992              | 24 Dec 1992                   | Sch 2: 24 June 1993<br>(s 2(2))                                   | —                                                      |
| Farm Household Support Act 1992                                                                           | 241, 1992              | 24 Dec 1992                   | Sch: 20 Mar 1993<br>(s 2(1))                                      | —                                                      |
| Social Security Amendment Act 1993                                                                        | 25, 1993               | 9 June 1993                   | s 13–21: 9 June 1993 (s 2(1))<br>Remainder: 20 Sept 1993 (s 2(2)) | s 3                                                    |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

---

| <b>Act</b>                                     | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Social Security Legislation Amendment Act 1993 | 36, 1993               | 20 Sept 1993                  | s 3–8, 10–13, 16, 17, 19–25, 34, 35, 49–58, 60, 62–76, 80, Sch 3 (items 1–33, 80) and Sch 5: 20 Sept 1993 (s 2(1)–(3), (20), (23))<br>s 9 and Sch 3 (items 76–79): 1 July 1993 (s 2(19))<br>s 14, 15, 18 and Sch 1: 19 Sept 1993 (s 2(22))<br>s 26–33, 36, 37, 59, 61 and Sch 3 (items 39–47, 49–57): 1 Jan 1993 (s 2(9)–(14))<br>s 38 and Sch 3 (items 35–37): 12 Nov 1991 (s 2(5), (6))<br>s 39–47 and Sch 3 (items 69–72): 25 Mar 1993 (s 2(17))<br>Sch 2: 1 Jan 1994 (s 2(21))<br>Sch 3 (item 34): 1 July 1991 (s 2(4))<br>Sch 3 (item 38) and Sch 4 (items 1–3): 24 Dec 1992 (s 2(7), (8)) | s 3, 24(2) and 74(2)                                   |

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act                                                    | Number and year | Assent or registration | Commencement                                                                                                                                                          | Application, saving and transitional provisions |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
|                                                        |                 |                        | Sch 3 (items 58–64):<br>28 Jan 1993<br>(s 2(15))<br>Sch 3 (items 65–68):<br>20 Mar 1993<br>(s 2(16))<br>Sch 3 (items 73–75):<br>1 Apr 1993 (s 2(18))                  |                                                 |
| <b>as amended by</b>                                   |                 |                        |                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                 |
| Statute Law Revision Act 1996                          | 43, 1996        | 25 Oct 1996            | Sch 3 (item 54):<br>20 Sept 1993<br>(s 2(3))                                                                                                                          | —                                               |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1993 | 61, 1993        | 3 Nov 1993             | s 3, 22–26 and 28:<br>3 Nov 1993 (s 2(1))<br>s 4–7, 19–21 and<br>Sch: 1 Jan 1994<br>(s 2(3), (4))<br>s 9–16: 1 July 1994<br>(s 2(5))<br>s 23: 12 Nov 1991<br>(s 2(2)) | s 3 and 6(2)                                    |
| Social Security Amendment Act (No. 2) 1993             | 120, 1993       | 24 Dec 1993            | s 3 and 4: 20 Mar 1994 (s 2(4))<br>s 5–13 and Sch:<br>1 Jan 1994 (s 2(2), (3))<br>s 20: 20 Sept 1993<br>(s 2(5))<br>Remainder: 24 Dec 1993 (s 2(1))                   | —                                               |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act                                                                        | Number and year | Assent or registration | Commencement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Application, saving and transitional provisions |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Social Security (Budget and Other Measures) Legislation Amendment Act 1993 | 121, 1993       | 24 Dec 1993            | s 3, 4, 87 and 88: 24 Dec 1993<br>(s 2(1)(a)–(c))<br>5, 7, 9–23, 27–52, 81, 82, Sch 1 (items 1–51), Sch 2 (items 1–20), Sch 3 and 4: 20 Mar 1994<br>(s 2(8), (9))<br>s 25, 26, 54–61, 63–69, 70(1), 71–79, Sch 5 and 6: 1 Jan 1994 (s 2(5), (7))<br>s 70(2) and Sch 8 (items 85–88): 1 July 1994 (s 2(6), (14))<br>s 83, 84 and Sch 8 (items 9–80): 1 July 1991 (s 2(11))<br>s 85: 1 Jan 1988 (s 2(10))<br>Sch 7: 19 Sept 1993 (s 2(4))<br>Sch 8 (items 1–8): 12 Nov 1991 (s 2(12))<br>Sch 8 (items 81–84): 1 Jan 1993 (s 2(13)) | s 3                                             |
| <b>as amended by</b>                                                       |                 |                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                 |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 1) 1995                     | 104, 1995       | 29 Sept 1995           | Sch 20 (item 1): 20 Mar 1994 (s 2(14))                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | —                                               |

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>                                                                              | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                                                                                             | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Social Security (Non-Budget Measures) Legislation Amendment Act 1995                    | 105, 1995              | 29 Sept 1995                  | s 60: 29 Sept 1995<br>(s 2(1))                                                                                  | —                                                      |
| Social Security (Home Child Care and Partner Allowances) Legislation Amendment Act 1994 | 55, 1994               | 7 Apr 1994                    | s 3 and Sch 1<br>(items 1–18):<br>29 Sept 1994<br>(s 2(2))<br>s 5 and Sch 2 (Pt 1):<br>20 Sept 1994<br>(s 2(3)) | —                                                      |
| <b>as amended by</b>                                                                    |                        |                               |                                                                                                                 |                                                        |
| Social Security (Parenting Allowance and Other Measures) Legislation Amendment Act 1994 | 174, 1994              | 16 Dec 1994                   | Sch 1 (items 175, 176): 1 July 1995<br>(s 2(1))                                                                 | —                                                      |
| Statute Law Revision Act 1996                                                           | 43, 1996               | 25 Oct 1996                   | Sch 3 (items 48–52):<br>7 Apr 1994 (s 2(3))                                                                     | —                                                      |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

---

| <b>Act</b>                                     | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Social Security Legislation Amendment Act 1994 | 63, 1994               | 19 May 1994                   | s 3–6, 12–30, Sch 1, 3 and Sch 4 (items 1–41, 163–173): 19 May 1994 (s 2(1))<br>s 8–10, Sch 2 and Sch 4 (items 161, 162): 1 July 1994 (s 2(8), (9))<br>s 34: 20 Mar 1994 (s 2(10))<br>Sch 4 (items 42, 43): 1 July 1991 (s 2(2))<br>Sch 4 (items 44–49): 12 Mar 1992 (s 2(3))<br>Sch 4 (items 50–54): 29 June 1992 (s 2(4))<br>Sch 4 (items 55–154): 1 Jan 1993 (s 2(5))<br>Sch 4 (items 155–157): 20 Mar 1993 (s 2(6))<br>Sch 4 (items 158–160): 25 Mar 1993 (s 2(7)) | s 3                                                    |
| <b>as amended by</b>                           |                        |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                        |
| Statute Law Revision Act 1996                  | 43, 1996               | 25 Oct 1996                   | Sch 3 (items 55, 56): 19 May 1994 (s 2(3))                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | —                                                      |

---



## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>                                                                 | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Commonwealth Reciprocal Recovery Legislation Amendment Act 1994            | 68, 1994               | 30 May 1994                   | s 4 and 5: 1 July 1994 (s 2(2))                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | —                                                      |
| Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment Act 1994                           | 78, 1994               | 21 June 1994                  | Sch 1 (items 10–12): 1 July 1994 (s 2(3))                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | —                                                      |
| Veterans' Affairs (1994-95 Budget Measures) Legislation Amendment Act 1994 | 98, 1994               | 30 June 1994                  | s 69–74: 30 Mar 1995 (s 2(6))                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | —                                                      |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1994                     | 109, 1994              | 12 July 1994                  | s 4–18, 42, 47–50 and Sch 1: 1 July 1994 (s 2(3))<br>s 20: 20 Sept 1993 (s 2(2))<br>s 21–28: 1 Sept 1994 (s 2(5))<br>s 29–39, 41 and Sch 2 (items 1–117): 12 July 1994 (s 2(1))<br>s 44, 45, Sch 2 (items 127–135) and Sch 4 (items 8–11): 29 Sept 1994 (s 2(7))<br>s 51–53: 1 Jan 1995 (s 2(8))<br>Sch 2 (items 118–126) and Sch 4 (items 1–7): 20 Sept 1994 (s 2(6))<br>Sch 3: 4 July 1994 (s 2(4)) | s 24(2), 25(2), 26(2), 52(2) and 53(2)                 |

*Social Security Act 1991*

21

Compilation No. 218

Compilation date: 29/03/2024

Registered: 08/04/2024

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act                                                                                | Number and year | Assent or registration | Commencement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Application, saving and transitional provisions |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Drought Relief Payment Act 1994                                                    | 125, 1994       | 18 Oct 1994            | Sch (item 94):<br>18 Oct 1994 (s 2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | —                                               |
| Social Security (New Zealand Agreement) Amendment Act 1994                         | 157, 1994       | 13 Dec 1994            | s 4: 1 Jan 1995<br>(s 2(2))<br>Remainder: 13 Dec 1994 (s 2(1))                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | —                                               |
| Social Security (1994 Budget and White Paper) Amendment Act 1994                   | 161, 1994       | 16 Dec 1994            | s 9(2)–(4): 9 Dec 1994, 16 Dec 1994<br>(s 2(8), (9))<br>Sch 1, 4 and 5: 20 Mar 1995 (s 2(2), (5), (6))<br>Sch 2 and 3: 1 Jan 1995 (s 2(4), (4))<br>Sch 6: 13 Jan 1995 (s 2(7))<br>Sch 7 (items 1–4, 10, 11): 16 Dec 1994 (s 2(8))<br>Sch 7 (items 5–9): 9 Dec 1994 (s 2(9))<br>Sch 8: 1 July 1994 (s 2(10)) | s 9(2)–(4)                                      |
| <b>as amended by</b>                                                               |                 |                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                 |
| Statute Law Revision Act 1996                                                      | 43, 1996        | 25 Oct 1996            | Sch 3 (items 57–63):<br>16 Dec 1994 (s 2(3))                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | —                                               |
| Veterans' Affairs (1994-95 Budget Measures) Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1994 | 164, 1994       | 16 Dec 1994            | Sch 6 (items 8–31):<br>16 Dec 1994 (s 2(1))                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | —                                               |

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>                                                                              | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Social Security (Parenting Allowance and Other Measures) Legislation Amendment Act 1994 | 174, 1994              | 16 Dec 1994                   | s 11, Sch 4 (items 2–36) and Sch 5 (item 1): 1 Jan 1995<br>(s 2(5), (6))<br>s 12, Sch 1 (items 1–157, 177), Sch 2, Sch 3 (items 1–26), Sch 5 (item 2) and Sch 6: 1 July 1995<br>(s 2(1))<br>s 13 and Sch 4 (item 1): 1 July 1994<br>(s 2(4))<br>Sch 7 (items 1–3) and Sch 8: 1 Sept 1994 (s 2(7), (8)) | s 11–13                                                |
| <b>as amended by</b>                                                                    |                        |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                        |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 1) 1995                                  | 104, 1995              | 29 Sept 1995                  | Sch 16 (items 61–67) and Sch 20 (items 2–39): 1 July 1995 (s 2(5), (15))                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | —                                                      |
| Statute Law Revision Act 1996                                                           | 43, 1996               | 25 Oct 1996                   | Sch 3 (items 64–67): 16 Dec 1994 (s 2(3))                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | —                                                      |
| Employment Services (Consequential Amendments) Act 1994                                 | 177, 1994              | 19 Dec 1994                   | s 28–31: 1 Jan 1995 (s 2(3))<br>s 32–38: 19 Dec 1994 (s 2(2))                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | s 28, 30 and 32                                        |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

---

| <b>Act</b>                                                                                                  | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                     | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Student Assistance (Youth Training Allowance—Transitional Provisions and Consequential Amendments) Act 1994 | 184, 1994              | 23 Dec 1994                   | s 3–8 and Sch 1 and 2: 1 Jan 1995 (s 2) | s 3–8                                                  |
| Life Insurance (Consequential Amendments and Repeals) Act 1995                                              | 5, 1995                | 23 Feb 1995                   | Sch (items 71, 72): 1 July 1995 (s 2)   | —                                                      |
| Child Support Legislation Amendment Act 1995                                                                | 39, 1995               | 29 May 1995                   | s 12 and Sch: 29 May 1995 (s 2(1))      | s. 12                                                  |
| Superannuation Laws Amendment (Small Accounts and Other Measures) Act 1995                                  | 53, 1995               | 23 June 1995                  | Sch 7: 1 July 1995 (s 2)                | —                                                      |

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>                                             | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>  |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 1) 1995 | 104, 1995              | 29 Sept 1995                  | s 3, Sch 1, 2, 4–15, Sch 17 (item 1), Sch 18 and Sch 19 (items 18–76): 29 Sept 1995 (s 2(1))<br>Sch 3 (items 1–4, 7), Sch 17 (item 2) and Sch 19 (items 16, 17): 1 Jan 1995 (s 2(2), (7), (13))<br>Sch 3 (item 5) and Sch 16 (items 68–80): 1 July 1995 (s 2(3), (6))<br>Sch 3 (item 6): 9 Jan 1995 (s 2(4))<br>Sch 19 (items 1, 2): 2 Nov 1992 (s 2(8))<br>Sch 19 (items 3–5): 25 Mar 1993 (s 2(9))<br>Sch 19 (items 6–8): 1 Apr 1993 (s 2(10))<br>Sch 19 (items 9–13): 19 Sept 1993 (s 2(11))<br>Sch 19 (items 14, 15): 1 Jan 1994 (s 2(12)) | s 3, Sch 1 (item 2), Sch 2 (item 2) and Sch 13 (item 3) |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

---

| <b>Act</b>                                                           | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Social Security (Non-Budget Measures) Legislation Amendment Act 1995 | 105, 1995              | 29 Sept 1995                  | s 4: 1 July 1993 (s 2(2))<br>s 5–7, 11, 14–16, 17(a), (b), (e), 19–36, 38–40 and Sch (items 14–20): 29 Sept 1995 (s 2(1))<br>s 8 and 9: 1 July 1995 (s 2(3))<br>s 10: 1 Apr 1993 (s 2(4))<br>s 12 and 13: 20 Sept 1994 (s 2(5))<br>s 17(c), (d) and 18: 1 Jan 1996 (s 2(6))<br>s 37: 29 Nov 1993 (s 2(7))<br>s 41–48: 20 Mar 1995 (s 2(8))<br>Sch (items 1–4): 12 Mar 1992 (s 2(10))<br>Sch (items 5–8): 1 July 1992 (s 2(11))<br>Sch (item 9): 28 Jan 1993 (s 2(12))<br>Sch (item 10): 1 Mar 1993 (s 2(13))<br>Sch (items 11, 12): 24 Dec 1993 (s 2(14))<br>Sch (item 13): 1 Jan 1994 (s 2(15)) | —                                                      |

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>                                                                 | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                                        | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>as amended by</b>                                                       |                        |                               |                                                            |                                                        |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment (Family Measures) Act 1995           | 106, 1995              | 29 Sept 1995                  | Sch 10: 29 Sept 1995 (s 2(1))                              | —                                                      |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment (Family Measures) Act 1995           | 106, 1995              | 29 Sept 1995                  | Sch 1: 1 Feb 1996 (s 2(2))<br>Sch 2–4: 1 Jan 1996 (s 2(3)) | —                                                      |
| Veterans' Affairs (1995-96 Budget Measures) Legislation Amendment Act 1995 | 128, 1995              | 14 Nov 1995                   | Sch 5: 1 Oct 1995 (s 2(3))                                 | —                                                      |
| Family Law Reform (Consequential Amendments) Act 1995                      | 140, 1995              | 12 Dec 1995                   | Sch 1 (items 55–65): 11 June 1996 (s 2(2))                 | —                                                      |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

---

| <b>Act</b>                                                                        | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Social Security Legislation Amendment (Carer Pension and Other Measures) Act 1995 | 143, 1995              | 12 Dec 1995                   | Sch 1 and Sch 14:<br>1 July 1995 (s 2(2), (15))<br>Sch 3 and Sch 17<br>(items 1, 2, 5): 1 Jan 1996 (s 2(3)(b), (4))<br>Sch 4 (items 1, 2, 4),<br>Sch 5 (items 1–10),<br>Sch 6 (item 5), Sch 7<br>and 8: 20 Mar 1996<br>(s 2(5), (8))<br>Sch 4 (item 3): 1 Jan 1995 (s 2(6))<br>Sch 5 (items 11–16):<br>19 Mar 1996 (s 2(7))<br>Sch 6 (items 1–4, 6–<br>49): 1 Jan 1997<br>(s 2(9))<br>Sch 9 and Sch 10<br>(items 1, 2, 4–34):<br>21 Mar 1996<br>(s 2(10))<br>Sch 10 (item 3):<br>1 Jan 1992 (s 2(11))<br>Sch 11 and 12:<br>1 July 1996 (s 2(12),<br>(13))<br>Sch 13: 1 Sept 1996<br>(s 2(14))<br>Sch 15, 16, Sch 17<br>(items 3, 4, 6, 7),<br>Sch 18 (items 3–6)<br>and Sch 19–24:<br>12 Dec 1995 (s 2(1))<br>Sch 18 (items 1, 2):<br>1 Mar 1996 (s 2(16)) | Sch 1 (item 35)<br>and Sch 8<br>(items 5, 7)           |

---



## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>                                                                         | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>as amended by</b>                                                               |                        |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                        |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment (Budget and Other Measures) Act 1996         | 84, 1996               | 23 Dec 1996                   | Sch 20: 1 July 1996 (s 2(8))                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | —                                                      |
| Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (1995-96 Budget Measures) Act (No. 2) 1995 | 146, 1995              | 12 Dec 1995                   | Sch 14: 19 Mar 1996 (s 2(7)(d))                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | —                                                      |
| Employment Services Amendment Act 1995                                             | 148, 1995              | 16 Dec 1995                   | Sch 2: 16 Dec 1995 (s 2(1))                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | —                                                      |
| Social Security and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment Act 1995               | 1, 1996                | 9 Jan 1996                    | Sch 1 (items 1–3) and Sch 8 (item 4): 9 Jan 1996 (s 2(1))<br>Sch 1 (items 4–38) and Sch 6: 1 July 1996 (s 2(4)(a), (b))<br>Sch 2 and 3: 20 Mar 1996 (s 2(3)(a))<br>Sch 4 and 5: 20 Sept 1996 (s 2(5)(a))<br>Sch 7: 9 July 1996 (s 2(8))<br>Sch 8 (items 1–3): 1 Jan 1995 (s 2(2)) | —                                                      |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

---

| <b>Act</b>                                                                                                   | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>as amended by</b>                                                                                         |                        |                               |                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                        |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment (Newly Arrived Resident's Waiting Periods and Other Measures) Act 1997 | 5, 1997                | 4 Mar 1997                    | Sch 4: 20 Sept 1996 (s 2(3))                                                                                                                                         | —                                                      |
| Statute Law Revision Act 2005                                                                                | 100, 2005              | 6 July 2005                   | Sch 2 (item 23): 20 Sept 1996 (s 2(1) item 41)                                                                                                                       | —                                                      |
| Statute Law Revision Act 2010                                                                                | 8, 2010                | 1 Mar 2010                    | Sch 2 (item 17): 1 Mar 2010 (s 2(1) item 19)                                                                                                                         | —                                                      |
| Statute Law Revision Act 1996                                                                                | 43, 1996               | 25 Oct 1996                   | Sch 2 (item 99): 1 July 1995 (s 2(2))<br>Sch 2 (item 100): 20 Sept 1994 (s 2(2))<br>Sch 2 (item 101): 1 Jan 1995 (s 2(2))<br>Sch 2 (item 102): 20 Sept 1993 (s 2(2)) | —                                                      |

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>                                                                         | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                                                                                                            | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Social Security Legislation Amendment Act (No. 1) 1996                             | 57, 1996               | 20 Nov 1996                   | Sch 3 (item 1): 1 Jan 1996 (s 2(2))<br>Sch 4: 1 Jan 1993 (s 2(3))<br>Remainder: 20 Nov 1996 (s 2(1))                           | —                                                      |
| Family (Tax Initiative) Act 1996                                                   | 63, 1996               | 27 Nov 1996                   | Sch 2: 1 Jan 1997 (s 2)                                                                                                        | Sch 2 (items 10–12)                                    |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment (Further Budget and Other Measures) Act 1996 | 83, 1996               | 23 Dec 1996                   | Sch 1 and 4: 20 Sept 1997 (s 2(2), (4))<br>Sch 2 (items 1–16): 1 July 1997 (s 2(3))<br>Sch 3 (items 1–7): 23 Dec 1996 (s 2(1)) | —                                                      |
| <b>as amended by</b>                                                               |                        |                               |                                                                                                                                |                                                        |
| Statute Law Revision Act 2005                                                      | 100, 2005              | 6 July 2005                   | Sch 2 (item 27): 23 Dec 1996 (s 2(1) item 45)                                                                                  | —                                                      |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

---

| <b>Act</b>                                                                 | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Social Security Legislation Amendment (Budget and Other Measures) Act 1996 | 84, 1996               | 23 Dec 1996                   | Sch 1, Sch 2 (items 1–10) and Sch 16 (items 1, 2): 1 July 1997 (s 2(4))<br>Sch 3 (items 1–9), Sch 5 (items 1, 3–7, 133, 134), Sch 6 (items 1–6), Sch 19 and Sch 21 (item 1): 1 Jan 1997 (s 2(2))<br>Sch 4 (item 1), Sch 7 (items 1–44, 65–72) and Sch 21 (item 5): 20 Sept 1997 (s 2(5))<br>Sch 5 (items 17–76, 123–128), Sch 8 (items 1–8, 11–26), Sch 9 (items 1–3), Sch 10 (items 1–35), Sch 11, Sch 12 (items 1–39), Sch 17 (items 1–8) and Sch 21 (item 3): 20 Mar 1997 (s 2(3))<br>Sch 18 (items 1–35, 39–43, 48–79, 97, 98, 101–105) and Sch 21 (item 7): 1 Oct 1997 (s 2(6))<br>Sch 20: 1 July 1996 (s 2(8)) | —                                                      |

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>                                                                                                   | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                                                                                                              | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>as amended by</b>                                                                                         |                        |                               |                                                                                                                                  |                                                        |
| Statute Law Revision Act 2005                                                                                | 100, 2005              | 6 July 2005                   | Sch 2 (item 26):<br>20 Mar 1997 (s 2(1)<br>item 44)                                                                              | —                                                      |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment (Newly Arrived Resident's Waiting Periods and Other Measures) Act 1997 | 5, 1997                | 4 Mar 1997                    | s 3, Sch 1 (items 1–46), Sch 2 (item 1) and Sch 5 (items 1–5): 4 Mar 1997 (s 2(1))<br>Sch 5 (items 6–8):<br>1 July 1995 (s 2(4)) | s 3                                                    |
| Commonwealth Services Delivery Agency (Consequential Amendments) Act 1997                                    | 29, 1997               | 17 Apr 1997                   | Sch 1: 1 July 1997 (s 2)                                                                                                         | —                                                      |
| Income Tax (Consequential Amendments) Act 1997                                                               | 39, 1997               | 17 Apr 1997                   | Sch 3 (items 116–118): 1 July 1997 (s 2)                                                                                         | —                                                      |
| <b>as amended by</b>                                                                                         |                        |                               |                                                                                                                                  |                                                        |
| Tax Law Improvement Act 1997                                                                                 | 121, 1997              | 8 July 1997                   | Sch 12 (item 30):<br>1 July 1997 (s 2(4))                                                                                        | —                                                      |
| Hearing Services and AGHS Reform Act 1997                                                                    | 82, 1997               | 18 June 1997                  | Sch 2: 18 June 1997 (s 2(1))                                                                                                     | —                                                      |
| Primary Industries and Energy Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 1997                                         | 94, 1997               | 30 June 1997                  | Sch 9: 1 Oct 1997 (s 2(3))                                                                                                       | Sch 9 (item 8)                                         |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act                                                                            | Number and year | Assent or registration | Commencement                                                                                                                                        | Application, saving and transitional provisions |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Aged Care Income Testing Act 1997                                              | 103, 1997       | 30 June 1997           | Sch 1: 30 June 1997 (s 2)                                                                                                                           | —                                               |
| <b>as repealed by</b>                                                          |                 |                        |                                                                                                                                                     |                                                 |
| Aged Care (Consequential Provisions) Act 1997                                  | 114, 1997       | 7 July 1997            | Sch 5 (item 2): 1 Oct 1997 (s 2(1))                                                                                                                 | —                                               |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment (Activity Test Penalty Periods) Act 1997 | 106, 1997       | 30 June 1997           | Sch 1 (items 1–42): 10 July 1997 (s 2(2) and gaz 1997, No S279)<br>Sch 2 (items 1, 2): 20 Oct 1997 (s 2(4))<br>Sch 3 (item 1): 20 Mar 1997 (s 2(5)) | —                                               |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment (Work for the Dole) Act 1997             | 109, 1997       | 7 July 1997            | s 4 and Sch 1: 7 July 1997 (s 2)                                                                                                                    | s 4                                             |
| Aged Care (Consequential Provisions) Act 1997                                  | 114, 1997       | 7 July 1997            | Sch 3 (items 1–57, 60–67, 69–79): 1 Oct 1997 (s 2(1))<br>Sch 3 (items 58, 59): 1 Oct 1997 (s 2(2))<br>Sch 3 (item 68): 1 Oct 1997 (s 2(3))          | —                                               |
| <b>as amended by</b>                                                           |                 |                        |                                                                                                                                                     |                                                 |
| Statute Law Revision Act 2005                                                  | 100, 2005       | 6 July 2005            | Sch 2 (items 1, 2): 1 Oct 1997 (s 2(1) item 25)                                                                                                     | —                                               |

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act                                                                                                                 | Number and year | Assent or registration | Commencement                                                                                                               | Application, saving and transitional provisions |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Tax Law Improvement Act 1997                                                                                        | 121, 1997       | 8 July 1997            | Sch 3 (items 73, 74) and Sch 6 (items 139, 140):<br>1 July 1997 (s 2(2), (3))<br>Sch 12 (item 33):<br>1 July 1997 (s 2(5)) | —                                               |
| Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (Budget and Compensation Measures) Act 1997                                 | 157, 1997       | 3 Nov 1997             | Sch 6: 3 Nov 1997 (s 2(1))                                                                                                 | —                                               |
| Social Security and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (Male Total Average Weekly Earnings Benchmark) Act 1997 | 175, 1997       | 21 Nov 1997            | Sch 1 (items 1, 2):<br>20 Sept 1997 (s 2)                                                                                  | —                                               |
| Farm Household Support Amendment (Restart and Exceptional Circumstances) Act 1997                                   | 179, 1997       | 25 Nov 1997            | Sch 2 (items 27, 28):<br>25 Nov 1997 (s 2)                                                                                 | —                                               |
| Child Care Payments (Consequential Amendments and Transitional Provisions) Act 1997                                 | 196, 1997       | 8 Dec 1997             | Sch 1 (items 22–40, 42, 43): never commenced (s 2(2))<br>Sch 1 (item 41):<br>9 Dec 1997 (s 2(5))                           | —                                               |
| <b>as repealed by</b><br>A New Tax System (Family Assistance) (Consequential and Related Measures) Act (No. 1) 1999 | 82, 1999        | 8 July 1999            | Sch 2 (item 2):<br>19 June 2000 (s 2(3))                                                                                   | —                                               |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

---

| <b>Act</b>                                                                                       | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Social Security Legislation Amendment (Parenting and Other Measures) Act 1997                    | 197, 1997              | 11 Dec 1997                   | Sch 1 (items 1–286):<br>20 Mar 1998 (s 2(2))<br>Sch 2 and Sch 4<br>(items 1–8): 1 July<br>1998 (s 2(3), (5))<br>Sch 3: 1 Apr 1998 (s<br>2(4))<br>Sch 4 (items 9–21):<br>repealed before<br>commencing (s 2(6)) | Sch 3<br>(items 186, 199,<br>203, 223, 227,<br>243, 245, 249) |
| <b>as amended by</b>                                                                             |                        |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                               |
| Social Security and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (Budget and Other Measures) Act 1998 | 93, 1998               | 15 July 1998                  | Sch 5 (item 12):<br>15 July 1998 (s 2(1))                                                                                                                                                                      | —                                                             |
| Statute Law Revision Act 2010                                                                    | 8, 2010                | 1 Mar 2010                    | Sch 2 (item 21):<br>1 Mar 2010 (s 2(1)<br>item 22)                                                                                                                                                             | —                                                             |

---



## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>                                                                                       | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Social Security and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (Family and Other Measures) Act 1997 | 202, 1997              | 16 Dec 1997                   | Sch 1 (items 1–40), Sch 6, 8, 15 (items 1–16, 19–24, 26, 27, 31–75), Sch 19 and Sch 7 (items 1–3, 6–8) and Sch 11: 1 Jan 1998 (s 2(2), (6), (8))<br>Sch 2, 5, 9, 10, 13, 14, 18 and 20: 16 Dec 1997 (s 2(1))<br>Sch 3 (items 1–10), Sch 4 and Sch 7 (items 4, 5): 1 Jan 1996 (s 2(4), (5), (7))<br>Sch 12: 1 Jan 1995 (s 2(9))<br>Sch 15 (items 17, 18): 1 Feb 1998 (s 2(11))<br>Sch 15 (item 25) and Sch 16 (items 1, 2, 4): 1 Apr 1998 (s 2(12), (13) and gaz 1998, No S112)<br>Sch 15 (items 28–30): never commenced (s 2(10))<br>Sch 16 (item 3): 1 Jan 1997 (s 2(15))<br>Sch 17: 1 Mar 1998 (s 2(16)) | Sch 2 (item 2), Sch 6 (item 5), Sch 10 (item 2) and Sch 11 (item 6) |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act                                                                                                 | Number and year | Assent or registration | Commencement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Application, saving and transitional provisions |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                     |                 |                        | Sch 21: 15 Dec 1997<br>(s 2(17))<br>Sch 24: 20 Sept 1997 (s 2(18))                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                 |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment (Youth Allowance) Act 1998                                    | 18, 1998        | 17 Apr 1998            | Sch 1 (item 6 (s 543A(2A), (2B))):<br>1 Jan 1999 (s 2(3))<br>Remainder: 1 July 1998 (s 2(1))                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | s 3                                             |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment (Youth Allowance Consequential and Related Measures) Act 1998 | 45, 1998        | 17 June 1998           | Sch 1, 2, Sch 3 (items 2, 18–23),<br>Sch 4, Sch 5 (items 1–27), Sch 6–8, Sch 9 (items 1–88, 92–317) and Sch 10 (item 2): 1 July 1998 (s 2(1), (2), (4), (5))<br>Sch 3 (items 1, 3–17): 15 July 1998 (s 2(3))<br>Sch 3 (item 24): 20 Sept 1998 (s 2(6))<br>Sch 3 (items 25–30): 1 July 1999 (s 2(7))<br>Sch 9 (items 89–91) and Sch 10 (item 1): 17 June 1998 (s 2(8), (9))<br>Sch 14: 1 Jan 1999 (s 2(11)) | —                                               |

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>                                                                                               | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                                           | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>as amended by</b>                                                                                     |                        |                               |                                                               |                                                        |
| Statute Law Revision Act 2005                                                                            | 100, 2005              | 6 July 2005                   | Sch 2 (items 28, 29):<br>1 July 1998 (s 2(1)<br>items 46, 47) | —                                                      |
| Statute Law Revision Act 2010                                                                            | 8, 2010                | 1 Mar 2010                    | Sch 2 (item 22):<br>1 Mar 2010 (s 2(1)<br>item 22)            | —                                                      |
| Statute Law Amendment (Prescribed Forms and Other Updates) Act 2023                                      | 74, 2023               | 20 Sept 2023                  | Sch 6 (item 4): 18<br>Oct 2023 (s 2(1)<br>item 3)             | —                                                      |
| Financial Sector Reform (Consequential Amendments) Act 1998                                              | 48, 1998               | 29 June 1998                  | Sch 1 (items 167,<br>168): 1 July 1998<br>(s 2(2))            | —                                                      |
| Social Security and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (Pension Bonus Scheme) Act 1998              | 67, 1998               | 30 June 1998                  | Sch 1: 30 June 1998<br>(s 2)                                  | —                                                      |
| Social Security and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (Retirement Assistance for Farmers) Act 1998 | 84, 1998               | 2 July 1998                   | Sch 1: 15 Sept 1997<br>(s 2)                                  | —                                                      |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>                                                                                       | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Social Security and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (Budget and Other Measures) Act 1998 | 93, 1998               | 15 July 1998                  | Sch 1, 2, and 4:<br>1 July 1998 (s 2(2), (4)–(6))<br>Sch 3 (items 1–43):<br>20 Sept 1998 (s 2(3))<br>Sch 5 (items 1–11):<br>1 July 1999 (s 2(7))<br>Sch 6 (items 1–43, 48, 49, 51–110), Sch 8 and Sch 9 (items 2–4):<br>15 July 1998 (s 2(1))<br>Sch 6 (items 44–47, 50):<br>16 Dec 1997 (s 2(8))<br>Sch 9 (item 1):<br>17 Dec 1997 (s 2(10)) | Sch 4 (item 34)                                        |
| <b>as amended by</b>                                                                             |                        |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                        |
| Statute Law Revision Act 2010                                                                    | 8, 2010                | 1 Mar 2010                    | Sch 2 (item 18):<br>1 Mar 2010 (s 2(1) item 19)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | —                                                      |
| 1998 Budget Measures Legislation Amendment (Social Security and Veterans' Entitlements) Act 1998 | 116, 1998              | 11 Dec 1998                   | Sch 1 (items 1–11) and Sch 2:<br>1 Jan 1999 (s 2(2))<br>Sch 3 (items 1–3):<br>1 Sept 1999 (s 2(3))                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Sch 2 (item 3)                                         |

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>                                                                                     | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Child Support Legislation Amendment Act 1998                                                   | 120, 1998              | 15 Dec 1998                   | s 4(4): 15 Dec 1998 (s 2(1))<br>Sch 3 (item 11) and Sch 7 (item 3):<br>1 July 1999 (s 2(4) (9) and gaz 1999, No S261)<br>Sch 20: 1 Jan 1999 (s 2(4) and gaz 1998, No S610) | s 4(4)                                                 |
| Payment Processing Legislation Amendment (Social Security and Veterans' Entitlements) Act 1998 | 132, 1998              | 24 Dec 1998                   | Sch 1–3: 1 July 1999 (s 2(1))<br>Sch 6: 24 Dec 1998 (s 2(3))                                                                                                               | Sch 6                                                  |
| Assistance for Carers Legislation Amendment Act 1999                                           | 13, 1999               | 9 Apr 1999                    | Sch 1 (items 1–121), Sch 2 (items 1–42) and Sch 3 (item 2):<br>1 July 1999 (s 2(2), (5))<br>Sch 3 (item 1):<br>9 Apr 1999 (s 2(1))                                         | —                                                      |
| Financial Sector Reform (Amendments and Transitional Provisions) Act (No. 1) 1999              | 44, 1999               | 17 June 1999                  | Sch 7 (items 145–212): 1 July 1999 (s 2(2), (13), (16) and gaz 1999, No S283)<br>Sch 8: 17 June 1999 (s 2(1))                                                              | Sch 8 (items 1, 20, 22, 23)                            |
| <b>as amended by</b>                                                                           |                        |                               |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                        |
| Financial Sector Legislation Amendment Act (No. 1) 2000                                        | 160, 2000              | 21 Dec 2000                   | Sch 4 (item 4):<br>18 Jan 2001 (s 2(1))                                                                                                                                    | —                                                      |

*Social Security Act 1991*

41

Compilation No. 218

Compilation date: 29/03/2024

Registered: 08/04/2024

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act                                                                                        | Number and year | Assent or registration | Commencement                                                                                                                            | Application, saving and transitional provisions |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| A New Tax System (Compensation Measures Legislation Amendment) Act 1999                    | 68, 1999        | 8 July 1999            | Sch 1: 1 July 2000 (s 2(2), (3))                                                                                                        | —                                               |
| <b>as amended by</b>                                                                       |                 |                        |                                                                                                                                         |                                                 |
| Compensation Measures Legislation Amendment (Rent Assistance Increase) Act 2000            | 93, 2000        | 30 June 2000           | Sch 1 (items 1, 2): 1 July 2000 (s 2)                                                                                                   | —                                               |
| A New Tax System (Family Assistance) (Consequential and Related Measures) Act (No. 1) 1999 | 82, 1999        | 8 July 1999            | s 4: 8 July 1999 (s 2(1))<br>Sch 1 and 4–7: 1 July 2000 (s 2(2))<br>Sch 9: 1 Jan 2001 (s 2(4))                                          | Sch 9 (item 16)                                 |
| <b>as amended by</b>                                                                       |                 |                        |                                                                                                                                         |                                                 |
| A New Tax System (Family Assistance) (Consequential and Related Measures) Act (No. 2) 1999 | 83, 1999        | 8 July 1999            | Sch 11 (item 1): 8 July 1999 (s 2(8))<br>Sch 11 (item 2): 10 Dec 1999 (s 2(9)(a))                                                       | —                                               |
| Family and Community Services Legislation Amendment Act 2003                               | 30, 2003        | 15 Apr 2003            | Sch 2 (item 88): 1 July 2000 (s 2(1) item 12)                                                                                           | —                                               |
| A New Tax System (Family Assistance) (Consequential and Related Measures) Act (No. 2) 1999 | 83, 1999        | 8 July 1999            | Sch 1 (items 1–168): 1 July 2000 (s 2(2), (3))<br>Sch 1 (items 169–176): 6 July 2000 (s 2(4))<br>Sch 1 (item 177): 8 July 1999 (s 2(1)) | —                                               |

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>                                                                                    | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                                                                              | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>as amended by</b>                                                                          |                        |                               |                                                                                                  |                                                        |
| Family and Community Services Legislation Amendment (1999 Budget and Other Measures) Act 1999 | 172, 1999              | 10 Dec 1999                   | Sch 2 (item 1):<br>8 July 1999 (s 2(4))                                                          | —                                                      |
| Family and Community Services Legislation Amendment (Special Benefit Activity Test) Act 2002  | 147, 2002              | 19 Dec 2002                   | Sch 3 (item 1):<br>8 July 1999 (s 2(1) item 4)<br>Sch 3 (item 2):<br>6 July 2000 (s 2(1) item 5) | —                                                      |
| Family and Community Services Legislation Amendment Act 2003                                  | 30, 2003               | 15 Apr 2003                   | Sch 2 (item 89):<br>6 July 2000 (s 2(1) item 13)                                                 | —                                                      |
| Social Security (Family Allowance and Related Matters) Legislation Amendment Act 1999         | 114, 1999              | 22 Sept 1999                  | Sch 1 (items 2–21):<br>1 Oct 1999 (s 2)                                                          | —                                                      |
| Aged Care Amendment (Omnibus) Act 1999                                                        | 132, 1999              | 13 Oct 1999                   | Sch 2: 21 Oct 1999 (s 2(1) and gaz 1999, No S496)                                                | Sch 2 (item 16)                                        |
| Public Employment (Consequential and Transitional) Amendment Act 1999                         | 146, 1999              | 11 Nov 1999                   | Sch 1 (items 822, 823): 5 Dec 1999 (s 2(1), (2))                                                 | —                                                      |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act                                                                                               | Number and year | Assent or registration | Commencement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Application, saving and transitional provisions          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| Further 1998 Budget Measures Legislation Amendment (Social Security) Act 1999                     | 152, 1999       | 11 Nov 1999            | Sch 1: 1 Apr 2000 (s 2(2))<br>Sch 2 (items 1, 3–7, 53–55), Sch 3, 4, Sch 6 (items 1–11), Sch 7, 8, 10 and 11: 11 Nov 1999 (s 2(1), (4))<br>Sch 2 (items 2, 8–52): 20 Mar 2000 (s 2(3))<br>Sch 5 (items 1–45): 1 Feb 2000 (s 2(5) and gaz 1999, No S597)<br>Sch 6 (items 12, 13): 1 Aug 2000 (s 2(8))<br>Sch 9: 1 Mar 2000 (s 2(7)) | Sch 2 (item 55), Sch 4 (item 20) and Sch 11 (items 5, 6) |
| <b>as amended by</b>                                                                              |                 |                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                          |
| Social Security and Veterans' Entitlements Legislation Amendment (Miscellaneous Matters) Act 2000 | 94, 2000        | 30 June 2000           | Sch 10: 20 Mar 2000 (s 2(10))                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | —                                                        |
| Statute Law Revision Act 2010                                                                     | 8, 2010         | 1 Mar 2010             | Sch 2 (item 14): 1 Mar 2010 (s 2(1) item 17)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | —                                                        |



## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>                                                                                        | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                                                                      | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Family and Community Services Legislation Amendment (1999 Budget and Other Measures) Act 1999     | 172, 1999              | 10 Dec 1999                   | Sch 1 (items 1, 3–7):<br>6 July 2000 (s 2(3))<br>Sch 1 (item 2):<br>10 Dec 1999 (s 2(2)) | —                                                      |
| <b>as amended by</b>                                                                              |                        |                               |                                                                                          |                                                        |
| Family and Community Services Legislation Amendment (Special Benefit Activity Test) Act 2002      | 147, 2002              | 19 Dec 2002                   | Sch 3 (item 3):<br>10 Dec 1999 (s 2(1) item 6)                                           | —                                                      |
| Family and Community Services Legislation Amendment Act 2003                                      | 30, 2003               | 15 Apr 2003                   | Sch 3 (item 2):<br>6 July 2000 (s 2(1) item 16)                                          | —                                                      |
| A New Tax System (Tax Administration) Act 1999                                                    | 179, 1999              | 22 Dec 1999                   | Sch 5 (items 65, 66) and Sch 11 (items 109, 110):<br>1 July 2000 (s 2(9))                | —                                                      |
| Social Security (Administration and International Agreements) (Consequential Amendments) Act 1999 | 192, 1999              | 23 Dec 1999                   | Sch 1 and 2: 20 Mar 2000 (s 2(2))                                                        | —                                                      |
| <b>as amended by</b>                                                                              |                        |                               |                                                                                          |                                                        |
| Family and Community Services Legislation Amendment Act 2000                                      | 70, 2000               | 27 June 2000                  | Sch 4 (items 4–7):<br>20 Mar 2000 (s 2(7))                                               | Sch 4 (item 7)                                         |

*Social Security Act 1991*

45

Compilation No. 218

Compilation date: 29/03/2024

Registered: 08/04/2024

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

---

| <b>Act</b>                                                                                        | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                                                                                                           | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Social Security and Veterans' Entitlements Legislation Amendment (Miscellaneous Matters) Act 2000 | 94, 2000               | 30 June 2000                  | Sch 7: 1 Feb 2000 (s 2(6), (7))                                                                                               | —                                                      |
| Family and Community Services Legislation Amendment Act 2003                                      | 30, 2003               | 15 Apr 2003                   | Sch 3 (items 3, 4, 6):<br>20 Mar 2000 (s 2(1)<br>items 17, 19)<br>Sch 3 (items 5, 7):<br>15 Apr 2003 (s 2(1)<br>items 18, 20) | Sch 3 (item 7)                                         |
| Dairy Industry Adjustment Act 2000                                                                | 22, 2000               | 3 Apr 2000                    | Sch 2 (item 17):<br>3 Apr 2000 (s 2)                                                                                          | —                                                      |
| A New Tax System (Tax Administration) Act (No. 1) 2000                                            | 44, 2000               | 3 May 2000                    | Sch 3 (items 46, 47):<br>6 July 2000<br>(s 2(6)(a))                                                                           | —                                                      |
| A New Tax System (Family Assistance and Related Measures) Act 2000                                | 45, 2000               | 3 May 2000                    | Sch 3 (items 1–15),<br>Sch 5 and 6: 1 July<br>2000 (s 2(4)–(7))                                                               | Sch 5 and 6                                            |

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>                                                                                        | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Family and Community Services Legislation Amendment Act 2000                                      | 70, 2000               | 27 June 2000                  | Sch 1 (items 1, 2),<br>Sch 3 (items 1–17, 19–54) and Sch 5:<br>27 June 2000<br>(s 2(1))<br>Sch 1 (items 3–5):<br>1 July 1998 (s 2(2))<br>Sch 1 (items 6, 7):<br>1 July 2000 (s 2(3))<br>Sch 3 (item 18):<br>1 Mar 2000 (s 2(4)) | Sch 1 (items 5, 7)                                     |
| Social Security and Veterans' Entitlements Legislation Amendment (Miscellaneous Matters) Act 2000 | 94, 2000               | 30 June 2000                  | Sch 1 (items 1–122, 124–126, 131–165):<br>20 Sept 2000 (s 2(2), (3))<br>Sch 1 (item 123):<br>1 Aug 2000 (s 2(9))<br>Sch 1 (items 127–130): 1 July 2000<br>(s 2(4))                                                              | —                                                      |
| <b>as amended by</b>                                                                              |                        |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                        |
| Statute Law Revision Act 2005                                                                     | 100, 2005              | 6 July 2005                   | Sch 2 (item 24):<br>20 Sept 2000 (s 2(1) item 42)                                                                                                                                                                               | —                                                      |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act                                                          | Number and year | Assent or registration | Commencement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Application, saving and transitional provisions |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Youth Allowance Consolidation Act 2000                       | 106, 2000       | 6 July 2000            | Sch 1, Sch 2 (items 1–7), Sch 3 and Sch 4 (items 1A, 1B, 1–8, 9A, 10A, 11–15, 16A, 17, 18, 19A, 20, 21, 23–29): 6 July 2000 (s 2(1))<br>Sch 2 (items 8–11) and Sch 4 (item 87): 1 July 1999 (s 2(2))<br>Sch 4 (items 9, 10, 16, 19): never commenced (s 2(2B))<br>Sch 4 (items 30–81): 1 July 1998 (s 2(3)–(13))<br>Sch 4 (item 82): 20 Sept 1998 (s 2(14))<br>Sch 4 (items 83–86): 1 Jan 1999 (s 2(15))<br>Sch 4 (items 88, 89): 1 Jan 2000 (s 2(16)) | —                                               |
| <b>as amended by</b>                                         |                 |                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                 |
| Family and Community Services Legislation Amendment Act 2003 | 30, 2003        | 15 Apr 2003            | Sch 3 (item 15): 1 July 1999 (s 2(1) item 23)<br>Sch 3 (item 16): 6 July 2000 (s 2(1) item 24)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | —                                               |
| Retirement Assistance for Farmers Scheme Extension Act 2000  | 118, 2000       | 7 Sept 2000            | Sch 1: 7 Sept 2000 (s 2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | —                                               |

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                                                                                 | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Social Security and Veterans' Entitlements Legislation Amendment (Private Trusts and Private Companies—Integrity of Means Testing) Act 2000<br><br><b>as amended by</b><br>Statute Law Revision Act 2005 | 132, 2000              | 13 Nov 2000                   | Sch 1: 13 Nov 2000 (s 2)                                                                            | Sch 1 (item 26)                                        |
| Family and Community Services (2000 Budget and Related Measures) Act 2000                                                                                                                                | 138, 2000              | 24 Nov 2000                   | Sch 1 (items 1–19, 22) and Sch 3: 1 Jan 2001 (s 2(2))<br>Sch 1 (items 20, 21): 24 Nov 2000 (s 2(1)) | —                                                      |
| Farm Household Support Amendment Act 2000                                                                                                                                                                | 144, 2000              | 7 Dec 2000                    | Sch 2 (items 19A, 20) and Sch 3 (items 7(4), 7A, 8): 18 Dec 2000 (s 2(2) and gaz 2000, No S634)     | Sch 3 (items 7(4), 7A, 8)                              |
| Defence Legislation Amendment (Enhancement of the Reserves and Modernisation) Act 2001                                                                                                                   | 10, 2001               | 22 Mar 2001                   | Sch 2 (items 78–84, 94, 95): 19 Apr 2001 (s 2(1))                                                   | Sch 2 (items 94, 95)                                   |
| Family and Community Services Legislation Amendment (New Zealand Citizens) Act 2001                                                                                                                      | 18, 2001               | 30 Mar 2001                   | Sch 1 (items 1–19): 30 Mar 2001 (s 2(1))<br>Sch 1 (items 20–33): 1 July 2001 (s 2(2))               | —                                                      |

*Social Security Act 1991*

49

Compilation No. 218

Compilation date: 29/03/2024

Registered: 08/04/2024

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>                                                                                                                    | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                                                                                                   | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Family and Community Services and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (Further Assistance for Older Australians) Act 2001 | 42, 2001               | 25 May 2001                   | Sch 1 and Sch 3 (item 1): 1 July 2001 (s 2(1))<br>Sch 2 (items 1–6): 1 Sept 2001 (s 2(2))                             | —                                                      |
| Family and Community Services Legislation Amendment (One-off Payment to the Aged) Act 2001                                    | 43, 2001               | 25 May 2001                   | Sch 1 (items 3–5): 25 May 2001 (s 2)                                                                                  | —                                                      |
| Family and Community Services and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (Debt Recovery) Act 2001                            | 47, 2001               | 12 June 2001                  | Sch 1 (items 1, 2, 28, 30, 34): 12 June 2001 (s 2(1))<br>Sch 1 (items 3–27, 29, 32, 33): 1 July 2001 (s 2(2))         | Sch 1 (item 34)                                        |
| Corporations (Repeals, Consequentials and Transitionals) Act 2001                                                             | 55, 2001               | 28 June 2001                  | s 4–14 and Sch 3 (items 482–490): 1 July 2001 (s 2(1), (3) and gaz 2001, No S285)                                     | s 4–14                                                 |
| Family and Community Services Legislation (Simplification and Other Measures) Act 2001                                        | 71, 2001               | 30 June 2001                  | Sch 1 (items 1–14, 16–29) and Sch 2 (items 2–23): 20 Sept 2001 (s 2(2), (4))<br>Sch 1 (item 15): 1 July 2000 (s 2(3)) | Sch 2 (item 23)                                        |

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>                                                                                                    | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                                  | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| New Business Tax System (Capital Allowances—Transitional and Consequential) Act 2001                          | 77, 2001               | 30 June 2001                  | Sch 2 (items 480–483, 488(1)): 30 June 2001 (s 2(1)) | Sch 2 (item 488(1))                                    |
| <b>as amended by</b>                                                                                          |                        |                               |                                                      |                                                        |
| Taxation Laws Amendment Act (No. 5) 2002                                                                      | 119, 2002              | 2 Dec 2002                    | Sch 3 (item 97): 30 June 2001 (s 2(1) item 9)        | —                                                      |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment (Concession Cards) Act 2001                                             | 80, 2001               | 30 June 2001                  | s 3(1) and Sch 1 (items 1–9, 25): 1 July 2001 (s 2)  | s 3(1) and Sch 1 (item 25)                             |
| <b>as amended by</b>                                                                                          |                        |                               |                                                      |                                                        |
| Family and Community Services Legislation Amendment Act 2003                                                  | 30, 2003               | 15 Apr 2003                   | Sch 3 (item 8): 1 July 2001 (s 2(1) item 21)         | —                                                      |
| Family and Community Services Legislation Amendment (Application of Criminal Code) Act 2001                   | 137, 2001              | 1 Oct 2001                    | s 4 and Sch 1 (items 121–128): 2 Oct 2001 (s 2(1))   | s 4                                                    |
| Social Security and Veterans' Entitlements Legislation Amendment (Retirement Assistance for Farmers) Act 2001 | 151, 2001              | 1 Oct 2001                    | Sch 1: 1 Oct 2001 (s 2)                              | —                                                      |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

---

| <b>Act</b>                                                                                                                | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                              | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Social Security and Veterans' Entitlements Legislation Amendment (Disposal of Assets—Integrity of Means Testing) Act 2002 | 54, 2002               | 29 June 2002                  | Sch 1: 1 July 2002 (s 2)                         | —                                                      |
| Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment Act (No. 1) 2002                                                                  | 73, 2002               | 6 Sept 2002                   | Sch 1: 6 Sept 2002 (s 2(1) item 2)               | —                                                      |
| <b>as amended by</b><br>Statute Law Revision Act 2005                                                                     | 100, 2005              | 6 July 2005                   | Sch 2 (item 32):<br>6 Sept 2002 (s 2(1) item 49) | —                                                      |
| Family and Community Services Legislation Amendment (Budget Initiatives and Other Measures) Act 2002                      | 95, 2002               | 10 Nov 2002                   | Sch 3: 10 Nov 2002 (s 2(1) item 4)               | —                                                      |
| Family Law Legislation Amendment (Superannuation) (Consequential Provisions) Act 2002                                     | 121, 2002              | 2 Dec 2002                    | Sch 3: 28 Dec 2002 (s 2(1) item 2)               | —                                                      |



## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>                                                                                                          | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Family and Community Services Legislation Amendment (Special Benefit Activity Test) Act 2002                        | 147, 2002              | 19 Dec 2002                   | Sch 1 (items 1–27): 1 Jan 2003 (s 2(1) item 2)<br>Sch 2: 20 Sept 2003 (s 2(1) item 3)                                                                                                                                                                                                 | s. 2(1) (am. by 122, 2003, Sch. 7 [item 3])            |
| <b>as amended by</b>                                                                                                |                        |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                        |
| Family and Community Services and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (2003 Budget and Other Measures) Act 2003 | 122, 2003              | 5 Dec 2003                    | Sch 7 (item 3): 20 Sept 2003 (s 2(1) item 6)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | —                                                      |
| Family and Community Services Legislation Amendment Act 2003                                                        | 30, 2003               | 15 Apr 2003                   | Sch 1 (items 1–76) and Sch 4 (items 1–22, 24–99, 101–116): 15 Apr 2003 (s 2(1) items 2, 25, 27, 29)<br>Sch 1 (item 113): 6 July 2000 (s 2(1) item 3)<br>Sch 1 (items 114–116) and Sch 4 (item 23): 1 July 2000 (s 2(1) items 4, 26)<br>Sch 4 (item 100): 20 Mar 1998 (s 2(1) item 28) | —                                                      |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>                                                                                                                 | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Family and Community Services Legislation Amendment (Australians Working Together and other 2001 Budget Measures) Act 2003 | 35, 2003               | 24 Apr 2003                   | s 4: 24 Apr 2003 (s 2(1) item 1)<br>Sch 1 (items 1–37), Sch 1A, Sch 2 (items 1–3), Sch 4, 5, Sch 6 (items 2–26): 20 Sept 2003 (s 2(1) items 2, 4)<br>Sch 3 (items 1–22): 22 May 2003 (s 2(1) item 3) | s 4                                                    |
| <b>as amended by</b>                                                                                                       |                        |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                        |
| Family and Community Services and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (2003 Budget and Other Measures) Act 2003        | 122, 2003              | 5 Dec 2003                    | Sch 7 (item 4): 20 Sept 2003 (s 2(1) item 7)                                                                                                                                                         | —                                                      |
| Employment and Workplace Relations Legislation Amendment (Welfare to Work and Other Measures) Act 2005                     | 154, 2005              | 14 Dec 2005                   | Sch 23 (item 6): 14 Dec 2005 (s 2(1) item 50)                                                                                                                                                        | —                                                      |
| Farm Household Support Amendment Act 2003                                                                                  | 115, 2003              | 27 Nov 2003                   | Sch 2 (items 2, 3): 27 Nov 2003 (s 2(1) item 6)                                                                                                                                                      | Sch 2 (item 3)                                         |

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Number and year</b>     | <b>Assent or registration</b>  | <b>Commencement</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Family and Community Services and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (2003 Budget and Other Measures) Act 2003                                                         | 122, 2003                  | 5 Dec 2003                     | Sch 1 (items 1, 2), Sch 2 (item 22) and Sch 7 (item 19): 5 Dec 2003 (s 2(1) items 2, 15)<br>Sch 3 (items 1, 3–14, 18), Sch 5 and Sch 6 (items 7–20): 1 July 2004 (s 2(1) item 3)<br>Sch 7 (items 5–8, 10–18): 20 Sept 2003 (s 2(1) items 8–11, 13, 14) | Sch 1 (item 2), Sch 3 (item 18), Sch 5 (item 4) and Sch 6 (item 20) |
| Higher Education Support (Transitional Provisions and Consequential Amendments) Act 2003<br><b>as amended by</b><br>Higher Education Legislation Amendment Act (No. 3) 2004 | 150, 2003<br><br>157, 2004 | 19 Dec 2003<br><br>17 Dec 2004 | Sch 1 (item 22A) and Sch 2 (items 144A, 145–151): 1 Jan 2004 (s 2(1) items 3, 16)<br><br>Sch 2 (items 5–7): 17 Dec 2004 (s 2(1) item 5)                                                                                                                | Sch 1 (item 22A)<br><br>—                                           |
| Social Security Amendment (Further Simplification) Act 2004                                                                                                                 | 23, 2004                   | 25 Mar 2004                    | Sch 1 and 2 (items 1–17, 35, 36): 1 July 2004 (s 2(1) items 2, 3, 5)<br>Remainder: 25 Mar 2004 (s 2(1) items 1, 4, 6)                                                                                                                                  | Sch 1 (item 32) and Sch 2 (item 37)                                 |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>                                                                                    | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                                                                    | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Military Rehabilitation and Compensation (Consequential and Transitional Provisions) Act 2004 | 52, 2004               | 27 Apr 2004                   | Sch 3 (items 35–104): 1 July 2004 (s 2(1) item 6)                                      | —                                                      |
| <b>as amended by</b>                                                                          |                        |                               |                                                                                        |                                                        |
| Statute Law Revision Act 2005                                                                 | 100, 2005              | 6 July 2005                   | Sch 2 (item 22): 1 July 2004 (s 2(1) item 40)                                          | —                                                      |
| Family Assistance Legislation Amendment (More Help for Families—One-off Payments) Act 2004    | 60, 2004               | 26 May 2004                   | Sch 1 (item 19), Sch 2 (items 1–3) and Sch 3 (item 1) 26 May 2004 (s 2)                | Sch 3 (item 1)                                         |
| <b>as amended by</b>                                                                          |                        |                               |                                                                                        |                                                        |
| Social Security and Family Assistance Legislation Amendment (Miscellaneous Measures) Act 2006 | 108, 2006              | 27 Sept 2006                  | Sch 8 (items 94, 95): 27 Sept 2006 (s 2(1) item 11)                                    | —                                                      |
| Bankruptcy Legislation Amendment Act 2004                                                     | 80, 2004               | 23 June 2004                  | Sch 1 (items 201–204, 212, 213, 215): 1 Dec 2004 (s 2(1) item 2 and gaz 2004, No GN34) | Sch 1 (items 212, 213, 215)                            |
| Veterans' Entitlements (Clarke Review) Act 2004                                               | 100, 2004              | 30 June 2004                  | Sch 2 (items 36–42): 20 Sept 2004 (s 2(1) item 3D)                                     | —                                                      |

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>                                                                                                                                | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                                                                                                                               | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Family and Community Services and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (Sugar Reform) Act 2004                                         | 109, 2004              | 13 July 2004                  | Sch 1: 13 July 2004 (s 2)                                                                                                                         | —                                                      |
| Family and Community Services and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (Income Streams) Act 2004                                       | 116, 2004              | 13 July 2004                  | Sch 1: 20 Sept 2004 (s 2(1) item 2)                                                                                                               | Sch 1 (items 22, 23, 25)                               |
| Family and Community Services and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (2004 Budget Measures) Act 2004                                 | 128, 2004              | 31 Aug 2004                   | Sch 1 (items 1, 2): 31 Aug 2004 (s 2(1) item 2)<br>Sch 2 (items 1–9): 1 Sept 2004 (s 2(1) item 3)<br>Sch 2 (item 10): 20 Mar 2000 (s 2(1) item 4) | —                                                      |
| Family and Community Services and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (2004 Election Commitments) Act 2004                            | 132, 2004              | 8 Dec 2004                    | Sch 1 (items 3–7, 19) and Sch 2 (items 3–9, 13, 16, 24): 1 Dec 2004<br>(s 2(1) items 2, 3, 5)<br>Sch 3: 1 Apr 2005 (s 2(1) item 6)                | Sch 2 (items 13, 24) and Sch 3 (item 2)                |
| Family and Community Services and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (Further 2004 Election Commitments and Other Measures) Act 2005 | 29, 2005               | 21 Mar 2005                   | Sch 3 (items 1–9): 21 Mar 2005 (s 2(1) item 4)                                                                                                    | Sch 3 (items 8, 9)                                     |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

---

| <b>Act</b>                                                                                                             | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                                      | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Commission Amendment Act 2005                                                    | 32, 2005               | 22 Mar 2005                   | Sch 4 (items 82–84):<br>24 Mar 2005 (s 2(1)<br>item 4)   | —                                                      |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment (One-off Payments for Carers) Act 2005                                           | 55, 2005               | 25 May 2005                   | Sch 1 (items 1–6,<br>16) and Sch 2:<br>25 May 2005 (s 2) | Sch 2                                                  |
| <b>as amended by</b>                                                                                                   |                        |                               |                                                          |                                                        |
| Social Security and Veterans' Entitlements Legislation Amendment (One-off Payments and Other Budget Measures) Act 2008 | 19, 2008               | 26 May 2008                   | Sch 3 (item 70):<br>26 May 2008 (s 2(1)<br>item 6)       | —                                                      |
| <b>as amended by</b>                                                                                                   |                        |                               |                                                          |                                                        |
| Statute Law Revision Act 2010                                                                                          | 8, 2010                | 1 Mar 2010                    | Sch 2 (item 20):<br>26 May 2008 (s 2(1)<br>item 21)      | —                                                      |
| Statute Update (Autumn 2018) Act 2018                                                                                  | 41, 2018               | 22 May 2018                   | Sch 5 (item 1):<br>19 June 2018 (s 2(1)<br>item 4)       | —                                                      |

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>                                                                                                   | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                                                                             | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Family and Community Services Legislation Amendment (Family Assistance and Related Measures) Act 2005        | 61, 2005               | 26 June 2005                  | Sch 4 (items 6–18, 27): 1 July 2005 (s 2(1) item 11)                                            | Sch 4 (item 27)                                        |
| Social Security Amendment (Extension of Youth Allowance and Austudy Eligibility to New Apprentices) Act 2005 | 66, 2005               | 26 June 2005                  | Sch 1 and Sch 2 (items 4, 5): 1 July 2005 (s 2(1) item 2)<br>Sch 3: 20 Mar 2000 (s 2(1) item 3) | —                                                      |
| Statute Law Revision Act 2005                                                                                | 100, 2005              | 6 July 2005                   | Sch 1 (items 40–63): 6 July 2005 (s 2(1) item 23)                                               | —                                                      |
| Human Services Legislation Amendment Act 2005                                                                | 111, 2005              | 6 Sept 2005                   | Sch 2 (items 711–713): 1 Oct 2005 (s 2(1) item 7)                                               | —                                                      |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>                                                                                             | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Employment and Workplace Relations Legislation Amendment (Welfare to Work and Other Measures) Act 2005 | 154, 2005              | 14 Dec 2005                   | Sch 1 (items 1–26), Sch 2 (items 1–13, 16, 17), Sch 4 (items 1–12), Sch 5 (items 3–14, 16–55), Sch 6 (items 1–9), Sch 7 (items 3–27, 29–86), Sch 8, Sch 10 (items 1–10, 12–54), Sch 11, Sch 13, Sch 14 (items 3–6), Sch 15, Sch 17 (items 1–15), Sch 18 (items 1–3), Sch 19 (items 1–9), Sch 20 (items 1–4) and Sch 21: 1 July 2006 (s 2(1) items 2, 5, 7, 9, 12, 14–16, 19, 21–23, 25, 27–29, 31, 33, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44) Sch 1 (items 27–36), Sch 2 (items 14, 15), Sch 3, Sch 4 (items 13, 14), Sch 6 (items 10–12), Sch 9, Sch 12, Sch 16, Sch 17 (items 16–33), Sch 18 (items 4–21), Sch 19 (items 10–27), Sch 20 (items 5–35) and | Sch 2 (items 13, 15), Sch 3 (item 2), Sch 4 (items 10, 12, 14), Sch 5 (items 9, 36, 47, 48, 51, 54, 55), Sch 6 (items 3, 4, 7–9, 12), Sch 7 (items 24, 43, 64, 75, 82, 85), Sch 9 (item 2), Sch 10 (items 33, 44, 45, 47, 51, 52), Sch 12 (item 7), Sch 16 (item 8), Sch 17 (item 33), Sch 18 (item 21), Sch 19 (item 27), Sch 20 (item 35) and Sch 21 (item 3) |



## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act                                                                                                                               | Number and year | Assent or registration    | Commencement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Application, saving and transitional provisions |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                   |                 |                           | Sch 22 (items 46, 47): 20 Sept 2006<br>(s 2(1) items 3, 6, 8, 10, 17, 24, 30, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43)<br>Sch 1 (item 37),<br>Sch 5 (item 15),<br>Sch 7 (item 28) and<br>Sch 10 (item 11): 27 Mar 2006 (s 2(1) items 4, 13, 20, 26)<br>Sch 5 (items 1, 2),<br>Sch 7 (items 1, 2),<br>Sch 14 (items 1, 2) and Sch 23 (item 7): 14 Dec 2005 (s 2(1) items 11, 18, 32, 50) |                                                 |
| <b>as amended by</b>                                                                                                              |                 |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                 |
| Workplace Relations Amendment (Work Choices) (Consequential Amendments) Regulations 2006 (No. 1)                                  | SLI 2006 No. 50 | 17 Mar 2006 (F2006L00820) | Sch 13: 27 Mar 2006 (r 2(b))                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | —                                               |
| Employment and Workplace Relations Legislation Amendment (Welfare to Work and Other Measures) (Consequential Amendments) Act 2006 | 64, 2006        | 22 June 2006              | Sch 14 (items 4, 5): 1 July 2006 (s 2(1) item 28)<br>Sch 14 (items 6–10): 20 Sept 2006 (s 2(1) item 29)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | —                                               |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                                                                                                             | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| Statute Law Revision Act 2007                                                                                                                                           | 8, 2007                | 15 Mar 2007                   | Sch 2 (item 7):<br>1 July 2006 (s 2(1) item 32)                                                                                 | —                                                        |
| Family Assistance, Social Security and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (2005 Budget and Other Measures) Act 2006                                                | 36, 2006               | 3 May 2006                    | Sch 7 (items 2–8) and Sch 8 (items 15–48): 4 May 2006 (s 2(1) items 8, 10)<br>Sch 8 (items 1–14):<br>1 Jan 2006 (s 2(1) item 9) | Sch 7 (items 7, 8) and Sch 8 (items 14, 48)              |
| Social Security and Veterans' Entitlements Legislation Amendment (One-off Payments to Increase Assistance for Older Australians and Carers and Other Measures) Act 2006 | 41, 2006               | 22 May 2006                   | Sch 1 (items 1–3, 15), Sch 2, Sch 3 (items 1–6, 17) and Sch 4: 22 May 2006 (s 2)                                                | Sch 1 (item 2), Sch 2 (item 1), Sch 3 (item 3) and Sch 4 |
| <b>as amended by</b>                                                                                                                                                    |                        |                               |                                                                                                                                 |                                                          |
| Social Security and Veterans' Entitlements Legislation Amendment (One-off Payments and Other Budget Measures) Act 2008                                                  | 19, 2008               | 26 May 2008                   | Sch 1 (item 36) and Sch 3 (item 69):<br>26 May 2008 (s 2(1) items 3, 6)                                                         | —                                                        |
| <b>as amended by</b>                                                                                                                                                    |                        |                               |                                                                                                                                 |                                                          |
| Statute Law Revision Act 2010                                                                                                                                           | 8, 2010                | 1 Mar 2010                    | Sch 2 (item 19):<br>26 May 2008 (s 2(1) item 20)                                                                                | —                                                        |

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>                                                                                                                        | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Student Assistance Legislation Amendment Act 2006                                                                                 | 47, 2006               | 22 May 2006                   | Sch 1 (items 1–5):<br>22 May 2006 (s 2(1) item 2)<br>Sch 1 (items 6–23, 25): 1 July 2006<br>(s 2(1) item 3)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Sch 1 (item 25)                                        |
| Employment and Workplace Relations Legislation Amendment (Welfare to Work and Other Measures) (Consequential Amendments) Act 2006 | 64, 2006               | 22 June 2006                  | Sch 1 (items 1, 3–7, 9–16), Sch 2, Sch 3 (items 2–4, 6–11), Sch 4, Sch 5 (items 2–4), Sch 6, Sch 7 (items 1–5, 7–13) and Sch 8–12:<br>1 July 2006 (s 2(1) items 2, 4, 6, 7, 9, 11, 12, 14–16, 18–23)<br>Sch 1 (items 2, 8), Sch 3 (item 1), Sch 5 (item 1) and Sch 7 (item 6): 27 Mar 2006 (s 2(1) items 3, 5, 8, 13, 17)<br>Sch 3 (item 5):<br>20 Sept 2006 (s 2(1) item 10) | Sch 1 (item 16) and Sch 7 (item 11)                    |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

---

| <b>Act</b>                                                                                                          | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Families, Community Services and Indigenous Affairs and Other Legislation (2006 Budget and Other Measures) Act 2006 | 82, 2006               | 30 June 2006                  | Sch 3 and 6: 1 July 2006 (s 2(1) items 4, 6)<br>Sch 4 (items 1–5, 10–18): 1 Dec 2006 (s 2(1) item 5)<br>Sch 7 (items 1–14): 20 Sept 2006 (s 2(1) item 7)<br>Sch 13 (item 1): 30 June 2006 (s 2(1) items 15) | Sch 7 (item 14)                                        |
| OHS and SRC Legislation Amendment Act 2006                                                                          | 98, 2006               | 14 Sept 2006                  | Sch 1 (items 51, 53, 55–57): 14 Mar 2007 (s 2(1) items 3, 5, 7)<br>Sch 1 (items 52, 54): never commenced (s 2(1) items 4, 6)                                                                                | —                                                      |
| <b>as amended by</b>                                                                                                |                        |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                        |
| Statute Law Revision Act 2008                                                                                       | 73, 2008               | 3 July 2008                   | Sch 2 (item 23): 14 Mar 2007 (s 2(1) item 58)                                                                                                                                                               | —                                                      |
| Tax Laws Amendment (Repeal of Inoperative Provisions) Act 2006                                                      | 101, 2006              | 14 Sept 2006                  | Sch 2 (items 902–919) and Sch 6 (items 1, 6–11): 14 Sept 2006 (s 2(1) items 2, 4)                                                                                                                           | Sch 6 (items 1, 6–11)                                  |

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>                                                                                                                      | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                                                                    | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Social Security and Family Assistance Legislation Amendment (Miscellaneous Measures) Act 2006<br><b>as amended by</b>           | 108, 2006              | 27 Sept 2006                  | Sch 3 and Sch 8 (items 100–203):<br>27 Sept 2006 (s 2(1) items 3–5, 11)                | —                                                      |
| Statute Law Revision Act 2008                                                                                                   | 73, 2008               | 3 July 2008                   | Sch 2 (item 25):<br>27 Sept 2006 (s 2(1) item 60)                                      | —                                                      |
| Australian Participants in British Nuclear Tests (Treatment) (Consequential Amendments and Transitional Provisions) Act 2006    | 136, 2006              | 30 Nov 2006                   | Sch 1 (item 12) and Sch 2 (items 1, 2):<br>1 Dec 2006 (s 2(1) item 2)                  | Sch 2 (items 1, 2)                                     |
| Child Support Legislation Amendment (Reform of the Child Support Scheme—New Formula and Other Measures) Act 2006                | 146, 2006              | 6 Dec 2006                    | Sch 5 (item 90) and Sch 8 (items 114–142, 147): 1 July 2008 (s 2(1) items 11, 19)      | Sch 8 (item 147)                                       |
| Families, Community Services and Indigenous Affairs and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (2006 Budget Measures) Act 2006 | 156, 2006              | 8 Dec 2006                    | Sch 1 (items 1–20):<br>1 Jan 2007 (s 2(1) item 2)<br>Sch 3: 8 Dec 2006 (s 2(1) item 4) | Sch 1 (items 19, 20) and Sch 3 (item 5)                |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

---

| <b>Act</b>                                                     | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                                                                                                                                      | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Statute Law Revision Act 2007                                  | 8, 2007                | 15 Mar 2007                   | Sch 1 (item 20):<br>20 Sept 1998 (s 2(1) item 17)<br>Sch 1 (item 21):<br>20 Mar 2000 (s 2(1) item 18)<br>Sch 2 (item 7):<br>1 July 2006 (s 2(1) item 32) | —                                                      |
| Tax Laws Amendment (Simplified Superannuation) Act 2007        | 9, 2007                | 15 Mar 2007                   | Sch 8 (items 1–20):<br>20 Sept 2007 (s 2(1) item 10)<br>Sch 8 (item 21):<br>1 July 2007 (s 2(1) item 11)                                                 | Sch 8 (item 20)                                        |
| Superannuation Legislation Amendment (Simplification) Act 2007 | 15, 2007               | 15 Mar 2007                   | Sch 1 (items 289–327, 406): 15 Mar 2007 (s 2(1) item 2)                                                                                                  | Sch 1 (item 406)                                       |
| Farm Household Support Amendment Act 2007                      | 60, 2007               | 15 Apr 2007                   | Sch 1 (items 18, 19):<br>15 Apr 2007 (s 2)                                                                                                               | —                                                      |

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>                                                                                                                 | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                                                                                                 | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>                        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Employment and Workplace Relations Legislation Amendment (Welfare to Work and Vocational Rehabilitation Services) Act 2007 | 65, 2007               | 15 Apr 2007                   | Sch 1 (items 18–52):<br>15 Apr 2007 (s 2(1)<br>item 5)                                                              | Sch 1 (items 49,<br>52)                                                       |
| Social Security and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (One-off Payments and Other 2007 Budget Measures) Act 2007     | 66, 2007               | 11 May 2007                   | Sch 1 (items 1–11,<br>27), Sch 2 (item 1),<br>Sch 3 (items 1–6,<br>17) and Sch 4:<br>11 May 2007 (s 2(1)<br>item 2) | Sch 1 (item 2),<br>Sch 2 (item 1),<br>Sch 3 (item 3)<br>and Sch 4<br>(item 1) |
| <b>as amended by</b>                                                                                                       |                        |                               |                                                                                                                     |                                                                               |
| Social Security and Veterans' Entitlements Legislation Amendment (One-off Payments and Other Budget Measures) Act 2008     | 19, 2008               | 26 May 2008                   | Sch 1 (item 35) and<br>Sch 3 (item 68):<br>26 May 2008 (s 2(1)<br>items 3, 6)                                       | —                                                                             |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

---

| <b>Act</b>                                                                                                                                 | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Families, Community Services and Indigenous Affairs Legislation Amendment (Child Support Reform Consolidation and Other Measures) Act 2007 | 82, 2007               | 21 June 2007                  | Sch 8 (items 1–78):<br>1 July 2008 (s 2(1) item 25)<br>Sch 10 (items 1–10) and Sch 11 (item 13): 1 July 2007 (s 2(1) items 27, 29)<br>Sch 11 (items 1–12) and Sch 12 (items 7, 11–13): 21 June 2007 (s 2(1) items 28, 33, 37)<br>Sch 12 (items 1–6): 20 Mar 2000 (s 2(1) item 32)<br>Sch 12 (item 8): 1 Oct 1997 (s 2(1) item 34)<br>Sch 12 (item 9): 1 July 1998 (s 2(1) item 35)<br>Sch 12 (item 10): 1 Dec 2006 (s 2(1) item 36) |                                                        |
| <b>as amended by</b>                                                                                                                       |                        |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                        |
| Statute Law Revision Act 2010                                                                                                              | 8, 2010                | 1 Mar 2010                    | Sch 2 (item 9):<br>1 July 2008 (s 2(1) item 12)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | —                                                      |

---



## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>                                                                                                                     | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                                           | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Corporations Legislation Amendment (Simpler Regulatory System) Act 2007                                                        | 101, 2007              | 28 June 2007                  | Sch 1 (items 176–181, 231): 28 June 2007 (s 2(1) items 2, 7)  | Sch 1 (item 231)                                       |
| Families, Community Services and Indigenous Affairs Legislation Amendment (Child Care and Other 2007 Budget Measures) Act 2007 | 113, 2007              | 28 June 2007                  | Sch 2 (items 1–3): 1 Oct 2007 (s 2(1) item 3)                 | Sch 2 (item 2)                                         |
| Social Security Amendment (Apprenticeship Wage Top-Up for Australian Apprentices) Act 2007                                     | 114, 2007              | 28 June 2007                  | Sch 1 (item 4): 1 July 2007 (s 2(1) item 2)                   | —                                                      |
| Social Security and Other Legislation Amendment (Welfare Payment Reform) Act 2007                                              | 130, 2007              | 17 Aug 2007                   | s 4–7, Sch 1 (item 3) and Sch 3 (items 2–8) 18 Aug 2007 (s 2) | s 4–7                                                  |
| <b>as amended by</b>                                                                                                           |                        |                               |                                                               |                                                        |
| Social Security and Other Legislation Amendment (Welfare Reform and Reinstatement of Racial Discrimination Act) Act 2010       | 93, 2010               | 29 June 2010                  | Sch 1 (items 3, 4): 31 Dec 2010 (s 2(1) item 2)               | Sch 1 (item 4)                                         |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act                                                                                                               | Number and year | Assent or registration | Commencement                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Application, saving and transitional provisions                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Social Security Amendment (2007 Measures No. 1) Act 2007                                                          | 172, 2007       | 28 Sept 2007           | Sch 1: 8 Dec 2007 (s 2(1) item 2)<br>Sch 2 and 3: 1 Jan 2008 (s 2(1) item 3)<br>Sch 4 and 5: 29 Sept 2007 (s 2(1) item 4)<br>Sch 6 (item 1):<br>20 Sept 1997 (s 2(1) item 5)<br>Sch 6 (item 2):<br>17 June 1998 (s 2(1) item 6) | Sch 2 (item 3),<br>Sch 3 (item 21) and Sch 4 (item 8)                        |
| Social Security Amendment (2007 Measures No. 2) Act 2007                                                          | 173, 2007       | 28 Sept 2007           | Sch 1 (items 1–5, 8–34, 36–46): 1 Jan 2008 (s 2(1) items 2, 5, 7)<br>Sch 1 (items 6, 7):<br>29 Sept 2007 (s 2(1) items 3, 4)<br>Sch 1 (item 35):<br>20 Mar 2000 (s 2(1) item 6)                                                 | —                                                                            |
| Families, Community Services and Indigenous Affairs Legislation Amendment (Child Disability Assistance) Act 2007  | 182, 2007       | 28 Sept 2007           | Sch 1 (items 1–5):<br>1 Oct 2007 (s 2(1) item 2)                                                                                                                                                                                | Sch 1 (item 3)                                                               |
| Families, Community Services and Indigenous Affairs Legislation Amendment (Further 2007 Budget Measures) Act 2007 | 183, 2007       | 28 Sept 2007           | Sch 1 (items 7–29),<br>Sch 2, 3 and Sch 4 (items 1–8, 17):<br>1 Jan 2008 (s 2)                                                                                                                                                  | Sch 1 (items 25, 27), Sch 2 (items 3, 6), Sch 3 (item 3) and Sch 4 (item 17) |

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>                                                                                                             | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Social Security Legislation Amendment (2007 Budget Measures for Students) Act 2007                                     | 184, 2007              | 28 Sept 2007                  | Sch 2 (items 1–11, 13–18): 28 Sept 2007 (s 2(1) items 3, 5)<br>Sch 2 (item 12): 1 Jan 2008 (s 2(1) item 4)                                                                | Sch 2 (items 10, 18)                                                      |
| <b>as amended by</b>                                                                                                   |                        |                               |                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                           |
| Employment and Workplace Relations Amendment Act 2009                                                                  | 37, 2009               | 3 June 2009                   | Sch 2 (item 42): 28 Sept 2007 (s 2(1) item 6)                                                                                                                             | —                                                                         |
| Social Security and Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (Enhanced Allowances) Act 2008                             | 5, 2008                | 20 Mar 2008                   | Sch 1 (items 1–4, 14(1)), Sch 2 (items 1–5, 17(1)) and Sch 3 (items 11–28): 20 Mar 2008 (s 2(1) item 2)                                                                   | Sch 1 (item 14(1)) and Sch 2 (item 17(1))                                 |
| Social Security and Veterans' Entitlements Legislation Amendment (One-off Payments and Other Budget Measures) Act 2008 | 19, 2008               | 26 May 2008                   | Sch 1 (items 1–10, 26–34), Sch 2 (item 1), Sch 3 (items 1–6, 33–67) and Sch 4: 26 May 2008 (s 2(1) items 2–7)<br>Sch 5 (items 1–12, 25): 1 July 2008 (s 2(1) items 8, 12) | Sch 1 (item 2), Sch 2 (item 1), Sch 3 (item 3), Sch 4 and Sch 5 (item 25) |
| Farm Household Support Amendment (Additional Drought Assistance Measures) Act 2008                                     | 39, 2008               | 24 June 2008                  | Sch 1 (items 18, 19, 28, 29): 24 June 2008 (s 2)                                                                                                                          | Sch 1 (items 28, 29)                                                      |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>                                                                                                                             | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                                                                                                 | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| First Home Saver Accounts (Consequential Amendments) Act 2008                                                                          | 45, 2008               | 25 June 2008                  | Sch 3 (items 28–36):<br>26 June 2008 (s 2)                                                                          | —                                                      |
| Veterans' Entitlements Legislation Amendment (2007 Election Commitments) Act 2008                                                      | 48, 2008               | 25 June 2008                  | Sch 2 (items 8–11):<br>1 July 2008 (s 2)                                                                            | —                                                      |
| Families, Housing, Community Services and Indigenous Affairs and Other Legislation Amendment (2008 Budget and Other Measures) Act 2008 | 63, 2008               | 30 June 2008                  | s 4 and Sch 6 (items 21–23):<br>30 June 2008 (s 2(1) items 1, 23)<br>Sch 3 (item 3):<br>1 Sept 2008 (s 2(1) item 6) | s 4                                                    |
| Social Security and Other Legislation Amendment (Employment Entry Payment) Act 2008                                                    | 64, 2008               | 30 June 2008                  | Sch 1 (items 3–8, 11(2)–(4)): 1 July 2008 (s 2)                                                                     | Sch 1 (item 11(2)–(4))                                 |
| Family Law Amendment (De Facto Financial Matters and Other Measures) Act 2008                                                          | 115, 2008              | 21 Nov 2008                   | Sch 2 (items 44–47):<br>1 Mar 2009 (s 2(1) item 5)                                                                  | —                                                      |
| Dairy Adjustment Levy Termination Act 2008                                                                                             | 123, 2008              | 25 Nov 2008                   | Sch 3 (item 4):<br>26 Nov 2008 (s 2(1) item 6)                                                                      | —                                                      |
| Social Security and Other Legislation Amendment (Economic Security Strategy) Act 2008                                                  | 131, 2008              | 1 Dec 2008                    | Sch 1 (items 1–4),<br>Sch 4 and Sch 5 (items 13, 14): 1 Dec 2008 (s 2)                                              | Sch 1 (item 2) and Sch 4 (item 1)                      |

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>                                                                                | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Same-Sex Relationships (Equal Treatment in Commonwealth Laws—General Law Reform) Act 2008 | 144, 2008              | 9 Dec 2008                    | Sch 6 (items 23–44, 46–103, 107–117, 119–127): 1 July 2009 (s 2(1) item 14)                                                                                                        | —                                                      |
| Household Stimulus Package Act (No. 2) 2009                                               | 4, 2009                | 18 Feb 2009                   | Sch 1 (items 1–5), Sch 4 and Sch 5 (items 15–17): 18 Feb 2009 (s 2(1) items 2, 5)<br>Sch 2 (items 1–9): 1 Jan 2009 (s 2(1) item 3)<br>Sch 2 (item 10): 1 July 2009 (s 2(1) item 4) | Sch 4                                                  |
| Tax Bonus for Working Australians (Consequential Amendments) Act (No. 2) 2009             | 6, 2009                | 18 Feb 2009                   | Sch 1 (item 4): 18 Feb 2009 (s 2(1) item 2)                                                                                                                                        | —                                                      |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment (Employment Services Reform) Act 2009               | 7, 2009                | 24 Feb 2009                   | Sch 1 (items 2–33, 56), Sch 2 (items 1–199, 208), Sch 3 and Sch 4 (items 1–10): 1 July 2009 (s 2(1) items 2–7)                                                                     | Sch 1 (item 56) and Sch 2 (item 208)                   |
| Social Security Amendment (Liquid Assets Waiting Period) Act 2009                         | 25, 2009               | 26 Mar 2009                   | Sch 1 (items 1–6): 1 Apr 2009 (s 2(1) item 2)<br>Sch 1 (item 11): 18 Feb 2009 (s 2(1) item 3)                                                                                      | Sch 1 (items 5, 6)                                     |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>                                                                                                    | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Tax Laws Amendment (2009 Measures No. 1) Act 2009                                                             | 27, 2009               | 26 Mar 2009                   | Sch 3 (items 62–83, 101, 102(1)): 27 Mar 2009 (s 2(1) item 5)                                                                                                                  | Sch 3 (item 102(1))                                    |
| Social Security and Family Assistance Legislation Amendment (2009 Budget Measures) Act 2009                   | 35, 2009               | 27 May 2009                   | Sch 1 (items 1–4): 27 May 2009 (s 2(1) item 2)                                                                                                                                 | —                                                      |
| Employment and Workplace Relations Amendment Act 2009                                                         | 37, 2009               | 3 June 2009                   | Sch 2 (items 1–25, 33, 34, 43, 44): 4 June 2009 (s 2(1) items 3, 5, 7)<br>Sch 2 (items 26–32): 1 Jan 2008 (s 2(1) item 4)<br>Sch 2 (items 45, 46): 1 July 2009 (s 2(1) item 8) | —                                                      |
| Social Security Amendment (Training Incentives) Act 2009                                                      | 43, 2009               | 23 June 2009                  | Sch 1: 1 July 2009 (s 2(1) item 2)                                                                                                                                             | Sch 1 (item 45)                                        |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment (Improved Support for Carers) Act 2009                                  | 44, 2009               | 23 June 2009                  | Sch 1: 1 July 2009 (s 2)                                                                                                                                                       | —                                                      |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment (Improved Support for Carers) (Consequential and Transitional) Act 2009 | 45, 2009               | 23 June 2009                  | Sch 1: 1 July 2009 (s 2(1) item 2)                                                                                                                                             | —                                                      |

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>                                                                                  | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                                                            | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Family Assistance and Other Legislation Amendment (2008 Budget and Other Measures) Act 2009 | 48, 2009               | 24 June 2009                  | Sch 3: 1 July 2009 (s 2(1) item 7)                                             | —                                                      |
| Social Security and Other Legislation Amendment (Australian Apprentices) Act 2009           | 52, 2009               | 24 June 2009                  | Sch 1 (item 4): 1 July 2009 (s 2)                                              | —                                                      |
| Fair Work (State Referral and Consequential and Other Amendments) Act 2009                  | 54, 2009               | 25 June 2009                  | Sch 8 (items 126–149) and Sch 9 (items 2, 3): 1 July 2009 (s 2(1) items 24–31) | Sch 8 (item 163)                                       |
| <b>as amended by</b>                                                                        |                        |                               |                                                                                |                                                        |
| Fair Work (State Referral and Consequential and Other Amendments) Regulations 2009          | SLI 2009 No. 165       | 30 June 2009 (F2009L02568)    | 1 July 2009 (r 2)                                                              | —                                                      |
| <b>as amended by</b>                                                                        |                        |                               |                                                                                |                                                        |
| Fair Work Legislation Amendment Regulations 2009 (No. 2)                                    | SLI 2009 No. 364       | 16 Dec 2009 (F2009L04520)     | Sch 1: 1 July 2009 (r 2)                                                       | —                                                      |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

---

| <b>Act</b>                                                                                               | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>                                                                                                         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Social Security and Other Legislation Amendment (Pension Reform and Other 2009 Budget Measures) Act 2009 | 60, 2009               | 29 June 2009                  | Sch 1, Sch 4 (items 1–33, 41–93, 103–105), Sch 6–8, Sch 10 (items 1–3) and Sch 15: 20 Sept 2009 (s 2(1) items 2, 5, 7, 9, 10, 18) Sch 2, 9 and 11: 29 June 2009 (s 2(1) items 3, 8, 11) Sch 3: 1 Jan 2010 (s 2(1) item 4) Sch 5: never commenced (s 2(1) item 6) Sch 10 (items 4, 5): 21 Sept 2009 (s 2(1) item 11) Sch 12: 1 July 2010 (s 2(1) item 13) Sch 13 (items 1, 2) and Sch 16 (item 1): 1 July 2009 (s 2(1) items 14, 19) | Sch 1 (item 55), Sch 4 (items 103–105), Sch 6 (item 20), Sch 7 (item 5), Sch 8 (item 6), Sch 9 (item 2), Sch 12 (item 17), Sch 13 (item 2) and Sch 15 (item 9) |
| Financial Sector Legislation Amendment (Enhancing Supervision and Enforcement) Act 2009                  | 75, 2009               | 27 Aug 2009                   | Sch 1 (item 220): 27 Feb 2010 (s 2(1) item 2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | —                                                                                                                                                              |



## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>                                                                  | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Veterans' Affairs and Other Legislation Amendment (Pension Reform) Act 2009 | 81, 2009               | 10 Sept 2009                  | Sch 1 (items 34, 35, 37) and Sch 4 (items 79–111, 113–143, 209(4), 210(4), 212(3), 214(6), 215–219); 20 Sept 2009 (s 2(1) items 4, 5, 9, 11, 12)<br>Sch 4 (item 112): never commenced (s 2(1) item 10)<br>Sch 9 (items 6–12): 20 Sept 2009 (s 2(1) item 19) | Sch 1 (item 37) and Sch 4 (items 209(4), 210(4), 212(3), 214(6), 215–219) |
| Social Security Amendment (National Green Jobs Corps Supplement) Act 2009   | 116, 2009              | 4 Dec 2009                    | 4 Dec 2009 (s 2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | —                                                                         |
| Crimes Legislation Amendment (Serious and Organised Crime) Act (No. 2) 2010 | 4, 2010                | 19 Feb 2010                   | Sch 10 (item 27): 20 Feb 2010 (s 2(1) item 13)                                                                                                                                                                                                              | —                                                                         |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

---

| <b>Act</b>                                                                             | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>                     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Statute Law Revision Act 2010                                                          | 8, 2010                | 1 Mar 2010                    | Sch 1 (items 45, 46),<br>Sch 2 (items 14, 17, 18, 21, 22) and<br>Sch 5 (items 111, 137): 1 Mar 2010 (s 2(1) items 4, 17, 19, 22, 37, 38)<br>Sch 2 (item 9):<br>1 July 2008 (s 2(1) item 12)<br>Sch 2 (items 19, 20):<br>26 May 2008 (s 2(1) items 20, 21)                                                                            | —                                                                          |
| Social Security and Other Legislation Amendment (Income Support for Students) Act 2010 | 17, 2010               | 24 Mar 2010                   | s 4: 24 Mar 2010 (s 2(1) item 1)<br>Sch 1 (items 1, 1A, 4, 5) and Sch 2 (items 1–4B, 11–23, 34): 1 Apr 2010 (s 2(1) items 2, 4, 7–10)<br>Sch 1 (items 2–3A, 6–18): 1 July 2010 (s 2(1) items 3, 5)<br>Sch 1 (items 19–32): 1 July 2012 (s 2(1) item 6)<br>Sch 3: 1 July 2009 (s 2(1) item 11)<br>Sch 4: 25 Mar 2010 (s 2(1) item 12) | s 4, Sch 1 (items 1A, 3A, 5, 11, 18, 24, 32) and Sch. 2 (items 4A, 4B, 34) |

---

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>                                                                                                                     | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                                                                         | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Families, Housing, Community Services and Indigenous Affairs and Other Legislation Amendment (Miscellaneous Measures) Act 2010 | 33, 2010               | 13 Apr 2010                   | Sch 2 (items 7–39) and Sch 3 (item 6):<br>13 Apr 2010 (s 2(1) items 3, 6)                   | —                                                      |
| Families, Housing, Community Services and Indigenous Affairs and Other Legislation Amendment (2009 Measures) Act 2010          | 38, 2010               | 13 Apr 2010                   | Sch 4, Sch 5 (items 1–3) and Sch 7 (items 27–33):<br>14 Apr 2010 (s 2(1) items 10, 14)      | Sch 4 (item 11)                                        |
| Social Security and Family Assistance Legislation Amendment (Weekly Payments) Act 2010                                         | 45, 2010               | 14 Apr 2010                   | Sch 1 (item 10):<br>14 Apr 2010 (s 2(1) item 2)                                             | —                                                      |
| Tax Laws Amendment (Transfer of Provisions) Act 2010                                                                           | 79, 2010               | 29 June 2010                  | Sch 1 (item 34):<br>1 July 2010 (s 2(1) item 2)                                             | —                                                      |
| Social Security Amendment (Flexible Participation Requirements for Principal Carers) Act 2010                                  | 88, 2010               | 29 June 2010                  | 1 July 2010 (s 2)                                                                           | Sch 1 (item 26)                                        |
| Social Security and Indigenous Legislation Amendment (Budget and Other Measures) Act 2010                                      | 89, 2010               | 29 June 2010                  | Sch 1: 1 July 2010 (s 2(1) item 2)<br>Sch 2 (items 38–44):<br>30 June 2010 (s 2(1) item 12) | Sch 1 (items 11, 12) and Sch 2 (item 44)               |

*Social Security Act 1991*

79

Compilation No. 218

Compilation date: 29/03/2024

Registered: 08/04/2024

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>                                                                                                                        | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                                                                                                                                                | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Social Security and Other Legislation Amendment (Welfare Reform and Reinstatement of Racial Discrimination Act) Act 2010          | 93, 2010               | 29 June 2010                  | Sch 2 (items 58–61, 65): 1 July 2010<br>(s 2(1) item 3)                                                                                                            | Sch 2 (item 65)                                        |
| Paid Parental Leave (Consequential Amendments) Act 2010                                                                           | 105, 2010              | 14 July 2010                  | Sch 1 (items 58–70) and Sch 2 (items 1, 2): 1 Oct 2010<br>(s 2(1) items 11, 14)                                                                                    | Sch 2 (items 1, 2)                                     |
| Veterans' Affairs and Other Legislation Amendment (Miscellaneous Measures) Act 2010                                               | 120, 2010              | 17 Nov 2010                   | Sch 1 (item 45): 17 Nov 2010 (s 2(1) item 4)                                                                                                                       | —                                                      |
| Statute Law Revision Act 2011                                                                                                     | 5, 2011                | 22 Mar 2011                   | Sch 1 (items 101–111): 22 Mar 2011<br>(s 2(1) item 2)<br>Sch 7 (items 124–126): 19 Apr 2011<br>(s 2(1) item 18)                                                    | —                                                      |
| Human Services Legislation Amendment Act 2011                                                                                     | 32, 2011               | 25 May 2011                   | Sch 4 (items 553–574): 1 July 2011<br>(s 2(1) item 3)                                                                                                              | —                                                      |
| Families, Housing, Community Services and Indigenous Affairs and Other Legislation Amendment (Budget and Other Measures) Act 2011 | 34, 2011               | 26 May 2011                   | Sch 1 (items 1–5, 11): 1 Jan 2011<br>(s 2(1) item 2)<br>Sch 2: 1 July 2011<br>(s 2(1) item 3)<br>Sch 6 (items 1–8) and Sch 7 (item 1): 26 May 2011 (s 2(1) item 4) | Sch 1 (item 11)                                        |

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>                                                                                                                                      | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Acts Interpretation Amendment Act 2011                                                                                                          | 46, 2011               | 27 June 2011                  | Sch 2 (items 1051–1054) and Sch 3 (items 10, 11):<br>27 Dec 2011 (s 2(1) items 7, 12)                                                                                                                                      | Sch 3 (items 10, 11)                                   |
| Social Security Amendment (Parenting Payment Transitional Arrangement) Act 2011                                                                 | 49, 2011               | 27 June 2011                  | 1 July 2011 (s 2)                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Sch 1 (item 2)                                         |
| Families, Housing, Community Services and Indigenous Affairs and Other Legislation Amendment (Election Commitments and Other Measures) Act 2011 | 50, 2011               | 27 June 2011                  | Sch 1 (items 1–5):<br>1 July 2011 (s 2(1) items 2, 3)<br>Sch 2 (items 14–16, 17(6)): 1 Jan 2012 (s 2(1) item 9)<br>Sch 4 (items 4–6):<br>27 June 2011 (s 2(1) item 11)<br>Sch 5 (item 2):<br>28 June 2011 (s 2(1) item 13) | Sch 1 (item 5) and Sch 2 (item 17(6))                  |
| Family Assistance and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2011                                                                                      | 52, 2011               | 28 June 2011                  | Sch 3: 3 Sept 2011 (s 2(1) item 4)                                                                                                                                                                                         | Sch 3 (item 12)                                        |
| Family Assistance and Other Legislation Amendment (Child Care and Other Measures) Act 2011                                                      | 79, 2011               | 25 July 2011                  | Sch 3 (item 8):<br>22 Aug 2011 (s 2(1) item 4)                                                                                                                                                                             | —                                                      |
| Veterans' Entitlements Amendment Act 2011                                                                                                       | 95, 2011               | 15 Sept 2011                  | Sch 1 (item 11):<br>20 Sept 2011 (s 2(1) item 2)                                                                                                                                                                           | —                                                      |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>                                                                                | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Clean Energy (Household Assistance Amendments) Act 2011                                   | 141, 2011              | 29 Nov 2011                   | Sch 1 (items 1–10), Sch 5 (items 30–37), Sch 6 (items 1–3, 8–10), Sch 7 (items 1–9, 35, 36) and Sch 10 (items 18–23): 14 May 2012 (s 2(1) items 2, 13–15, 18)<br>Sch 1 (items 12–36, 49, 51–57, 60–80): 20 Mar 2013 (s 2(1) items 3, 5)<br>Sch 1 (items 38–48): 1 Jan 2014 (s 2(1) item 4) | Sch 6 (items 8–10) and Sch 7 (items 35, 36)                        |
| <b>as amended by</b>                                                                      |                        |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                    |
| Social Security and Other Legislation Amendment (2012 Budget and Other Measures) Act 2012 | 98, 2012               | 29 June 2012                  | Sch 6 (items 1, 2, 10–13): 1 Jan 2013 (s 2(1) item 12)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Sch 6 (items 10–13)                                                |
| Social Security and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2011                                  | 145, 2011              | 29 Nov 2011                   | Sch 1, Sch 2 and Sch 3: 1 Jan 2012 (s 2(1) item 2)<br>Sch 5 (items 1–10, 21) and Sch 6: 30 Nov 2011 (s 2(1) item 3)                                                                                                                                                                        | Sch 1 (item 2), Sch 3 (item 5), Sch 5 (item 21) and Sch 6 (item 8) |
| Work Health and Safety (Transitional and Consequential Provisions) Act 2011               | 146, 2011              | 29 Nov 2011                   | Sch 4: 1 Jan 2012 (s 2(1) item 3)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | —                                                                  |

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>                                                                                                  | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                                                                                                | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Social Security Legislation Amendment (Family Participation Measures) Act 2011                              | 173, 2011              | 5 Dec 2011                    | Sch 1 (items 1–4, 7–9, 21): 1 Jan 2012 (s 2)                                                                       | Sch 1 (item 21)                                        |
| Social Security Amendment (Student Income Support Reforms) Act 2011                                         | 179, 2011              | 5 Dec 2011                    | Sch 1 and Sch 2: 1 Jan 2012 (s 2(1) items 2, 3, 4)                                                                 | Sch 1 (items 4, 6, 9, 11) and Sch 2 (item 5)           |
| Family Assistance and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2012                                                  | 49, 2012               | 26 May 2012                   | Sch 4 (items 1–9): 1 July 2012 (s 2(1) item 7)<br>Sch 5 and Sch 6 (item 33): 26 May 2012 (s 2(1) items 8, 19)      | Sch 4 (item 9) and Sch 5 (item 4)                      |
| Family Assistance and Other Legislation Amendment (Schoolkids Bonus Budget Measures) Act 2012               | 50, 2012               | 26 May 2012                   | Sch 1 (items 14, 15): 27 May 2012 (s 2(1) item 2)                                                                  | —                                                      |
| Social Security and Other Legislation Amendment (Disability Support Pension Participation Reforms) Act 2012 | 51, 2012               | 26 May 2012                   | Sch 1 (items 1–4, 8), Sch 2 and Sch 3: 1 July 2012 (s 2(1) item 2)<br>Sch 4 (item 25): 26 May 2012 (s 2(1) item 3) | Sch 1 (item 8), Sch 2 (item 3) and Sch 3 (item 13)     |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>                                                                                   | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Social Security and Other Legislation Amendment (Income Support and Other Measures) Act 2012 | 52, 2012               | 26 May 2012                   | Sch 1, Sch 2 and Sch 5: 1 July 2012 (s 2(1) items 2, 5)<br>Sch 3: 1 Jan 2013 (s 2(1) item 3)<br>Sch 6 and Sch 8 (item 2): 26 May 2012 (s 2(1) items 6, 8)                                                                                                | Sch 1 (items 14–18), Sch 2 (item 3), Sch 3 (item 5) and Sch 5 (item 7) |
| Social Security and Other Legislation Amendment (2012 Budget and Other Measures) Act 2012    | 98, 2012               | 29 June 2012                  | Sch 1 (items 1, 2): 1 July 2012 (s 2(1) item 2)<br>Sch 2 (items 18–64, 88) and Sch 6 (items 3–13): 1 Jan 2013 (s 2(1) items 3, 9, 12)<br>Sch 2 (items 76–79, 82–84): 20 Mar 2013 (s 2(1) items 5, 7)<br>Sch 2 (items 80, 81): 1 Jan 2014 (s 2(1) item 6) | Sch 2 (item 88) and Sch 6 (items 10–13)                                |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment Act 2012                                               | 102, 2012              | 29 June 2012                  | Sch 1 (item 1): 27 July 2012 (s 2(1) item 2)                                                                                                                                                                                                             | —                                                                      |
| Social Security Amendment (Supporting Australian Victims of Terrorism Overseas) Act 2012     | 106, 2012              | 22 July 2012                  | Sch 1 (items 1–11, 20–22): 22 Jan 2013 (s 2(1) item 2)                                                                                                                                                                                                   | —                                                                      |



## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>                                                                                            | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                                                                                                 | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| Paid Parental Leave and Other Legislation Amendment (Dad and Partner Pay and Other Measures) Act 2012 | 109, 2012              | 22 July 2012                  | Sch 1 (items 108–113): 1 Oct 2012<br>(s 2(1) item 2)                                                                | —                                                         |
| Statute Law Revision Act 2012                                                                         | 136, 2012              | 22 Sept 2012                  | Sch 1 (items 113–118): 22 Sept 2012<br>(s 2(1) item 2)                                                              | —                                                         |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment (Fair Incentives to Work) Act 2012                              | 144, 2012              | 24 Oct 2012                   | Sch 1: 1 Jan 2013<br>(s 2(1) item 2)<br>Sch 2: 1 July 2013 (s 2(1) item 3)<br>Sch 3: 25 Oct 2012<br>(s 2(1) item 4) | Sch 1 (item 7),<br>Sch 2 (items 6, 7) and Sch 3 (item 15) |
| Social Security and Other Legislation Amendment (Further 2012 Budget and Other Measures) Act 2012     | 154, 2012              | 17 Nov 2012                   | Sch 5 (item 61):<br>27 May 2012 (s 2(1) item 6)<br>Sch 6 (items 8, 9):<br>17 Nov 2012 (s 2(1) item 8)               | —                                                         |
| Higher Education Support Amendment (Streamlining and Other Measures) Act 2012                         | 160, 2012              | 28 Nov 2012                   | Sch 3A: 28 Nov 2012 (s 2(1) item 4A)                                                                                | —                                                         |
| Australian Charities and Not-for-profits Commission (Consequential and Transitional) Act 2012         | 169, 2012              | 3 Dec 2012                    | Sch 2 (items 198–207): 3 Dec 2012<br>(s 2(1) item 7)<br>Sch 4 (item 24):<br>never commenced<br>(s 2(1) item 14)     | —                                                         |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>                                                                      | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                                                                                                                                   | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Fair Work Amendment Act 2012                                                    | 174, 2012              | 4 Dec 2012                    | Sch 9 (items 1324–1330): 1 Jan 2013 (s 2(1) item 5)                                                                                                   | —                                                      |
| Social Security and Other Legislation Amendment (Income Support Bonus) Act 2013 | 5, 2013                | 5 Mar 2013                    | Sch 1 (items 1–7, 21): 5 Mar 2013 (s 2)                                                                                                               | —                                                      |
| Federal Circuit Court of Australia (Consequential Amendments) Act 2013          | 13, 2013               | 14 Mar 2013                   | Sch 2 (item 2): 12 Apr 2013 (s 2(1) item 3)                                                                                                           | —                                                      |
| National Disability Insurance Scheme Legislation Amendment Act 2013             | 44, 2013               | 28 May 2013                   | Sch 2 (items 6–17): 1 July 2013 (s 2(1) item 13)                                                                                                      | Sch 2 (item 17)                                        |
| Financial Framework Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 2013                      | 53, 2013               | 28 May 2013                   | Sch 1 (item 5): 29 May 2013 (s 2(1) item 2)                                                                                                           | —                                                      |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment (Disaster Recovery Allowance) Act 2013    | 62, 2013               | 26 June 2013                  | Sch 1 (items 1–6): 1 Oct 2013 (s 2)                                                                                                                   | —                                                      |
| Family Assistance and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2013                      | 70, 2013               | 27 June 2013                  | Sch 2 (items 4, 5): 1 Jan 2012 (s 2(1) item 8)<br>Sch 2 (items 6, 7): 1 Jan 2013 (s 2(1) item 9)<br>Sch 3 (items 89–91): 20 Mar 2013 (s 2(1) item 15) | Sch 2 (items 5, 7)                                     |

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>                                                                                         | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                                                                                           | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Aged Care (Living Longer Living Better) Act 2013                                                   | 76, 2013               | 28 June 2013                  | Sch 4 (items 12–26):<br>1 July 2014 (s 2(1) item 6)                                                           | —                                                      |
| Charities (Consequential Amendments and Transitional Provisions) Act 2013                          | 96, 2013               | 28 June 2013                  | Sch 1 (items 40–42):<br>1 Jan 2014 (s 2(1) item 2)                                                            | —                                                      |
| Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (Military Compensation Review and Other Measures) Act 2013 | 99, 2013               | 28 June 2013                  | Sch 3 (items 19–37, 49, 55): 1 July 2013 (s 2(1) item 2)<br>Sch 16 (item 1):<br>28 June 2013 (s 2(1) item 8)  | Sch 3 (items 49, 55)                                   |
| Statute Law Revision Act 2013                                                                      | 103, 2013              | 29 June 2013                  | Sch 1 (items 56–62):<br>29 June 2013 (s 2(1) item 2)                                                          | —                                                      |
| Social Security Amendment (Supporting More Australians into Work) Act 2013                         | 121, 2013              | 29 June 2013                  | Sch 1: 20 Mar 2014 (s 2(1) item 2)<br>Sch 2: 1 Jan 2014 (s 2(1) item 3)<br>Sch 3: 1 July 2013 (s 2(1) item 4) | Sch 1 (item 10) and Sch 2 (item 6)                     |
| Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (Miscellaneous Measures) Act 2014                          | 5, 2014                | 28 Feb 2014                   | Sch 1 (items 25–34):<br>28 Feb 2014 (s 2)                                                                     | —                                                      |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>                                                                  | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Farm Household Support (Consequential and Transitional Provisions) Act 2014 | 13, 2014               | 28 Mar 2014                   | Sch 2 (items 59–93, 140): 1 July 2014<br>(s 2(1) items 3, 5)<br>Sch 2 (item 141): never commenced<br>(s 2(1) item 6)<br>Sch 2 (items 145, 146): 26 Feb 2014<br>(s 2(1) item 8)<br>Sch 2 (items 150, 151): 1 Oct 2014<br>(s 2(1) item 9) | Sch 2 (item 93)                                                       |
| <b>as amended by</b>                                                        |                        |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                       |
| Minerals Resource Rent Tax Repeal and Other Measures Act 2014               | 96, 2014               | 5 Sept 2014                   | Sch 8 (items 12, 13): 5 Sept 2014 (s 2(1) item 6)                                                                                                                                                                                       | —                                                                     |
| Social Services and Other Legislation Amendment Act 2014                    | 14, 2014               | 31 Mar 2014                   | Sch 4 (items 1–6) and Sch 8 (items 1–6): 1 July 2014<br>(s 2(1) items 3B, 5)<br>Sch 11 (items 1–31, 48): 1 Jan 2015<br>(s 2(1) item 7)<br>Sch 12 (items 1–6, 14): 1 Apr 2014<br>(s 2(1) item 8)                                         | Sch 4 (item 6), Sch 8 (item 6), Sch 11 (item 48) and Sch 12 (item 14) |
| <b>as amended by</b>                                                        |                        |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                       |
| Social Services Legislation Amendment (Portability Extensions) Act 2021     | 53, 2021               | 24 June 2021                  | Sch 1 (item 10): 1 July 2021 (s 2(1) item 1)                                                                                                                                                                                            | —                                                                     |

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>                                                                                        | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                                                                                             | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Tax Bonus for Working Australians Repeal Act 2014                                                 | 32, 2014               | 27 May 2014                   | Sch 1 (item 7):<br>1 July 2016 (s 2(1) item 3)                                                                  | —                                                      |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment (Increased Employment Participation) Act 2014               | 35, 2014               | 18 June 2014                  | Sch 1 (items 1, 2, 13): 1 July 2014 (s 2)                                                                       | Sch 1 (item 13)                                        |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment (Green Army Programme) Act 2014                             | 73, 2014               | 30 June 2014                  | Sch 1 (items 1–3):<br>1 July 2014 (s 2)                                                                         | Sch 1 (item 3)                                         |
| Minerals Resource Rent Tax Repeal and Other Measures Act 2014                                     | 96, 2014               | 5 Sept 2014                   | Sch 8 (items 1–7, 23, 26(1)): 31 Dec 2016 (s 2(1) items 5, 7)                                                   | Sch 8 (item 26(1))                                     |
| <b>as amended by</b>                                                                              |                        |                               |                                                                                                                 |                                                        |
| Farm Household Support (Consequential and Transitional Provisions) Act 2014                       | 13, 2014               | 28 Mar 2014                   | Sch 2 (item 139):<br>never commenced (s 2(1) item 4 (rep by 96, 2014, Sch 8 (item 12))                          | —                                                      |
| Social Services and Other Legislation Amendment (Seniors Health Card and Other Measures) Act 2014 | 98, 2014               | 11 Sept 2014                  | Sch 1 (items 1–4) and Sch 3 (items 18–33): 12 Sept 2014 (s 2(1) item 2)<br>Sch 5: 11 Sept 2014 (s 2(1) item 15) | Sch 3 (items 26, 30)                                   |
| Counter-Terrorism Legislation Amendment (Foreign Fighters) Act 2014                               | 116, 2014              | 3 Nov 2014                    | Sch 2 (items 5, 6, 9):<br>1 Dec 2014 (s 2(1) item 2)                                                            | Sch 2 (item 9)                                         |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>                                                                            | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>                                                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Social Services and Other Legislation Amendment (2014 Budget Measures No. 6) Act 2014 | 122, 2014              | 26 Nov 2014                   | Sch 1 (items 1–123, 138): 20 Sept 2014 (s 2(1) item 2)<br>Sch 1 (items 301–305): 26 Nov 2014 (s 2(1) item 3)<br>Sch 2 (items 2–4): 1 July 2015 (s 2(1) item 4)<br>Sch 2 (item 5): never commenced (s 2(1) item 5)<br>Sch 3: 27 Nov 2014 (s 2(1) item 6)<br>Sch 4, Sch 5, Sch 6 (item 1), Sch 7 (items 1–5, 11–28, 30–33) and Sch 8: 1 Jan 2015 (s 2(1) item 7) | Sch 1 (items 138, 305), Sch 3 (items 6, 8), Sch 4 (item 6), Sch 5 (item 10), Sch 7 (items 5, 33) and Sch 8 (item 2) |
| <b>as amended by</b>                                                                  |                        |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                     |
| Social Services Legislation Amendment (Fair and Sustainable Pensions) Act 2015        | 110, 2015              | 30 June 2015                  | Sch 3 (items 77, 78): 30 June 2015 (s 2(1) item 5)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | —                                                                                                                   |
| Public Governance and Resources Legislation Amendment Act (No. 1) 2015                | 36, 2015               | 13 Apr 2015                   | Sch 5 (items 60, 61, 74–77) and Sch 7: 14 Apr 2015 (s 2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Sch 5 (items 74–77) and Sch 7                                                                                       |

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>                                                                              | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>as amended by</b>                                                                    |                        |                               |                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                        |
| Acts and Instruments (Framework Reform) (Consequential Provisions) Act 2015             | 126, 2015              | 10 Sept 2015                  | Sch 1 (item 486): 5 Mar 2016 (s 2(1) item 2)                                                                                                                        | —                                                      |
| Norfolk Island Legislation Amendment Act 2015                                           | 59, 2015               | 26 May 2015                   | Sch 2 (items 322, 324–333): 1 July 2016 (s 2(1) item 5)<br>Sch 2 (item 323): never commenced (s 2(1) item 5)<br>Sch 2 (items 356–396): 18 June 2015 (s 2(1) item 6) | Sch 2 (items 356–396)                                  |
| <b>as amended by</b>                                                                    |                        |                               |                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                        |
| Territories Legislation Amendment Act 2016                                              | 33, 2016               | 23 Mar 2016                   | Sch 1 (item 1): 24 Mar 2016 (s 2(1) item 2)                                                                                                                         | —                                                      |
| Tribunals Amalgamation Act 2015                                                         | 60, 2015               | 26 May 2015                   | Sch 3 (items 1–10) and Sch 9: 1 July 2015 (s 2(1) items 16, 22)                                                                                                     | Sch 9                                                  |
| Tax and Superannuation Laws Amendment (2015 Measures No. 1) Act 2015                    | 70, 2015               | 25 June 2015                  | Sch 1 (items 129–144, 195–205): 1 July 2015 (s 2(1) items 3, 6)                                                                                                     | Sch 1 (195–205)                                        |
| Social Services and Other Legislation Amendment (Seniors Supplement Cessation) Act 2015 | 91, 2015               | 26 June 2015                  | Sch 1 (items 1–8, 24, 56): 20 June 2015 (s 2(1) item 2)                                                                                                             | Sch 1 (items 24, 56)                                   |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>                                                                                | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                                          | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Social Services Legislation Amendment (Defined Benefit Income Streams) Act 2015           | 107, 2015              | 30 June 2015                  | Sch 1: 1 Jan 2016<br>(s 2(1) item 2)                         | Sch 1 (item 9)                                         |
| Social Services Legislation Amendment (Fair and Sustainable Pensions) Act 2015            | 110, 2015              | 30 June 2015                  | Sch 3 (items 1–63, 79–84): 1 Jan 2017<br>(s 2(1) items 4, 6) | Sch 3 (item 63)                                        |
| Business Services Wage Assessment Tool Payment Scheme (Consequential Amendments) Act 2015 | 112, 2015              | 30 June 2015                  | Sch 1 (item 3):<br>1 July 2015 (s 2(1) item 2)               | —                                                      |
| Passports Legislation Amendment (Integrity) Act 2015                                      | 122, 2015              | 10 Sept 2015                  | Sch 1 (items 119, 120): 8 Oct 2015<br>(s 2(1) item 2)        | —                                                      |
| Acts and Instruments (Framework Reform) (Consequential Provisions) Act 2015               | 126, 2015              | 10 Sept 2015                  | Sch 1 (items 523–533): 5 Mar 2016<br>(s 2(1) item 2)         | —                                                      |
| Social Services Legislation Amendment (No. 2) Act 2015                                    | 128, 2015              | 16 Sept 2015                  | Sch 1 (items 1, 2, 32, 33): 17 Sept 2015 (s 2(1) items 2, 4) | Sch 1 (items 32, 33)                                   |
| Social Services Legislation Amendment (Cost of Living Concession) Act 2015                | 142, 2015              | 12 Nov 2015                   | Sch 1 (items 1, 3):<br>12 Nov 2015 (s 2(1) item 1)           | Sch 1 (item 3)                                         |
| Social Services Legislation Amendment (Low Income Supplement) Act 2015                    | 143, 2015              | 12 Nov 2015                   | Sch 1 (items 1–7, 22): 1 July 2017<br>(s 2(1) items 2, 5)    | Sch 1 (item 22)                                        |



## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>                                                                                      | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Social Security Legislation Amendment (Debit Card Trial) Act 2015                               | 144, 2015              | 12 Nov 2015                   | Sch 1 (items 4–10):<br>13 Nov 2015 (s 2(1) item 2)                                                                                                                                                                                   | —                                                                             |
| Social Services Legislation Amendment (More Generous Means Testing for Youth Payments) Act 2015 | 159, 2015              | 26 Nov 2015                   | Sch 1 (items 1–18, 20): 1 Jan 2016<br>(s 2(1) items 2, 4)<br>Sch 1 (item 19):<br>never commenced<br>(s 2(1) item 3)<br>Sch 1 (items 21–23):<br>1 July 2016 (s 2(1) item 5)<br>Sch 1 (items 24–37, 47): 1 Jan 2017<br>(s 2(1) item 6) | Sch 1 (items 20, 23, 47)                                                      |
| Labor 2013-14 Budget Savings (Measures No. 2) Act 2015                                          | 169, 2015              | 11 Dec 2015                   | Sch 1 (items 11–31, 111): 1 Jan 2016<br>(s 2(1) item 2)                                                                                                                                                                              | Sch 1 (item 111)                                                              |
| Statute Law Revision Act (No. 1) 2016                                                           | 4, 2016                | 11 Feb 2016                   | Sch 4 (items 1, 276–278) and Sch 5 (items 7–10):<br>10 Mar 2016 (s 2(1) item 6)                                                                                                                                                      | —                                                                             |
| Social Services Legislation Amendment (Miscellaneous Measures) Act 2016                         | 46, 2016               | 5 May 2016                    | Sch 3, 5, 6, 7 and 9:<br>6 May 2016 (s 2(1) items 2, 4)<br>Sch 4: 2 June 2016<br>(s 2(1) item 3)                                                                                                                                     | Sch 3 (item 5),<br>Sch 4 (item 3),<br>Sch 5 (item 5)<br>and Sch 7<br>(item 2) |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

---

| <b>Act</b>                                | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>                                                                                                                               |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Omnibus Repeal Day (Autumn 2015) Act 2016 | 47, 2016               | 5 May 2016                    | Sch 5 (items 9–16, 22–64, 66–83):<br>6 May 2016 (s 2(1) items 5, 7)<br>Sch 5 (items 17–21):<br>never commenced<br>(s 2(1) item 6)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Sch 5 (item 66)                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Budget Savings (Omnibus) Act 2016         | 55, 2016               | 16 Sept 2016                  | Sch 4 (items 1, 2, 13), Sch 10 (items 1–81), Sch 12 (items 25–38, 46–49), Sch 13 (items 10–13, 17, 31–37, 39–42), Sch 15 (items 4, 5), Sch 18 (items 1–3): 1 Jan 2017 (s 2(1) items 5, 12, 14, 15, 17, 20)<br>Sch 11 (items 1–12, 24): 1 July 2017 (s 2(1) item 13)<br>Sch 14 (items 1, 2, 4): 1 Oct 2016 (s 2(1) item 16)<br>Sch 19 (items 2–5): 1 July 2018 (s 2(1) item 21)<br>Sch 21 (items 36–38, 125–128, 131): 20 Mar 2017 (s 2(1) item 23) | Sch 4 (item 13), Sch 10 (items 68–81), Sch 11 (item 24), Sch 12 (items 46–49), Sch 13 (item 17, 39–42), Sch 14 (item 4), Sch 15 (item 5), Sch 19 (item 5) and Sch 21 (items 38, 131) |

---

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>                                                                                      | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                                                                                                          | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Higher Education Support Legislation Amendment (2016 Measures No. 1) Act 2016                   | 74, 2016               | 23 Nov 2016                   | Sch 1 (items 13–21, 32): 1 Jan 2017<br>(s 2(1) items 2, 4)<br>Sch 1 (item 30): never commenced<br>(s 2(1) item 3)            | —                                                                              |
| Social Services Legislation Amendment (Family Assistance Alignment and Other Measures) Act 2016 | 85, 2016               | 30 Nov 2016                   | Sch 3: 1 Jan 2017<br>(s 2(1) item 4)                                                                                         | Sch 3 (item 2)                                                                 |
| Social Services Legislation Amendment (Simplifying Student Payments) Act 2017                   | 24, 2017               | 4 Apr 2017                    | Sch 1 and 3: 1 July 2017 (s 2(1) items 2, 4)<br>Sch 2: 1 Jan 2019<br>(s 2(1) item 3)<br>Sch 4: 1 Jan 2018<br>(s 2(1) item 5) | Sch 1 (items 4, 11, 17, 19), Sch 2 (item 2), Sch 3 (item 2) and Sch 4 (item 7) |
| <b>as amended by</b>                                                                            |                        |                               |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                |
| Social Services Legislation Amendment (14-month Regional Independence Criteria) Act 2018        | 22, 2018               | 28 Mar 2018                   | 28 Mar 2018 (s 2(1) item 1)                                                                                                  | —                                                                              |
| Social Services Legislation Amendment Act 2017                                                  | 33, 2017               | 12 Apr 2017                   | Sch 1: 12 Apr 2017<br>(s 2(1) item 2)<br>Sch 3: 1 July 2017<br>(s 2(1) item 4)                                               | Sch 3 (item 26)                                                                |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment (Youth Jobs Path: Prepare, Trial, Hire) Act 2017          | 42, 2017               | 19 May 2017                   | Sch 1 (item 1): 19 May 2017 (s 2(1) item 2)                                                                                  | —                                                                              |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>                                                                                               | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                                                                                      | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Social Services Legislation Amendment (Energy Assistance Payment and Pensioner Concession Card) Act 2017 | 46, 2017               | 19 June 2017                  | Sch 1 (items 1–4):<br>19 June 2017 (s 2(1) item 2)<br>Sch 2 (items 1–8):<br>9 Oct 2017 (s 2(1) item 3)   | —                                                      |
| Social Services Legislation Amendment (Seasonal Worker Incentives for Jobseekers) Act 2017               | 54, 2017               | 22 June 2017                  | Sch 1 (items 1–7):<br>1 July 2017 (s 2(1) item 2)<br>Sch 1 (items 11–17):<br>1 July 2020 (s 2(1) item 3) | —                                                      |
| Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (Budget Measures) Act 2017                                       | 59, 2017               | 22 June 2017                  | Sch 1 (items 41–68):<br>1 July 2017 (s 2(1) item 4)                                                      | —                                                      |
| Education and Training Legislation Repeal Act 2017                                                       | 88, 2017               | 23 Aug 2017                   | Sch 1 (items 5–7):<br>24 Aug 2017 (s 2(1) item 1)                                                        | Sch 1 (items 6, 7)                                     |
| Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (Omnibus) Act 2017                                               | 128, 2017              | 30 Nov 2017                   | Sch 8 (items 16, 17, 19): 1 Dec 2017 (s 2(1) item 10)                                                    | Sch 8 (item 19)                                        |
| Treasury Laws Amendment (Reducing Pressure on Housing Affordability Measures No. 1) Act 2017             | 132, 2017              | 13 Dec 2017                   | Sch 1 (items 32–34):<br>1 July 2018 (s 2(1) item 2)                                                      | —                                                      |
| Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (Veteran-centric Reforms No. 1) Act 2018                         | 17, 2018               | 28 Mar 2018                   | Sch 2 (items 55–193): 1 May 2018 (s 2(1) item 3)<br>Sch 2 (item 499):<br>never commenced (s 2(1) item 7) | —                                                      |

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>                                                      | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Social Services Legislation Amendment (Welfare Reform) Act 2018 | 26, 2018               | 11 Apr 2018                   | Sch 1 (items 24–307, 342–356), Sch 2 (items 7–71, 82–93), Sch 3 (items 9–76, 98–111), Sch 4 (items 8–94, 105–110) and Sch 5 (items 1–21): 20 Mar 2020 (s 2(1) items 2, 4–7) Sch 1 (items 374, 375): never commenced (s 2(1) item 3) Sch 5 (items 41–129, 139–148): 20 Sept 2020 (s 2(1) item 8) Sch 6 (items 1–4), Sch 10 (items 1A–1F, 4), Sch 13 (items 1–13), Sch 15 (items 3–12, 39–41) and Sch 16 (items 1B, 1C, 2, 7): 1 July 2018 (s 2(1) items 9, 14, 16, 18, 19) Sch 6 (items 9–59, 63–71) and Sch 7 (items 7–63, 68–75): 1 Jan 2022 (s 2(1) items 10, 11) Sch 9: 20 Sept 2018 (s 2(1) item 13) | Sch 1 (items 342–354), Sch 2 (items 82–93), Sch 3 (items 98–111), Sch 4 (items 105–110), Sch 5 (items 21, 139–148), Sch 6 (items 63–71), Sch 7 (items 68–75), Sch 9 (item 13), Sch 10 (item 4), Sch 13 (item 13), Sch 15 (items 39–41) and Sch 16 (item 7) |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>                                                                                       | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                                                                                                      | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Home Affairs and Integrity Agencies Legislation Amendment Act 2018                               | 31, 2018               | 9 May 2018                    | Sch 2 (items 169–181, 284): 11 May 2018 (s 2(1) items 3, 7)                                                              | Sch 2 (item 284)                                       |
| National Redress Scheme for Institutional Child Sexual Abuse (Consequential Amendments) Act 2018 | 46, 2018               | 21 June 2018                  | Sch 1 (item 1): 1 July 2018 (s 2(1) item 1)                                                                              | —                                                      |
| Social Services Legislation Amendment (Payments for Carers) Act 2018                             | 68, 2018               | 29 June 2018                  | 20 Sept 2018 (s 2(1) item 1)                                                                                             | Sch 1 (item 10) and Sch 2 (item 2)                     |
| Higher Education Support Legislation Amendment (Student Loan Sustainability) Act 2018            | 76, 2018               | 24 Aug 2018                   | Sch 1 (items 3–5, 17, 18) and Sch 2 (items 1, 4): 1 July 2019 (s 2(1) items 2, 3)                                        | Sch 1 (items 17, 18) and Sch 2 (item 4)                |
| Social Services Legislation Amendment (Student Reform) Act 2018                                  | 111, 2018              | 21 Sept 2018                  | Sch 1 (items 1–5): 1 Jan 2019 (s 2(1) item 2)<br>Sch 1 (items 6, 7): 22 Sept 2018 (s 2(1) item 3)                        | Sch 1 (items 5, 7)                                     |
| Education and Other Legislation Amendment (VET Student Loan Debt Separation) Act 2018            | 116, 2018              | 25 Sept 2018                  | Sch 1 (items 33–35, 39, 40): 1 July 2019 (s 2(1) items 2B, 4, 5)<br>Sch 1 (items 36–38): never commenced (s 2(1) item 3) | —                                                      |

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>                                                                                          | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Social Services and Other Legislation Amendment (Promoting Sustainable Welfare) Act 2018            | 168, 2018              | 10 Dec 2018                   | Sch 1 and Sch 3 (items 6, 7): 1 Jan 2019 (s 2(1) item 2)                                                                                                                                   | Sch 1 (items 21, 32) and Sch 3 (item 7)                |
| Social Services and Other Legislation Amendment (Supporting Retirement Incomes) Act 2019            | 5, 2019                | 1 Mar 2019                    | Sch 1 (items 1–39), Sch 2 (items 1–25) and Sch 3 (items 1–51): 1 July 2019 (s 2(1) items 2, 3)<br>Sch 3 (items 101, 102): 20 Mar 2020 (s 2(1) item 4)<br>Sch 4: 2 Mar 2019 (s 2(1) item 5) | Sch 1 (item 39), Sch 2 (item 25) and Sch 3 (item 51)   |
| Social Services Legislation Amendment (Energy Assistance Payment) Act 2019                          | 28, 2019               | 5 Apr 2019                    | Sch 1 (items 1–4): 6 Apr 2019 (s 2(1) item 1)                                                                                                                                              | —                                                      |
| Treatment Benefits (Special Access) (Consequential Amendments and Transitional Provisions) Act 2019 | 42, 2019               | 5 Apr 2019                    | Sch 1 (item 1) and Sch 2 (items 22–38): 6 Apr 2019 (s 2(1) item 2)                                                                                                                         | Sch 1 (item 1)                                         |
| Social Services Legislation Amendment (Overseas Welfare Recipients Integrity Program) Act 2019      | 74, 2019               | 20 Sept 2019                  | Sch 1 (items 1, 2): 20 Dec 2019 (s 2(1) item 2)                                                                                                                                            | —                                                      |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

| Act                                                                                                           | Number and year | Assent or registration | Commencement                                                                                                                | Application, saving and transitional provisions |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Aged Care Legislation Amendment (New Commissioner Functions) Act 2019                                         | 116, 2019       | 11 Dec 2019            | Sch 1 (items 74, 75), Sch 2 (item 95) and Sch 4: 1 Jan 2020 (s 2(1) item 2)                                                 | Sch 4                                           |
| Social Services and Other Legislation Amendment (Simplifying Income Reporting and Other Measures) Act 2020    | 17, 2020        | 6 Mar 2020             | Sch 1 (items 1–42, 72, 103–118): 7 Dec 2020 (s 2(1) item 1)                                                                 | Sch 1 (items 72, 118)                           |
| <b>as amended by</b>                                                                                          |                 |                        |                                                                                                                             |                                                 |
| Coronavirus Economic Response Package Omnibus Act 2020                                                        | 22, 2020        | 24 Mar 2020            | Sch 11 (item 41): 25 Mar 2020 (s 2(1) item 7)                                                                               | —                                               |
| Coronavirus Economic Response Package Omnibus Act 2020                                                        | 22, 2020        | 24 Mar 2020            | Sch 3 (item 3): 24 Mar 2020 (s 2(1) item 3)<br>Sch 4 (items 23–28) and Sch 11 (items 6–40): 25 Mar 2020 (s 2(1) items 4, 7) | Sch 11 (item 40)                                |
| Coronavirus Economic Response Package Omnibus (Measures No. 2) Act 2020                                       | 38, 2020        | 9 Apr 2020             | Sch 2 (item 7): 9 Apr 2020 (s 2(1) item 4)                                                                                  | —                                               |
| Higher Education Support Amendment (Job-Ready Graduates and Supporting Regional and Remote Students) Act 2020 | 93, 2020        | 27 Oct 2020            | Sch 5 (items 17, 18): 1 Jan 2021 (s 2(1) item 11)                                                                           | Sch 5 (item 18)                                 |



## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>                                                                                         | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                                                                                                  | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Social Services and Other Legislation Amendment (Coronavirus and Other Measures) Act 2020          | 97, 2020               | 13 Nov 2020                   | Sch 1 (items 12–17) and Sch 3: 14 Nov 2020 (s 2(1) items 2, 4)<br>Sch 2: 1 Jan 2021 (s 2(1) item 3)                  | Sch 2 (item 2) and Sch 3 (item 4)                      |
| Services Australia Governance Amendment Act 2020                                                   | 104, 2020              | 20 Nov 2020                   | Sch 1 (items 57–63, 66): 1 Feb 2020 (s 2(1) item 2)                                                                  | Sch 1 (item 66)                                        |
| Social Services and Other Legislation Amendment (Omnibus) Act 2020                                 | 107, 2020              | 26 Nov 2020                   | Sch 3 (items 11–117, 148, 149): 27 Nov 2020 (s 2(1) items 3, 5)<br>Sch 3 (items 126–147): 1 Jan 2022 (s 2(1) item 4) | —                                                      |
| Family Law Amendment (Western Australia De Facto Superannuation Splitting and Bankruptcy) Act 2020 | 112, 2020              | 8 Dec 2020                    | Sch 3 (item 71): 28 Sept 2022 (s 2(1) item 1)                                                                        | —                                                      |
| National Emergency Declaration (Consequential Amendments) Act 2020                                 | 129, 2020              | 15 Dec 2020                   | Sch 1 (items 47–52): 16 Dec 2020 (s 2(1) item 2)                                                                     | Sch 1 (item 48)                                        |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>                                                                                                    | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Social Services and Other Legislation Amendment (Extension of Coronavirus Support) Act 2020                   | 140, 2020              | 17 Dec 2020                   | Sch 1 (items 1, 2, 30, 31, 36–43): 1 Jan 2021 (s 2(1) items 2, 4, 6)<br>Sch 1 (items 9–29, 32–35): 1 Apr 2021 (s 2(1) items 3, 5)<br>Sch 1 (items 44–48): 18 Dec 2020 (s 2(1) item 7) | Sch 1 (items 2, 29, 31, 35, 43, 45, 48)                |
| Federal Circuit and Family Court of Australia (Consequential Amendments and Transitional Provisions) Act 2021 | 13, 2021               | 1 Mar 2021                    | Sch 2 (items 735–737): 1 Sept 2021 (s 2(1) item 5)                                                                                                                                    | —                                                      |
| Social Services Legislation Amendment (Strengthening Income Support) Act 2021                                 | 23, 2021               | 22 Mar 2021                   | Sch 1: 1 Apr 2021 (s 2(1) items 2–4)                                                                                                                                                  | Sch 1 (items 11, 33)                                   |
| Social Services and Other Legislation Amendment (Student Assistance and Other Measures) Act 2021              | 42, 2021               | 27 May 2021                   | Sch 2 (items 1, 2) and Sch 3 (items 1, 2, 9): 28 May 2021 (s 2(1) item 1)                                                                                                             | Sch 3 (item 9)                                         |
| Social Services Legislation Amendment (Portability Extensions) Act 2021                                       | 53, 2021               | 24 June 2021                  | Sch 1 (items 1–8, 12–15): 1 July 2021 (s 2(1) item 1)                                                                                                                                 | Sch 1 (items 12–15)                                    |
| Treasury Laws Amendment (2021 Measures No. 3) Act 2021                                                        | 61, 2021               | 29 June 2021                  | Sch 3 (items 4, 6): 30 June 2021 (s 2(1) item 5)                                                                                                                                      | Sch 3 (item 6)                                         |

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>                                                                                                              | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Social Security Legislation Amendment (Remote Engagement Program) Act 2021                                              | 123, 2021              | 2 Dec 2021                    | Sch 1 (items 1–7, 9):<br>2 June 2022 (s 2(1) items 2, 3)<br>Sch 1 (items 11–49, 55–57): 3 Dec 2021 (s 2(1) items 4, 5)<br>Note: This amending title was affected by an editorial change (see C2022C00167) | —                                                      |
| Territories Stolen Generations Redress Scheme (Consequential Amendments) Act 2021                                       | 141, 2021              | 13 Dec 2021                   | Sch 1 (item 5): 1 Mar 2022 (s 2(1) item 3)                                                                                                                                                                | —                                                      |
| Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (Exempting Disability Payments from Income Testing and Other Measures) Act 2021 | 142, 2021              | 13 Dec 2021                   | Sch 1 (items 21–35):<br>1 Jan 2022 (s 2(1) item 2)                                                                                                                                                        | Sch 1 (item 35)                                        |
| Treasury Laws Amendment (Cost of Living Support and Other Measures) Act 2022                                            | 14, 2022               | 31 Mar 2022                   | Sch 8 (items 10–14):<br>1 Apr 2022 (s 2(1) item 9)                                                                                                                                                        | —                                                      |
| Social Security Amendment (Improved Child to Adult Transfer for Carer Payment and Carer Allowance) Act 2022             | 25, 2022               | 1 Apr 2022                    | 2 Apr 2022 (s 2(1) item 1)                                                                                                                                                                                | Sch 1 (items 12, 18, 22)                               |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>                                                                                                 | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>                                              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Social Services and Other Legislation Amendment (Pension Loans Scheme Enhancements) Act 2022               | 28, 2022               | 1 Apr 2022                    | Sch 1 (items 1–8, 14–24, 38): 1 July 2022 (s 2(1) item 1)                                                                                                                        | Sch 1 (items 14, 38)                                                                                |
| Social Security Legislation Amendment (Streamlined Participation Requirements and Other Measures) Act 2022 | 32, 2022               | 1 Apr 2022                    | Sch 1 (items 6–118, 152, 154–157, 159A) and Sch 6: 8 Apr 2022 (s 2(1) items 2, 6)<br>Sch 2 (items 1–3), Sch 4, 5, 7 and Sch 9 (items 1–17): 2 Apr 2022 (s 2(1) items 3, 5, 7, 9) | Sch 1 (items 152, 154–157, 159A), Sch 4 (item 3), Sch 5 (item 2), Sch 6 (item 4) and Sch 7 (item 4) |
| Treasury Laws Amendment (2022 Measures No. 1) Act 2022                                                     | 35, 2022               | 9 Aug 2022                    | Sch 4 (items 34, 35): 5 Apr 2022 (s 2(1) item 9)                                                                                                                                 | —                                                                                                   |
| Social Security (Administration) Amendment (Repeal of Cashless Debit Card and Other Measures) Act 2022     | 39, 2022               | 30 Sept 2022                  | Sch 1 (items 1C–1J): 1 Oct 2022 (s 2(1) item 2)<br>Sch 1 (items 51–58): 30 March 2023 (s 2(1) item 3)                                                                            | Sch 1 (item 58)                                                                                     |
| Defence, Veterans' and Families' Acute Support Package Act 2022                                            | 40, 2022               | 7 Oct 2022                    | Sch 1 (item 28): 14 Oct 2022 (s 2(1) item 1)                                                                                                                                     | —                                                                                                   |

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>                                                                                                                   | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                                                                                 | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Social Security and Other Legislation Amendment (Self-Employment Programs and Other Measures) Act 2022                       | 42, 2022               | 7 Oct 2022                    | Sch 1 (items 3–17, 29) and Sch 2 (items 1–5): 7 Oct 2022 (s 2(1) item 1)                            | Sch 1 (item 29)                                        |
| Social Services and Other Legislation Amendment (Lifting the Income Limit for the Commonwealth Seniors Health Card) Act 2022 | 43, 2022               | 28 Oct 2022                   | Sch 1 (items 1–5, 11): 4 Nov 2022 (s 2(1) item 2)                                                   | Sch 1 (item 11)                                        |
| Social Services and Other Legislation Amendment (Workforce Incentive) Act 2022                                               | 55, 2022               | 23 Nov 2022                   | Sch 2 (items 1–17, 27–30): 1 Jan 2023 (s 2(1) item 2)<br>Sch 3 (item 1): 1 Dec 2022 (s 2(1) item 3) | Sch 2 (items 4, 17, 30)                                |
| Social Services and Other Legislation Amendment (Incentivising Pensioners to Downsize) Act 2022                              | 62, 2022               | 29 Nov 2022                   | Sch 1 (items 1–8, 17): 1 Jan 2023 (s 2(1) item 1)                                                   | Sch 1 (item 17)                                        |
| Paid Parental Leave Amendment (Improvements for Families and Gender Equality) Act 2023                                       | 4, 2023                | 10 Mar 2023                   | Sch 2 (items 17–26) and Sch 3 (items 1, 2, 4): 26 Mar 2023 (s 2(1) item 1)                          | Sch 3 (items 1, 2, 4)                                  |
| Education Legislation Amendment (Startup Year and Other Measures) Act 2023                                                   | 36, 2023               | 28 June 2023                  | Sch 1 (items 77–91, 95): 29 June 2023 (s 2(1) item 2)                                               | Sch 1 (item 95)                                        |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>                                                                                        | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                                                               | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b>            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Veterans' Affairs Legislation Amendment (Miscellaneous Measures No. 2) Act 2023                   | 42, 2023               | 28 June 2023                  | Sch 2 (items 1, 4):<br>28 June 2023 (s 2(1)<br>item 1)                            | Sch 2 (item 4)                                                    |
| Social Services and Other Legislation Amendment (Strengthening the Safety Net) Act 2023           | 52, 2023               | 10 Aug 2023                   | Sch 1, Sch 2 and Sch 3 (items 9–16, 19):<br>10 Aug 2023 (s 2(1)<br>item 1)        | Sch 1 (item 4),<br>Sch 2 (items 10,<br>18) and Sch 3<br>(item 19) |
| Statute Law Amendment (Prescribed Forms and Other Updates) Act 2023                               | 74, 2023               | 20 Sept 2023                  | Sch 2 (items 4–27)<br>and Sch 5 (items 17–<br>21): 18 Oct 2023 (s<br>2(1) item 3) | Sch 5 (item 21)                                                   |
| Social Security Amendment (Australian Government Disaster Recovery Payment) Act 2023              | 84, 2023               | 28 Sept 2023                  | 29 Sept 2023 (s 2(1)<br>item 1)                                                   | Sch 2                                                             |
| Social Services and Other Legislation Amendment (Australia's Engagement in the Pacific) Act 2023  | 100, 2023              | 27 Nov 2023                   | Sch 1 (items 12–16,<br>21): 29 Mar 2024<br>(s 2(1) item 2)                        | Sch 1 (item 21)                                                   |
| Disability Services and Inclusion (Consequential Amendments and Transitional Provisions) Act 2023 | 103, 2023              | 28 Nov 2023                   | Sch 2 (items 13–42):<br>1 Jan 2024 (s 2(1)<br>item 2)                             | —                                                                 |

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

| <b>Act</b>                                                                                   | <b>Number and year</b> | <b>Assent or registration</b> | <b>Commencement</b>                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Social Security and Other Legislation Amendment (Miscellaneous Measures) Act 2023            | 105, 2023              | 28 Nov 2023                   | Sch 1 (items 2, 3, 5–10, 14): 29 Nov 2023 (s 2(1) items 2, 4, 8)<br>Sch 1 (items 4, 13): 5 Dec 2023 (s 2(1) items 3, 7)<br>Sch 1 (items 11, 15): 28 Nov 2023 (s 2(1) items 5, 9) | Sch 1 (items 13–15)                                    |
| Social Security and Other Legislation Amendment (Supporting the Transition to Work) Act 2023 | 106, 2023              | 28 Nov 2023                   | Sch 1 (items 1–5): 1 Jan 2024 (s 2(1) item 2)<br>Sch 2 (items 1–8): 1 July 2024 (s 2(1) item 3)                                                                                  | Sch 1 (item 5) and Sch 2 (item 8)                      |

| <b>Name</b>                                                                        | <b>FRLI registration or gazettal</b> | <b>Commencement</b> | <b>Application, saving and transitional provisions</b> |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Social Security (Fares Allowance for Private Transport) Determination 2000         | 23 Nov 2000 (gaz 2000, No S613)      | 1 Jan 2001 (s 2)    | —                                                      |
| Social Security (Fares Allowance for Private Transport) Determination 2002         | 12 Apr 2002 (gaz 2002, No S110)      | 12 Apr 2002 (s 2)   | —                                                      |
| Social Security (Fares Allowance for Private Transport) Determination 2002 (No. 2) | 21 Feb 2007 (F2007B00332)            | 1 Jan 2003 (s 2)    | —                                                      |

*Social Security Act 1991*

107

Compilation No. 218

Compilation date: 29/03/2024

Registered: 08/04/2024

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

---

| <b>Name</b>                                                                                                                        | <b>FRLI registration<br/>or gazettal</b> | <b>Commencement</b>             | <b>Application,<br/>saving and<br/>transitional<br/>provisions</b> |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Workplace Relations<br>Amendment (Work<br>Choices) (Consequential<br>Amendments)<br>Regulations 2006 (No. 1)<br>(SLI No. 50, 2006) | 17 Mar 2006<br>(F2006L00820)             | Sch 12: 27 Mar 2006<br>(r 2(b)) | —                                                                  |

---



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected   | How affected                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Reader's Guide ..... | am. No. 109, 2004<br>rep. No. 82, 2007                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Chapter 1</b>     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Part 1.1</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| s. 3.....            | ad. No. 137, 2001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| s 3AA.....           | ad No 59, 2015                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Part 1.2</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| s. 3A.....           | ad. No. 152, 1999                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| s 3AB.....           | ad No 32, 2022                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| s 3B.....            | ad No 98, 2014                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| s 4.....             | am No 74, 1991; No 116, 1991; No 194, 1991; No. 81, 1992;<br>No. 36, 1993; No 55, 1994; No 63, 1994; No 184, 1994; No 104,<br>1995; No 105, 1995; No 114, 1997; No 197, 1997; No 18, 1998;<br>No 45, 1998; No 82, 1999; No 192, 1999; No. 106, 2000; No. 73,<br>2002; No. 52, 2004; No. 108, 2006; No 156, 2006; No 144, 2008;<br>No 46, 2011; No 76, 2013; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018; No 26,<br>2018; No 107, 2020                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| s 5.....             | am No 68, 1991; No 70, 1991; No 116, 1991; No 175, 1991; No<br>194, 1991; No 69, 1992; No 81, 1992; No 133, 1992 (as am by<br>No 229, 1992); No 138, 1992; No 229, 1992; No 230, 1992; No<br>55, 1994; No 63, 1994; No 184, 1994; No 106, 1995; No 140,<br>1995; No 143, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 197, 1997; No 18, 1998; No<br>45, 1998; No 93, 1998; No 83, 1999; No 106, 2000; No 30, 2003;<br>No 23, 2004; No 52, 2004; No 154, 2005; No 47, 2006; No 64,<br>2006; No 144, 2008; No 37, 2009; No 17, 2010; No 88, 2010;<br>No 179, 2011; No 98, 2012; No 136, 2012; No 70, 2013; No 98,<br>2014; No 26, 2018; No 111, 2018 |
| s 5A.....            | ad No 68, 1991<br>rep No 175, 1991<br>ad No 83, 1996<br>am No 45, 1998; No 116, 1998; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected | How affected                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ss. 5B–5D.....     | ad. No. 154, 2005                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| s. 5E.....         | ad. No. 173, 2007<br>am. No. 144, 2008                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| s 5F.....          | ad No 88, 2010<br>am No 26, 2018                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| s 5G.....          | ad No 88, 2010<br>am No 98, 2012                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| s 6.....           | am No 194, 1991; No 69, 1992; No 134, 1992; No 229, 1992;<br>No 106, 1995; No 197, 1997; No 132, 1998<br>rs No 82, 1999<br>am No 114, 1999                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| s 6A.....          | ad No 61, 1993<br>rs No 80, 2001<br>am No 146, 2006; No 19, 2008; No 26, 2018                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| s 7.....           | am No 116, 1991; No 141, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 69, 1992; No<br>81, 1992; No 25, 1993; No 63, 1994; No 109, 1994; No 161, 1994;<br>No 174, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 84, 1996; No 5, 1997; No 197,<br>1997; No 45, 1998; No 82, 1999; No 83, 1999; No 152, 1999; No<br>70, 2000; No 94, 2000; No 18, 2001; No 80, 2001; No 154, 2005;<br>No 108, 2006; No 98, 2014; No 59, 2015; No 55, 2016; No 26,<br>2018 (md not incorp Sch 5 item 44); No 168, 2018; No 22, 2020;<br>No 140, 2020; No 23, 2021; No 32, 2022; No 100, 2023                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| s 8.....           | am No 73, 1991; No 115, 1991; No 116, 1991; No 194, 1991; No<br>81, 1992; No 138, 1992; No 229, 1992; No 230, 1992; No 36,<br>1993; No 55, 1994; No 164, 1994; No 174, 1994 (as am by<br>No 104, 1995); No 184, 1994; No 53, 1995; No 104, 1995; No<br>105, 1995; No 143, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 83, 1996; No 197, 1997;<br>No 45, 1998; No 93, 1998; No 13, 1999; No 82, 1999; No 132,<br>1999; No 70, 2000; No 138, 2000; No 10, 2001; No 42, 2001; No<br>43, 2001; No 73, 2002; No 30, 2003; No 35, 2003; No 122, 2003;<br>No 150, 2003; No 52, 2004; No 60, 2004; No 100, 2004; No 128,<br>2004; No 132, 2004; No 29, 2005; No 55, 2005; No 66, 2005; No<br>100, 2005; No 36, 2006; No 41, 2006; No 108, 2006; No 156,<br>2006; No 66, 2007; No 114, 2007; No 183, 2007; No 19, 2008; No<br>45, 2008; No 131, 2008; No 144, 2008; No 4, 2009; No 6, 2009; |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected | How affected                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                    | No 25, 2009; No 52, 2009; No 60, 2009; No 81, 2009; No 17, 2010; No 105, 2010; No 120, 2010; No 5, 2011; No 34, 2011; No 50, 2011; No 95, 2011; No 141, 2011; No 50, 2012; No 98, 2012; No 109, 2012; No 154, 2012; No 44, 2013; No 76, 2013; No 99, 2013; No 103, 2013; No 14, 2014; No 32, 2014; No 98, 2014; No 122, 2014; No 70, 2015; No 91, 2015; No 112, 2015; No 142, 2015; No 46, 2016; No 55, 2016; No 74, 2016; No 24, 2017; No 42, 2017; No 46, 2017; No 54, 2017; No 128, 2017; No 17, 2018; No 26, 2018; No 46, 2018; No 5, 2019; No 28, 2019; No 17, 2020; No 22, 2020; No 38, 2020; No 97, 2020; No 61, 2021; No 141, 2021; No 142, 2021; No 14, 2022; No 28, 2022; No 32, 2022; No 40, 2022; No 42, 2022; No 4, 2023; No 42, 2023; No 74, 2023; No 103, 2023; No 105, 2023 |
| s 9.....           | am No 115, 1991; No 116, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 230, 1992; No 36, 1993; No 63, 1994; No 109, 1994; No 161, 1994; No 174, 1994; No 184, 1994; No 53, 1995; No 104, 1995; No 105, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 83, 1996; No 114, 1997; No 197, 1997; No 84, 1998; No 93, 1998; No 44, 1999; No 42, 2001; No 71, 2001; No 54, 2002; No 73, 2002; No 121, 2002; No 30, 2003; No 116, 2004; No 36, 2006; No 108, 2006; No 8, 2007; No 9, 2007; No 15, 2007; No 82, 2007; No 45, 2008; No 75, 2009; No 33, 2010; No 38, 2010; No 44, 2013; No 76, 2013; No 14, 2014; No 98, 2014; No 70, 2015; No 107, 2015; No 17, 2018; No 5, 2019                                                                                                                                                                      |
| s 9A.....          | ad No 93, 1998<br>am No 71, 2001; No 121, 2002; No 116, 2004; No 36, 2006; No 108, 2006; No 9, 2007; No 115, 2008; No 145, 2011; No 44, 2013; No 98, 2014; No 112, 2020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| s 9B.....          | ad No 93, 1998<br>am No 71, 2001; No 121, 2002; No 30, 2003; No 116, 2004; No 36, 2006; No 108, 2006; No 9, 2007; No 82, 2007; No 115, 2008; No 145, 2011; No 112, 2020; No 35, 2022                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| s 9BA.....         | ad No 116, 2004<br>am No 36, 2006; No 108, 2006; No 9, 2007; No 115, 2008; No 112, 2020; No 35, 2022                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| s 9C.....          | ad No 121, 2002<br>am No 36, 2006; No 115, 2008; No 112, 2020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected | How affected                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| s. 9D.....         | ad. No. 121, 2002<br>am No 5, 2019                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| s. 9E.....         | ad No 5, 2019                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| s. 10.....         | am. No. 194, 1991; No. 230, 1992; No. 63, 1994; No. 152, 1999<br>rs. No. 30, 2003                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| s. 10A.....        | ad No 61, 1993<br>am No 61, 1993; No 109, 1994; No 197, 1997; No 202, 1997;<br>No 45, 1998; No 82, 1999; No 83, 1999; No 101, 2006; No 27,<br>2009; No 68, 2018; No 74, 2023                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| s. 10B.....        | ad. No. 106, 2000<br>am. Nos. 83 and 172, 1999; No. 55, 2001; No. 52, 2004; Nos. 101<br>and 136, 2006; No. 45, 2008; No. 144, 2008; No. 27, 2009; No. 46,<br>2011; No. 169, 2012; No 70, 2015<br>rep No 159, 2015<br>am No 59, 2015 (amdt never applied (Sch 2 item 326))                                                                                              |
| s. 11.....         | am. Nos. 116, 175 and 194, 1991; Nos. 69, 81 and 229, 1992;<br>No. 36, 1993; Nos. 174 and 184, 1994; No. 143, 1995; No. 1,<br>1996; Nos. 114 and 197, 1997; No. 67, 1998; Nos. 83 and 132,<br>1999; Nos. 70 and 132, 2000; Nos. 54 and 73, 2002; No. 30, 2003;<br>No. 29, 2005; Nos. 108 and 156, 2006; Nos. 82 and 183, 2007; No<br>76 2013; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018 |
| s. 11A.....        | ad No 156, 2006<br>am No 82, 2007; No 76, 2013; No 98, 2014; No 126, 2015; No 55,<br>2016; No 116, 2019; No 140, 2020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| s. 12.....         | am. Nos. 81 and 229, 1992; No. 63, 1994; No 98, 2014                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| s. 12A.....        | ad. No. 81, 1992<br>am. No. 84, 1998; No. 109, 2004; No. 156, 2006; No 98, 2014; No<br>47, 2016                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| s. 12B.....        | ad. No. 81, 1992<br>am No 98, 2014                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| s. 12C.....        | ad. No. 81, 1992<br>am. No. 229, 1992; Nos. 63 and 174, 1994; No 1, 1996; No 197,<br>1997; No 82, 1999; No 98, 2014; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected | How affected                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| s. 13.....         | am. No. 143, 1995; Nos. 114, 197 and 202, 1997; No. 45, 1998; No. 132, 1999; No. 156, 2006; No. 82, 2007; No 98, 2014                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| s. 14.....         | am. No. 116, 1991; No. 94, 2000; No. 108, 2006; No 59, 2015                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| s 14A.....         | ad. No. 68, 1991<br>am. No. 175, 1991; No. 36, 1993; No. 161, 1994; Nos. 1 and 84, 1996; No 45, 1998; No 152, 1999; No 55, 2001; No 82, 2006; No 15, 2007; No 144, 2008; No 7, 2009; No 25, 2009; No 106, 2012; No 144, 2012; No 44, 2013; No 98, 2014; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020                                                                                             |
| s 15.....          | am. Nos. 68 and 116, 1991; No. 229, 1992; No. 184, 1994; No. 1, 1996; No. 197, 1997<br>rep No 37, 2009                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| s 16.....          | am No 68, 1991; No 98, 2014                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| s 16A.....         | ad No 93, 1998<br>am No 82, 1999; No 147, 2002; No 154, 2005; No 108, 2006; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| s. 16B.....        | ad. No. 154, 2005 (as am. by SLI 2006 No. 50)<br>am. No. 173, 2007                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| s. 16C.....        | ad. No. 64, 2006<br>rep. No. 54, 2009                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| s 17.....          | am No 81, 1992; No 229, 1992; No 121, 1993; No 109, 1994; No 174, 1994; No 104, 1995; No. 1, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 197, 1997; No 202, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 132, 1998; No 45, 2000; No 70, 2000; No 71, 2001; No 23, 2004; No 108, 2006; No 64, 2008; No 37, 2009; No 60, 2009; No 141, 2011; No 98, 2014; No 122, 2014; No 55, 2016; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020; No 123, 2021 |
| s. 17A.....        | ad. No. 84, 1998<br>am. No. 55, 2001; No. 144, 2008<br>rep No 47, 2016                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| s. 17B.....        | ad. No. 109, 2004<br>rep No 47, 2016                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| s. 18.....         | rep. No. 141, 1991<br>ad. No. 197, 1997                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected | How affected                                                                                                                                                                 |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                    | am. No. 132, 1998; No. 82, 1999                                                                                                                                              |
| s 19.....          | am No 93, 1998; No 132; 1998; No 98, 2014; No 74, 2023                                                                                                                       |
| s 19A.....         | ad No. 30, 2003                                                                                                                                                              |
|                    | am No. 23, 2004; No 17, 2010; No 32, 2022                                                                                                                                    |
| s 19AA.....        | ad No 106, 2000 (md not incorp); No 169, 2015                                                                                                                                |
|                    | am No 55, 2016; No 116, 2018                                                                                                                                                 |
| s. 19AB.....       | ad. No. 106, 2000                                                                                                                                                            |
|                    | am. No. 106, 2000; No. 47, 2006; No. 27, 2009                                                                                                                                |
| s. 19B.....        | ad. No. 175, 1991                                                                                                                                                            |
|                    | am. No. 69, 1992; No. 143, 1995; No. 197, 1997; Nos. 44 and 83,<br>1999; No. 55, 2001; No. 82, 2006; No. 15, 2007; No. 25, 2009;<br>No. 106, 2012; No 44, 2013; No 107, 2020 |
| s 19C.....         | ad No 197, 1997                                                                                                                                                              |
|                    | am No 45, 1998; No 93, 1998; No 82, 1999; No 147, 2002;<br>No 154, 2005; No 52, 2012; No 33, 2017; No 26, 2018; No 107,<br>2020                                              |
| s 19D.....         | ad No 152, 1999                                                                                                                                                              |
|                    | am No 156, 2006; No 183, 2007; No 60, 2009; No 98, 2014; No<br>26, 2018; No 107, 2020; No 123, 2021                                                                          |
| s 19DA.....        | ad No 33, 2017                                                                                                                                                               |
| s. 19E.....        | ad. No. 183, 2007                                                                                                                                                            |
| s. 20.....         | am. No. 69, 1992; No. 106, 1995; No. 45, 2000; No. 30, 2003; No<br>4, 2016                                                                                                   |
| s. 20A.....        | ad. No. 60, 2009                                                                                                                                                             |
|                    | am No 47, 2016                                                                                                                                                               |
| s. 20B.....        | ad. No. 141, 2011                                                                                                                                                            |
|                    | rep No 122, 2014                                                                                                                                                             |
| s 21.....          | am No 116, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 55, 1994; No 174, 1994;<br>No 1, 1996; No 197, 1997; No 132, 1998; No 26, 2018; No 107,<br>2020                                            |
| s 22.....          | am No 184, 1994; No 1, 1996; No 45, 1998; No 82, 2007                                                                                                                        |
|                    | rep No 60, 2015                                                                                                                                                              |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected | How affected                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| s 23.....          | <p>am No 68, 1991; No 70, 1991; No 73, 1991; No 74, 1991; No 115, 1991; No 116, 1991; No 141, 1991; No 175, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 69, 1992; No 81, 1992; No 133, 1992; No 138, 1992; No 229, 1992; No 230, 1992; No 241, 1992; No 25, 1993; No 36, 1993; No 61, 1993; No 120, 1993; No 121, 1993; No 55, 1994 (as am by No 43, 1996); No 63, 1994; No 109, 1994; No 174, 1994; No 177, 1994; No 184, 1994; No 5, 1995; No 39, 1995; No 104, 1995; No 105, 1995; No 106, 1995; No 143, 1995; No 1, 1996 (as am by No 5, 1997); No 63, 1996; No 83, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 5, 1997; No 29, 1997; No 39, 1997; No 106, 1997; No 109, 1997; No 114, 1997; No 121, 1997; No 197, 1997; No 202, 1997; No 18, 1998; No 45, 1998; No 48, 1998; No 67, 1998; No 84, 1998; No 93, 1998; No 132, 1998; No 13, 1999; No 44, 1999; No 83, 1999; No 152, 1999; No 179, 1999; No 192, 1999; No 22, 2000; No 45, 2000; No 70, 2000; No 94, 2000; No 106, 2000; No 144, 2000; No 42, 2001; No 47, 2001; No 71, 2001; No 80, 2001; No 54, 2002; No 73, 2002; No 147, 2002; No 30, 2003; No 35, 2003; No 115, 2003; No 122, 2003; No 150, 2003; No 23, 2004; No 52, 2004; No 100, 2004; No 109, 2004; No 132, 2004; No 61, 2005; No 66, 2005; No 100, 2005; No 111, 2005; No 154, 2005; SLI 2006 No 50; No 64, 2006; No 82, 2006; No 101, 2006; No 108, 2006; No 146, 2006; No 82, 2007; No 130, 2007; No 172, 2007; No 173, 2007; No 182, 2007; No 183, 2007; No 184, 2007; No 123, 2008; No 144, 2008; No 4, 2009; No 7, 2009; No 35, 2009; No 37, 2009; No 43, 2009; No 44, 2009; No 54, 2009; No 60, 2009; No 116, 2009; No 17, 2010; No 33, 2010; No 45, 2010; No 93, 2010; No 5, 2011; No 32, 2011; No 79, 2011; No 141, 2011; No 145, 2011; No 173, 2011; No 52, 2012; No 106, 2012; No 144, 2012; No 169, 2012; No 5, 2013; No 44, 2013; 62, 2013; No 96, 2013; No 103, 2013; No 13, 2014; No 35, 2014; No 73, 2014; No 96, 2014; No 98, 2014; No 116, 2014; No 122, 2014; No 59, 2015; No 60, 2015; No 70, 2015; No 91, 2015; No 107, 2015; No 122, 2015; No 128, 2015; No 143, 2015; No 169, 2015; No 46, 2016; No 47, 2016; No 55, 2016; No 74, 2016; No 33, 2017; No 88, 2017; No 17, 2018; No 26, 2018; No 31, 2018; No 168, 2018; No 5, 2019</p> <p>ed C171</p> <p>am No 116, 2019; No 17, 2020; No 22, 2020; No 97, 2020; No 104, 2020; No 107, 2020; No 42, 2021; No 123, 2021; No 142,</p> |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                                                                           |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                           | 2021; No 14, 2022; No 28, 2022; No 32, 2022; No 42, 2022; No 4, 2023; No 36, 2023; No 74, 2023; No 84, 2023; No 100, 2023; No 103, 2023; No 105, 2023; <u>No 106, 2023</u>    |
| <b>Part 1.3</b>           |                                                                                                                                                                               |
| s 24.....                 | am No 229, 1992; No 105, 1995; No 144, 2008; No 46, 2011                                                                                                                      |
| s. 24A.....               | ad. No. 115, 1991<br>am. No. 194, 1991                                                                                                                                        |
| s. 25.....                | rep. No. 175, 1991<br>ad. No. 161, 1994<br>rs. No. 104, 1995<br>am. No. 108, 2006                                                                                             |
| s. 25A.....               | ad. No. 104, 1995<br>rep. No. 94, 2000                                                                                                                                        |
| s. 26.....                | rep. No. 68, 1991<br>ad. No. 194, 1991<br>am. No. 241, 1992<br>rep. No. 70, 2000<br>ad. No. 145, 2011                                                                         |
| s. 27.....                | rep. No. 68, 1991<br>ad. No. 194, 1991<br>rep. No. 70, 2000<br>ad. No. 145, 2011<br>am No 60, 2015                                                                            |
| s. 28.....                | am. No. 68, 1991 (as am. by No. 229, 1992); No. 105, 1995<br>rep. No. 1, 1996<br>ad. No. 109, 1997<br>am. No. 35, 2003; No. 154, 2005; No. 64, 2006; No 98, 2014; No 32, 2022 |
| s. 28A.....               | ad. No. 141, 1991<br>am No 98, 2014                                                                                                                                           |
| s. 28B.....               | ad. No. 43, 2009<br>rep No 32, 2022                                                                                                                                           |

---



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected | How affected                                                                    |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| s 28C.....         | ad No 26, 2018                                                                  |
| s. 29.....         | rs. No. 44, 1999                                                                |
| s 31.....          | am No 103, 2023                                                                 |
| s. 32.....         | rep. No. 229, 1992<br>ad. No. 36, 1993<br>am. No. 169, 2012                     |
| s 33.....          | rep No 229, 1992<br>ad No 36, 1993<br>am No 103, 2023                           |
| s. 35.....         | am. No. 63, 1994; No. 143, 1995; No. 169, 2012                                  |
| s. 35A.....        | ad. No. 116, 1991                                                               |
| s. 35B.....        | ad. No. 106, 2012                                                               |
| s 36.....          | am No 116, 1991<br>rs No 82, 2006<br>am No 106, 2012; No 129, 2020; No 84, 2023 |
| s 36A.....         | ad No 62, 2013<br>am No 129, 2020                                               |
| s. 37.....         | am. No. 69, 1992; No. 174, 1994; No. 197, 1997; No. 83, 1999;<br>No. 37, 2009   |
| s. 38.....         | rep. No. 70, 2000                                                               |
| s. 38A.....        | ad. No. 121, 1993<br>am. No. 70, 2000<br>rep. No. 94, 2000                      |
| s 38B.....         | ad No 1, 1996<br>am No 45, 1998; No 100, 2005; No 37, 2009; No 26, 2018         |
| s. 38C.....        | ad. No. 13, 1999<br>am. No. 108, 2006                                           |
| s. 38D.....        | ad. No. 13, 1999<br>am. No. 108, 2006<br>rep. No. 89, 2010                      |
| s 38E.....         | ad. No. 44, 2009                                                                |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>          |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|
|                           | am. No. 89, 2010             |
| s 38F .....               | ad No 44, 2009               |
|                           | am No 89, 2010               |
| <b>Part 1.3A</b>          |                              |
| Part 1.3A .....           | ad No 73, 2014               |
|                           | rep No 32, 2022              |
| s 38G .....               | ad No 73, 2014               |
|                           | rep No 32, 2022              |
| s 38H .....               | ad No 73, 2014               |
|                           | rep No 32, 2022              |
| s 38J .....               | ad No 73, 2014               |
|                           | rep No 32, 2022              |
| s 38K .....               | ad No 73, 2014               |
|                           | rep No 32, 2022              |
| <b>Part 1.3B</b>          |                              |
| Part 1.3B .....           | ad No 116, 2014              |
| s 38L .....               | ad No 116, 2014              |
| s 38M .....               | ad No 116, 2014              |
| s 38N .....               | ad No 116, 2014              |
|                           | am No 31, 2018               |
| s 38P .....               | ad No 116, 2014              |
|                           | am No 122, 2015; No 31, 2018 |
| s 38Q .....               | ad No 116, 2014              |
|                           | rep No 31, 2018              |
| s 38R .....               | ad No 116, 2014              |
|                           | am No 104, 2020              |
| s 38S .....               | ad No 116, 2014              |
| s 38SA .....              | ad No 116, 2014              |
|                           | am No 31, 2018               |
| s 38T .....               | ad No 116, 2014              |
|                           | am No 31, 2018; No 104, 2020 |

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b>  | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                                                                   |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| s 38U.....                 | ad No 116, 2014                                                                                                                                                       |
| s 38V.....                 | ad No 116, 2014                                                                                                                                                       |
| s 38W.....                 | ad No 116, 2014                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Part 1.4</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                       |
| s 39.....                  | am No 116, 1991; No 184, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 98, 2014                                                                                                              |
| s 40.....                  | ad No 32, 2022                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Chapter 2</b>           |                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Part 2.2</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Division 1</b>          |                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Subdivision A</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                       |
| s 43.....                  | am No 109, 1994; No 161, 1994; No 143, 1995; No 84, 1996; No 152, 1999; No 192, 1999; No 94, 2000; No 26, 2018                                                        |
| <b>Subdivision B</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                       |
| s. 44.....                 | am. No. 116, 1991; No. 229, 1992; No. 84, 1996<br>rs. No. 192, 1999<br>am. Nos. 60 and 81, 2009; No. 141, 2011; No 122, 2014                                          |
| s 47.....                  | rs No 116, 1991<br>am No 98, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 30, 2003; No 52, 2004; No 99, 2013; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018                                                      |
| s. 47A.....                | ad. No. 138, 2000                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Division 9</b>          |                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Subdivision A</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Subdivision A heading..... | am No 175, 1991                                                                                                                                                       |
| s 82.....                  | am. Nos. 116, 141, 175 and 194, 1991; No. 81, 1992; Nos. 55 and 184, 1994; No 1, 1996; No 45, 1998; No 132, 1998; No 73, 2002; No 108, 2006; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018 |
| s 83.....                  | rs No 194, 1991<br>am No 175, 1991 (as rep by No 81, 1992); No 81, 1992; No 73, 2002; No 108, 2006; No 17, 2018                                                       |
| s. 84.....                 | am. No. 175, 1991 (as rep. by No. 81, 1992); No. 194, 1991; No. 81, 1992                                                                                              |
| s. 85.....                 | am. No. 194, 1991                                                                                                                                                     |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                                               |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| s. 86.....                | am. No. 175, 1991 (as rep. by No. 81, 1992); No. 194, 1991;<br>No. 81, 1992; No. 132, 1998        |
| s. 87.....                | am. No. 44, 1999; No 5, 2014                                                                      |
| <b>Subdivision C</b>      |                                                                                                   |
| s 91.....                 | am No 116, 1991; No 69, 1992; No 81, 1992; No 132, 1998;<br>No 73, 2002; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018 |
| <b>Part 2.2A</b>          |                                                                                                   |
| Part 2.2A.....            | ad. No. 67, 1998                                                                                  |
| <b>Division 1</b>         |                                                                                                   |
| s. 92A.....               | ad. No. 67, 1998<br>am No 14, 2014                                                                |
| s. 92B.....               | ad. No. 67, 1998<br>am. No. 54, 2002                                                              |
| <b>Division 2</b>         |                                                                                                   |
| s 92C.....                | ad No 67, 1998<br>am No 100, 2004; No 108, 2006; No 17, 2018; No 142, 2021                        |
| <b>Division 3</b>         |                                                                                                   |
| <b>Subdivision A</b>      |                                                                                                   |
| s. 92D.....               | ad. No. 67, 1998<br>am No 14, 2014                                                                |
| s 92E.....                | ad. No. 67, 1998                                                                                  |
| s 92F.....                | ad. No. 67, 1998                                                                                  |
| s 92G.....                | ad. No. 67, 1998                                                                                  |
| s 92H.....                | ad. No. 67, 1998<br>am No 14, 2014                                                                |
| s 92J.....                | ad No 67, 1998<br>am No 60, 2009                                                                  |
| s 92K.....                | ad No 67, 1998                                                                                    |
| s 92L.....                | ad No 67, 1998<br>am No 17, 2018                                                                  |
| s 92M.....                | ad No 67, 1998                                                                                    |

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                            |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Subdivision B</b>      |                                                                |
| s. 92N.....               | ad. No. 67, 1998                                               |
| s. 92P .....              | ad. No. 67, 1998                                               |
| s. 92Q.....               | ad. No. 67, 1998                                               |
|                           | am. No. 183, 2007; No 126, 2015                                |
| s 92R.....                | ad No 67, 1998                                                 |
| s 92S .....               | ad No 67, 1998                                                 |
| <b>Division 4</b>         |                                                                |
| s. 92T .....              | ad. No. 67, 1998                                               |
| <b>Division 5</b>         |                                                                |
| <b>Subdivision A</b>      |                                                                |
| ss. 92U–92W .....         | ad. No. 67, 1998                                               |
| <b>Subdivision B</b>      |                                                                |
| ss. 92X–92Z.....          | ad. No. 67, 1998                                               |
| s. 93.....                | rep. No. 230, 1992                                             |
|                           | ad. No. 67, 1998                                               |
| ss. 93A, 93B.....         | ad. No. 67, 1998                                               |
| <b>Subdivision C</b>      |                                                                |
| s. 93C .....              | ad. No. 67, 1998                                               |
|                           | am. No. 179, 1999                                              |
| <b>Division 6</b>         |                                                                |
| ss. 93D–93G .....         | ad. No. 67, 1998                                               |
| s 93H.....                | ad No 67, 1998                                                 |
|                           | am No 94, 2000; No 108, 2006; No 183, 2007; No 60, 2009        |
|                           | rs No 60, 2009                                                 |
|                           | am No 17, 2020                                                 |
| s. 93J .....              | ad. No. 67, 1998                                               |
|                           | am. No. 94, 2000; No. 108, 2006; No. 183, 2007; No. 144, 2008; |
|                           | Nos. 60 and 81, 2009                                           |
| s. 93K.....               | ad. No. 183, 2007                                              |
|                           | am. No. 63, 2008                                               |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected       | How affected                                            |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| s. 93L .....             | ad. No. 183, 2007                                       |
| <b>Division 11</b>       |                                                         |
| s. 93U .....             | ad. No. 67, 1998                                        |
|                          | am. No. 54, 2002                                        |
| s. 93UA .....            | ad. No. 54, 2002                                        |
|                          | am. No. 38, 2010                                        |
| ss. 93V, 93W .....       | ad. No. 67, 1998                                        |
| <b>Division 12</b>       |                                                         |
| Division 12 .....        | ad. No. 183, 2007                                       |
| ss. 93WA, 93WB .....     | ad. No. 183, 2007                                       |
| s 93WC .....             | ad No 183, 2007                                         |
|                          | am No 105, 2010; No 109, 2012; No 103, 2013; No 4, 2023 |
| Part 2.2B heading .....  | rs No 19, 2008                                          |
|                          | rep No 107, 2020                                        |
| Part 2.2B .....          | ad No 43, 2001                                          |
|                          | rep No 107, 2020                                        |
| Division 1 heading ..... | ad No 19, 2008                                          |
|                          | rep No 107, 2020                                        |
| s 93X .....              | ad No 43, 2001                                          |
|                          | rep No 107, 2020                                        |
| Part 2.2C heading .....  | rep No 19, 2008                                         |
| Part 2.2C .....          | ad No 41, 2006                                          |
| Division 2 heading ..... | ad No 19, 2008                                          |
|                          | rep No 107, 2020                                        |
| s 93Y .....              | ad No 41, 2006                                          |
|                          | rep No 107, 2020                                        |
| s 93Z .....              | ad No 41, 2006                                          |
|                          | rep No 107, 2020                                        |
| Part 2.2D heading .....  | rep No 19, 2008                                         |
| Part 2.2D .....          | ad No 66, 2007                                          |
| Division 3 heading ..... | ad No 19, 2008                                          |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                           | rep No 107, 2020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| s 93ZA .....              | ad No 66, 2007                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                           | rep No 107, 2020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| s 93ZB.....               | ad No 66, 2007                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                           | rep No 107, 2020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Division 4 .....          | ad No 19, 2008                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                           | rep No 107, 2020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| s 93ZC.....               | ad No 19, 2008                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                           | rep No 107, 2020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| s 93ZD .....              | ad No 19, 2008                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                           | rep No 107, 2020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Part 2.3</b>           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Part 2.3.....             | ad. No. 141, 1991                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Division 1</b>         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Subdivision A</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| s 94.....                 | rs No 141, 1991                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                           | am Nos. 81 and 229, 1992; Nos. 109 and 161, 1994; No. 104, 1995; No. 1, 1996; No. 202, 1997; No. 45, 1998; No. 154, 2005; SLI 2006 No. 50; No. 173, 2007; No. 38, 2010; No 34, 2011; No 52, 2011; No 145, 2011; No 51, 2012; No 98, 2014; No 122, 2014; No 26, 2018; No 123, 2021; No 32, 2022 |
| s. 94A.....               | ad. No. 154, 2005 (as am. by SLI 2006 No. 50)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                           | am. No. 173, 2007; No. 34, 2011                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                           | rep. No. 52, 2011                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                           | ad. No. 51, 2012                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| s. 94B.....               | ad. No. 51, 2012                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| s 94C .....               | ad No 51, 2012                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                           | am No 26, 2018                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| s. 94D.....               | ad. No. 51, 2012                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| s 94E .....               | ad No 51, 2012                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                           | am No 103, 2023                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| s 94F .....               | ad No 51, 2012                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                                                |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                           | am No 26, 2018                                                                                                                                     |
| s 95.....                 | am No 116, 1991                                                                                                                                    |
|                           | rs No 141, 1991                                                                                                                                    |
|                           | am No 81, 1992; No 109, 1994; No 1, 1996; No 202, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 173, 2007; No 34, 2011; No 51, 2012; No 98, 2014; No 26, 2018; No 32, 2022 |
| s. 96.....                | ad. No. 51, 2012                                                                                                                                   |
|                           | am. No. 154, 2012; No 122, 2014                                                                                                                    |
| s. 97.....                | am. No. 116, 1991                                                                                                                                  |
|                           | rs. No. 141, 1991                                                                                                                                  |
|                           | am. No. 143, 1995                                                                                                                                  |
|                           | rep. No. 94, 2000                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Subdivision B</b>      |                                                                                                                                                    |
| s. 98.....                | rs. Nos. 116 and 141, 1991                                                                                                                         |
|                           | am. No. 229, 1992; No. 184, 1994; No. 45, 1998; No. 44, 1999                                                                                       |
|                           | rs. No. 192, 1999                                                                                                                                  |
|                           | am. Nos. 60 and 81, 2009; No. 141, 2011; No 122, 2014                                                                                              |
| s 103.....                | rs No 141, 1991                                                                                                                                    |
|                           | am No 98, 1994; No 184, 1994; No 1, 1996; No 45, 1998; No 30, 2003; No 52, 2004; No 99, 2013; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018; No 26, 2018                |
| s. 103A.....              | ad. No. 138, 2000                                                                                                                                  |
| s. 104.....               | ad. No. 154, 2005                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Division 5</b>         |                                                                                                                                                    |
| s. 117.....               | rs. No. 141, 1991                                                                                                                                  |
|                           | am. No. 60, 2009                                                                                                                                   |
| s 118.....                | ad No 154, 2005                                                                                                                                    |
| s 119.....                | ad No 154, 2005                                                                                                                                    |
| s. 120.....               | ad. No. 154, 2005                                                                                                                                  |
|                           | am. No. 98, 2006; No. 54, 2009; No. 146, 2011                                                                                                      |



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected         | How affected                                                                                                                                                           |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Division 10</b>         |                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Subdivision A</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Subdivision A heading..... | am. No. 175, 1991                                                                                                                                                      |
| s 146F .....               | ad No 141, 1991<br>am No 175, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 81, 1992; No 55, 1994; No 184, 1994; No 1, 1996; No 45, 1998; No 132, 1998; No 73, 2002; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018 |
| s 146G.....                | ad No 141, 1991<br>rs No 194, 1991<br>am No 175, 1991 (as rep by No 81, 1992); No 81, 1992; No 73, 2002; No 108, 2006; No 17, 2018                                     |
| s. 146H.....               | ad. No. 141, 1991<br>am. No. 175, 1991 (as rep. by No. 81, 1992); No. 194, 1991; No. 81, 1992                                                                          |
| s. 146J .....              | ad. No. 141, 1991<br>am. No. 194, 1991                                                                                                                                 |
| s. 146K.....               | ad. No. 141, 1991<br>am. No. 175, 1991 (as rep. by No. 81, 1992); No. 194, 1991; No. 81, 1992; No. 132, 1998; No. 30, 2003                                             |
| s. 146L .....              | ad. No. 141, 1991<br>am. No. 44, 1999; No 5, 2014                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Subdivision C</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                        |
| s 146Q.....                | ad No 141, 1991<br>am No 69, 1992; No 81, 1992; No 132, 1998; No 73, 2002; No 30, 2003; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018                                                       |
| Division 11 .....          | rep. No. 30, 2003                                                                                                                                                      |
| s. 146R .....              | ad. No. 141, 1991<br>am. No. 81, 1992<br>rs. No. 230, 1992<br>am. No. 63, 1994<br>rep. No. 30, 2003                                                                    |
| s. 146T .....              | ad. No. 141, 1991                                                                                                                                                      |

*Social Security Act 1991*

125

Compilation No. 218

Compilation date: 29/03/2024

Registered: 08/04/2024

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                                             |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                           | am. No. 230, 1992                                                                                                                               |
|                           | rep. No. 30, 2003                                                                                                                               |
| s. 146U.....              | ad. No. 141, 1991                                                                                                                               |
|                           | rep. No. 230, 1992                                                                                                                              |
|                           | ad. No. 105, 1995                                                                                                                               |
|                           | rep. No. 30, 2003                                                                                                                               |
| Part 2.4.....             | rep No 26, 2018                                                                                                                                 |
| Division 1A.....          | ad No 174, 1994                                                                                                                                 |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018                                                                                                                                 |
| s 146V.....               | ad No 174, 1994                                                                                                                                 |
|                           | am No 57, 1996; No 30, 2003; No 74, 2019                                                                                                        |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018                                                                                                                                 |
| s 147.....                | am. Nos. 115 and 141, 1991; Nos. 81 and 229, 1992; Nos. 109 and 174, 1994; No. 143, 1995; No. 43, 1996; No. 94, 2000; No. 33, 2010; No 98, 2014 |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018                                                                                                                                 |
| s 148.....                | am. No. 116, 1991; Nos. 81 and 229, 1992; No. 184, 1994; No. 45, 1998                                                                           |
|                           | rs. No. 192, 1999                                                                                                                               |
|                           | am. Nos. 60 and 81, 2009; No. 141, 2011; No 122, 2014                                                                                           |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018                                                                                                                                 |
| s 151.....                | rs No 116, 1991                                                                                                                                 |
|                           | am No 81, 1992; No 98, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 30, 2003; No 52, 2004; No 99, 2013; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018                                      |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018                                                                                                                                 |
| s 151A.....               | ad No 138, 2000                                                                                                                                 |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018                                                                                                                                 |
| s 159.....                | am No 81, 1992                                                                                                                                  |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018                                                                                                                                 |
| s 186.....                | am No 175, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 81, 1992; No 229, 1992; No 109, 1994; No 197, 1997; No. 33, 2010; No 98, 2014                                 |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018                                                                                                                                 |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                             |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| s 187.....                | rs No 194, 1991<br>am No 81, 1992<br>rep No 26, 2018                                                                            |
| s 188.....                | am No 81, 1992; No 98, 2014<br>rep No 26, 2018                                                                                  |
| s 189.....                | am No 81, 1992; No 132, 1998<br>rep No 26, 2018                                                                                 |
| s 190.....                | am No 194, 1991; No 81, 1992; No 132, 1998<br>rep No 26, 2018                                                                   |
| s 191.....                | am No 194, 1991; No 81, 1992; No 132, 1998<br>rep No 26, 2018                                                                   |
| s 192.....                | am No 81, 1992; No 44, 1999<br>rep No 26, 2018                                                                                  |
| <b>Part 2.5</b>           |                                                                                                                                 |
| Part 2.5 heading.....     | rs. No. 84, 1996                                                                                                                |
| <b>Division 1A</b>        |                                                                                                                                 |
| Division 1A.....          | ad. No. 13, 1999                                                                                                                |
| s. 197.....               | am. No. 81, 1992<br>rep. No. 230, 1992<br>ad. No. 13, 1999<br>am. No. 95, 2002; No. 82, 2006; Nos. 44 and 45, 2009; No 25, 2022 |
| <b>Division 1</b>         |                                                                                                                                 |
| Division 1 heading.....   | rs. No. 84, 1996                                                                                                                |
| <b>Subdivision A</b>      |                                                                                                                                 |
| s 197A.....               | ad No 44, 2009<br>am No 26, 2018                                                                                                |
| s 197B.....               | ad No 44, 2009                                                                                                                  |
| s 197C.....               | ad No 44, 2009                                                                                                                  |
| s 197D.....               | ad No 44, 2009                                                                                                                  |
| s 197E.....               | ad No 44, 2009                                                                                                                  |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected | How affected                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                    | am No 25, 2022                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| s. 197F .....      | ad. No. 44, 2009<br>am. No. 45, 2009                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| s. 197G.....       | ad. No. 44, 2009                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| s. 197H.....       | ad No 44, 2009                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| s. 197J.....       | ad No 44, 2009                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| s. 197K.....       | ad No 44, 2009<br>am No 25, 2022                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| s. 198.....        | am No 116, 1991; No 81, 1992; No 229, 1992; No 230, 1992;<br>No 36, 1993; No 105, 1995; No 143, 1995; No 84, 1996; No 93,<br>1998<br>rs No 13, 1999<br>am No 94, 2000; No 30, 2003; No 82, 2006; No 44, 2009; No 17,<br>2018 |
| s. 198AAA .....    | ad. No. 192, 1999<br>rs. No. 45, 2009                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| s. 198AA .....     | ad. No. 13, 1999<br>rs. No. 44, 2009                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| s. 198AB .....     | ad. No. 13, 1999<br>rs. No. 94, 2000; No. 45, 2009                                                                                                                                                                           |
| s. 198AC .....     | ad. No. 13, 1999<br>am. No. 94, 2000; No. 132, 2004; No. 45, 2009                                                                                                                                                            |
| s. 198AD.....      | ad No 26, 2018                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| s. 198A.....       | ad. No. 143, 1995<br>am. No. 197, 1997; No. 93, 1998<br>rs. No. 13, 1999                                                                                                                                                     |
| s. 198B .....      | ad. No. 143, 1995<br>am. No. 93, 1998; Nos. 13 and 83, 1999; No. 45, 2009                                                                                                                                                    |
| s. 198C .....      | ad. No. 143, 1995<br>am. No. 84, 1996; Nos. 93 and 132, 1998; No. 13, 1999; No. 108,<br>2006                                                                                                                                 |
| s. 198D.....       | ad. No. 143, 1995                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected     | How affected                                                             |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                        | am. No. 93, 1998; Nos. 13 and 83, 1999; No. 30, 2003; No. 45, 2009       |
| s. 198E .....          | ad. No. 143, 1995                                                        |
|                        | rs. No. 93, 1998                                                         |
|                        | am. No. 13, 1999; No. 132, 2000                                          |
| s. 198F .....          | ad. No. 143, 1995                                                        |
|                        | am. No. 84, 1996; No. 93, 1998; No. 13, 1999; No. 45, 2009               |
| s. 198G.....           | ad. No. 143, 1995                                                        |
| s. 198H.....           | ad. No. 143, 1995                                                        |
|                        | am. No. 84, 1996; No. 93, 1998; No. 13, 1999; No. 54, 2002; No. 30, 2003 |
| s. 198HA .....         | ad. No. 93, 1998                                                         |
|                        | am. No. 13, 1999; No. 54, 2002; No. 30, 2003                             |
| s. 198HB .....         | ad. No. 13, 1999                                                         |
|                        | am. No. 83, 1999; No. 54, 2002                                           |
| s. 198J.....           | ad. No. 143, 1995                                                        |
|                        | am. No. 84, 1996; No. 93, 1998; No. 13, 1999; No. 54, 2002               |
| s. 198JA .....         | ad. No. 93, 1998                                                         |
|                        | am. No. 13, 1999; No. 54, 2002                                           |
| s. 198JB .....         | ad. No. 13, 1999                                                         |
|                        | am. No. 83, 1999; No. 54, 2002                                           |
| ss. 198JC, 198JD ..... | ad. No. 54, 2002                                                         |
| s. 198JE.....          | ad. No. 54, 2002                                                         |
|                        | am. No. 45, 2009                                                         |
| s. 198JF.....          | ad. No. 54, 2002                                                         |
|                        | am. No. 45, 2009                                                         |
| s. 198JG .....         | ad. No. 54, 2002                                                         |
|                        | am. No. 45, 2009                                                         |
| s. 198JH.....          | ad. No. 54, 2002                                                         |
|                        | am. No. 45, 2009                                                         |
| s. 198K.....           | ad. No. 143, 1995                                                        |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                                                                  |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                           | am. No. 84, 1996; No. 93, 1998; No. 13, 1999; No. 54, 2002;<br>No. 30, 2003                                                                                          |
| s. 198L .....             | ad. No. 143, 1995                                                                                                                                                    |
|                           | am. No. 84, 1996; No. 93, 1998; No. 13, 1999; No. 54, 2002                                                                                                           |
| ss. 198LA, 198LB.....     | ad. No. 54, 2002                                                                                                                                                     |
| s. 198M.....              | ad. No. 143, 1995                                                                                                                                                    |
|                           | am. No. 84, 1996; No. 13, 1999                                                                                                                                       |
| s. 198MA .....            | ad. No. 93, 1998                                                                                                                                                     |
|                           | am. No. 13, 1999                                                                                                                                                     |
|                           | rs. No. 45, 2009                                                                                                                                                     |
| s. 198N.....              | ad. No. 143, 1995                                                                                                                                                    |
|                           | am. No. 84, 1996; No. 93, 1998; Nos. 13 and 83, 1999; No. 30,<br>2003; No. 45, 2009                                                                                  |
| s. 198P .....             | ad. No. 143, 1995                                                                                                                                                    |
|                           | am. No. 93, 1998; No. 13, 1999; No. 30, 2003; No. 82, 2007;<br>No. 45, 2009                                                                                          |
| s. 198Q.....              | ad. No. 143, 1995                                                                                                                                                    |
|                           | am. No. 84, 1996                                                                                                                                                     |
|                           | rs. No. 93, 1998; No. 13, 1999                                                                                                                                       |
|                           | am. No. 45, 2009                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Subdivision B</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                      |
| s. 199.....               | am. No. 116, 1991; No. 229, 1992; No. 84, 1996; No. 5, 1997                                                                                                          |
|                           | rs. No. 192, 1999                                                                                                                                                    |
|                           | am. Nos. 60 and 81, 2009; No. 141, 2011; No 122, 2014                                                                                                                |
| s 201AA.....              | ad No 5, 1997                                                                                                                                                        |
|                           | am No 152, 1999; No 94, 2000; No 55, 2016                                                                                                                            |
| s. 201AB .....            | ad. No. 5, 1997                                                                                                                                                      |
|                           | am. No. 152, 1999                                                                                                                                                    |
| s 202.....                | rs No 116, 1991                                                                                                                                                      |
|                           | am No 98, 1994; No 184, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 84,<br>1996; No 45, 1998; No 30, 2003; No 52, 2004; No 99, 2013; No<br>98, 2014; No 17, 2018; No 26, 2018 |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b>  | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| s. 202A.....               | ad. No. 138, 2000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| s. 203.....                | ad. No. 154, 2005                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Division 4</b>          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Division 4 heading.....    | rs No 84, 1996                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| s 210.....                 | am No 84, 1996                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Division 9</b>          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Subdivision A</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Subdivision A heading..... | rs. No. 84, 1996                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| s. 235.....                | am. No. 194, 1991; No. 229, 1992; Nos. 105 and 143, 1995;<br>No. 84, 1996; No. 13, 1999; No. 45, 2009                                                                                                                                                |
| s. 236.....                | am. No. 84, 1996                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| s. 236A.....               | ad. No. 230, 1992<br><br>am. No. 184, 1994; Nos. 105 and 143, 1995; No. 84, 1996; No. 45,<br>1998; No. 13, 1999; No. 73, 2002; No. 30, 2003; No. 60, 2009; No<br>17, 2018                                                                            |
| s. 236B.....               | ad. No. 13, 1999<br><br>am. No. 45, 2009                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Subdivision B</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Subdivision B heading..... | rs. No. 13, 1999                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| s 237.....                 | am Nos. 116, 141 and 194, 1991; No. 81, 1992; No. 121, 1993;<br>Nos. 63 and 109, 1994; No. 105, 1995; Nos. 1 and 84, 1996; Nos.<br>197 and 202, 1997; No 132, 1998; No 13, 1999; No 108, 2006;<br>No 45, 2009; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018; No 32, 2022 |
| s 238.....                 | rs No 194, 1991<br><br>am No 105, 1995; No 132, 1998; No 13, 1999; No 108, 2006; No<br>17, 2018                                                                                                                                                      |
| s 239.....                 | am No 194, 1991; No 132, 1998; No 13, 1999                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| s 240.....                 | am No 194, 1991; No 84, 1996                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| s. 241.....                | am. No. 194, 1991; No. 132, 1998; No. 13, 1999                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| s. 242.....                | am. No. 105, 1995; No. 44, 1999                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| s. 243.....                | am. No. 194, 1991<br><br>rep. No. 229, 1992                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                          |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                           | ad. No. 13, 1999                                                                                                             |
|                           | am. No. 45, 2009                                                                                                             |
| <b>Subdivision D</b>      |                                                                                                                              |
| s. 246.....               | am. No. 116, 1991; Nos. 69 and 81, 1992; No. 105, 1995; No. 84, 1996; No. 132, 1998; No. 108, 2006; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018 |
| <b>Part 2.5A</b>          |                                                                                                                              |
| Part 2.5A heading.....    | rs. No. 19, 2008                                                                                                             |
| Part 2.5A.....            | ad. No. 60, 2004                                                                                                             |
| <b>Division 1</b>         |                                                                                                                              |
| Division 1 heading.....   | ad. No. 19, 2008                                                                                                             |
| s. 247.....               | ad. No. 60, 2004                                                                                                             |
|                           | am. No. 19, 2008                                                                                                             |
| s. 248.....               | ad. No. 60, 2004                                                                                                             |
| Part 2.5B heading.....    | rep. No. 19, 2008                                                                                                            |
| Part 2.5B.....            | ad. No. 55, 2005                                                                                                             |
| <b>Division 2</b>         |                                                                                                                              |
| Division 2 heading.....   | ad. No. 19, 2008                                                                                                             |
| s. 249.....               | ad. No. 55, 2005                                                                                                             |
|                           | am. No. 19, 2008                                                                                                             |
| s. 250.....               | ad. No. 55, 2005                                                                                                             |
| Part 2.5C heading.....    | rep. No. 19, 2008                                                                                                            |
| Part 2.5C.....            | ad. No. 55, 2005                                                                                                             |
| <b>Division 3</b>         |                                                                                                                              |
| Division 3 heading.....   | ad. No. 19, 2008                                                                                                             |
| ss. 251, 252.....         | ad. No. 55, 2005                                                                                                             |
| Part 2.5D heading.....    | rep. No. 19, 2008                                                                                                            |
| Part 2.5D.....            | ad. No. 41, 2006                                                                                                             |
| <b>Division 4</b>         |                                                                                                                              |
| Division 4 heading.....   | ad. No. 19, 2008                                                                                                             |
| ss. 253, 254.....         | ad. No. 41, 2006                                                                                                             |
| Part 2.5E heading.....    | rep. No. 19, 2008                                                                                                            |

---



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b> |
|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Part 2.5E .....           | ad. No. 41, 2006    |
| <b>Division 5</b>         |                     |
| Division 5 heading.....   | ad. No. 19, 2008    |
| ss. 255, 256 .....        | ad. No. 41, 2006    |
| Part 2.5F heading.....    | rep. No. 19, 2008   |
| Part 2.5F.....            | ad. No. 41, 2006    |
| <b>Division 6</b>         |                     |
| Division 6 heading.....   | ad. No. 19, 2008    |
| ss. 257, 258 .....        | ad. No. 41, 2006    |
| Part 2.5G heading.....    | rep. No. 19, 2008   |
| Part 2.5G.....            | ad. No. 41, 2006    |
| <b>Division 7</b>         |                     |
| Division 7 heading.....   | ad. No. 19, 2008    |
| ss. 259, 260 .....        | ad. No. 41, 2006    |
| Part 2.5H heading.....    | rep. No. 19, 2008   |
| Part 2.5H.....            | ad. No. 66, 2007    |
| <b>Division 8</b>         |                     |
| Division 8 heading.....   | ad. No. 19, 2008    |
| ss. 261, 262 .....        | ad. No. 66, 2007    |
| Part 2.5J heading.....    | rep. No. 19, 2008   |
| Part 2.5J .....           | ad. No. 66, 2007    |
| <b>Division 9</b>         |                     |
| Division 9 heading.....   | ad. No. 19, 2008    |
| ss. 263, 264 .....        | ad. No. 66, 2007    |
| Part 2.5K heading.....    | rep. No. 19, 2008   |
| Part 2.5K.....            | ad. No. 66, 2007    |
| <b>Division 10</b>        |                     |
| Division 10 heading.....  | ad. No. 19, 2008    |
| ss. 265, 266 .....        | ad. No. 66, 2007    |
| Part 2.5L heading.....    | rep. No. 19, 2008   |
| Part 2.5L .....           | ad. No. 66, 2007    |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b> |
|---------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Division 11</b>        |                     |
| Division 11 heading.....  | ad. No. 19, 2008    |
| s 267.....                | ad. No. 66, 2007    |
| s 268.....                | ad No 66, 2007      |
| <b>Division 12</b>        |                     |
| Division 12 .....         | ad. No. 19, 2008    |
| s 269.....                | ad No 19, 2008      |
| s 270.....                | ad No 19, 2008      |
| <b>Division 13</b>        |                     |
| Division 13 .....         | ad. No. 19, 2008    |
| ss. 271, 272 .....        | ad. No. 19, 2008    |
| <b>Division 14</b>        |                     |
| Division 14 .....         | ad. No. 19, 2008    |
| ss. 273, 274 .....        | ad. No. 19, 2008    |
| <b>Division 15</b>        |                     |
| Division 15 .....         | ad. No. 19, 2008    |
| ss. 275, 276.....         | ad. No. 19, 2008    |
| <b>Part 2.6</b>           |                     |
| Part 2.6.....             | ad No 46, 2017      |
| s 300.....                | ad No 46, 2017      |
| s 301.....                | ad No 46, 2017      |
| <b>Part 2.6A</b>          |                     |
| Part 2.6A .....           | ad No 28, 2019      |
| s 302.....                | ad No 28, 2019      |
| s 303.....                | ad No 28, 2019      |
| <b>Part 2.6B</b>          |                     |
| Part 2.6B .....           | ad No 22, 2020      |
| <b>Division 1</b>         |                     |
| s 304.....                | ad No 22, 2020      |
| s 305.....                | ad No 22, 2020      |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Division 2</b>         |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| s 306.....                | ad No 22, 2020                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| s 307.....                | ad No 22, 2020                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Division 3</b>         |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| s 308.....                | ad No 22, 2020                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Part 2.6C</b>          |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Part 2.6C .....           | ad No 97, 2020                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Division 1</b>         |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| s 309.....                | ad No 97, 2020                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| s 310.....                | ad No 97, 2020                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Division 2</b>         |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| s 311.....                | ad No 97, 2020                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| s 312.....                | ad No 97, 2020                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Division 3</b>         |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| s 313.....                | ad No 97, 2020                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Part 2.6D</b>          |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Part 2.6D.....            | ad No 14, 2022                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Division 1</b>         |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| s 314.....                | ad No 14, 2022                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| s 315.....                | am. Nos. 74 and 175, 1991; No. 81, 1992; Nos. 161 and 174, 1994;<br>No. 143, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No. 132, 1998; Nos. 70 and 94,<br>2000; No 145, 2011<br>rep No 26, 2018<br>ad No 14, 2022          |
| <b>Division 2</b>         |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| s 316.....                | am. No. 116, 1991; No. 229, 1992; Nos. 174 and 184, 1994; Nos.<br>45 and 132, 1998<br>rs. No. 192, 1999<br>am. Nos. 60 and 81, 2009; No 141, 2011; No 122, 2014<br>rep No 26, 2018<br>ad No 14, 2022 |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                                                                            |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Part 2.7 heading .....    | am No 174, 1994<br>rep No 26, 2018                                                                                                                                             |
| Part 2.7 .....            | rep No 26, 2018                                                                                                                                                                |
| Division 1 heading .....  | am No 174, 1994<br>rep No 26, 2018                                                                                                                                             |
| s 321 .....               | rs No 116, 1991<br><br>am No 74, 1991; No 164, 1994; No 174, 1994; No 184, 1994;<br>No 104, 1995; No 45, 1998; No 30, 2003; No 98, 2014; No 17,<br>2018<br><br>rep No 26, 2018 |
| s 321A .....              | ad No 138, 2000<br>rep No 26, 2018                                                                                                                                             |
| s 322 .....               | ad No 168, 2018<br>rep No 26, 2018                                                                                                                                             |
| s 323 .....               | ad No 168, 2018<br>rep No 26, 2018                                                                                                                                             |
| Division 4 heading .....  | am No 174, 1994<br>rep No 26, 2018                                                                                                                                             |
| s 329 .....               | am No 174, 1994<br>rep No 26, 2018                                                                                                                                             |
| s 359 .....               | am No 116, 1991; No 69, 1992; No 174, 1994; No 132, 1998; No<br>108, 2006<br><br>rep No 26, 2018                                                                               |
| Part 2.8 .....            | rep No 26, 2018                                                                                                                                                                |
| s 362A .....              | ad. No. 84, 1996<br><br>am No 30, 2003; No 74, 2019<br><br>rep No 26, 2018                                                                                                     |
| s 362 .....               | am. Nos. 74, 115, 141 and 175, 1991; No. 81, 1992; No. 161,<br>1994; No. 143, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No 173, 2007<br><br>rep No 26, 2018                                         |
| s 364 .....               | am. No. 116, 1991; No. 229, 1992; No. 184, 1994; No. 45, 1998<br><br>rs. No. 192, 1999                                                                                         |

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected | How affected                                                                                       |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                    | am. Nos. 60 and 81, 2009; No. 141, 2011; No 122, 2014<br>rep No 26, 2018                           |
| s 368.....         | rs No 116, 1991                                                                                    |
|                    | am No 164, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 30, 2003; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018<br>rep No 26, 2018            |
| s 368A.....        | ad No 138, 2000<br>rep No 26, 2018                                                                 |
| s 376.....         | rep No 26, 2018                                                                                    |
| s 407.....         | am. No. 116, 1991; No. 69, 1992; No. 132, 1998; No 98, 2014<br>rep No 26, 2018                     |
| Part 2.8A.....     | ad No 174, 1994<br>rep No 26, 2018                                                                 |
| s 408AA.....       | ad No 174, 1994                                                                                    |
|                    | am No 84, 1996; No 26, 2018<br>rep No 26, 2018                                                     |
| s 408BA.....       | ad No 174, 1994                                                                                    |
|                    | am No 84, 1996; No 5, 1997; No 152, 1999; No 94, 2000; No 37, 2009; No 55, 2016<br>rep No 26, 2018 |
| s 408BB.....       | ad No 174, 1994<br>rep No 26, 2018                                                                 |
| s 408CA.....       | ad No 174, 1994                                                                                    |
|                    | am No 93, 1998; No 152, 1999<br>rs No 192, 1999                                                    |
|                    | am No 60, 2009; No 81, 2009; No 141, 2011; No 122, 2014<br>rep No 26, 2018                         |
| s 408CE.....       | ad No 174, 1994                                                                                    |
|                    | am No 110, 2015<br>rep No 26, 2018                                                                 |
| s 408CF.....       | ad No 174, 1994                                                                                    |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                                     |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                           | am No 45, 1998; No 93, 1998; No 138, 2000; No 73, 2002; No 30, 2003; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018                                           |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018                                                                                                                         |
| s 408CG .....             | ad No 174, 1994                                                                                                                         |
|                           | rs No 152, 1999                                                                                                                         |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018 (amdt never applied (Sch 6 item 17)); No 123, 2021                                                                      |
| s 408CH .....             | ad No 93, 1998                                                                                                                          |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018                                                                                                                         |
| s 408FA .....             | ad No 174, 1994                                                                                                                         |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018                                                                                                                         |
| s 408GI .....             | ad No 152, 1999                                                                                                                         |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018 (amdt never applied (Sch 6 item 17)); No 123, 2021                                                                      |
| <b>Part 2.10</b>          |                                                                                                                                         |
| Part 2.10 .....           | ad. No. 197, 1997                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Division 1</b>         |                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Subdivision A</b>      |                                                                                                                                         |
| s 500 .....               | am No 116, 1991                                                                                                                         |
|                           | rep No 141, 1991                                                                                                                        |
|                           | ad No 197, 1997                                                                                                                         |
|                           | am No 94, 2000; No 35, 2003; No 154, 2005; No 64, 2006; No 37, 2009; No 173, 2011; No 144, 2012; No 55, 2016; No 123, 2021; No 32, 2022 |
| s 500A .....              | ad No 197, 1997                                                                                                                         |
|                           | rep No 94, 2000                                                                                                                         |
|                           | ad No 154, 2005                                                                                                                         |
|                           | am No 7, 2009                                                                                                                           |
|                           | rep No 32, 2022                                                                                                                         |
| s 500B .....              | ad No 197, 1997                                                                                                                         |
|                           | am No 37, 2009                                                                                                                          |
| s 500C .....              | ad No 197, 1997                                                                                                                         |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b>  | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                                                |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| s 500D.....                | am No 132, 1998; No 98, 2014<br>ad No 197, 1997                                                                                                    |
| s 500E.....                | am No 116, 1998; No 13, 1999<br>rs No 172, 1999; No 154, 2005<br>am No 49, 2011; No 144, 2012; No 52, 2023<br>ad No 197, 1997<br>rs No 154, 2005   |
| Subdivision AA.....        | am No 126, 2015; No 123, 2021<br>ad. No. 154, 2005<br>rep. No. 144, 2012                                                                           |
| s. 500F.....               | ad. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 94, 2000; No. 122, 2003<br>rs. No. 154, 2005<br>am. No. 52, 2012<br>rep. No. 144, 2012                                |
| s. 500G.....               | ad. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 94, 2000; No. 122, 2003<br>rs. No. 154, 2005<br>rep. No. 144, 2012                                                    |
| s. 500H.....               | ad. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 122, 2003<br>rs. No. 154, 2005<br>am. No. 64, 2006<br>rep. No. 144, 2012                                              |
| <b>Subdivision B</b>       |                                                                                                                                                    |
| Subdivision B heading..... | rs. No. 35, 2003                                                                                                                                   |
| s. 500I.....               | ad. No. 197, 1997<br>am. Nos. 45 and 93, 1998; Nos. 44 and 152, 1999<br>rs. No. 192, 1999<br>am. Nos. 60 and 81, 2009; No. 141, 2011; No 122, 2014 |
| s. 500J.....               | ad. No. 154, 2005                                                                                                                                  |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                          |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| s. 500P .....             | ad. No. 197, 1997<br>rep. No. 30, 2003                                                                       |
| s 500Q.....               | ad No 197, 1997<br>am No 82, 1999; No 108, 2006; No 110, 2015; No 46, 2016; No 22, 2020; No 140, 2020        |
| s. 500R .....             | ad. No. 197, 1997<br>rep. No. 64, 2006                                                                       |
| s 500S .....              | ad No 197, 1997<br>am No 45, 1998<br>rs No 82, 1999<br>am No 30, 2003; No 52, 2004; No 99, 2013; No 17, 2018 |
| s. 500V .....             | ad. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 45, 1998; No. 82, 1999; No. 138, 2000                                           |
| s. 500VA.....             | ad. No. 138, 2000                                                                                            |
| s 500W .....              | ad No 197, 1997<br>rs No 152, 1999<br>am No 83, 1999<br>rep No 123, 2021                                     |
| s 500WA .....             | ad No 33, 2017<br>am No 22, 2020; No 140, 2020; No 23, 2021                                                  |
| s 500WB .....             | ad No 33, 2017<br>am No 26, 2018                                                                             |
| s 500X.....               | ad No 197, 1997<br>rep No 30, 2003<br>ad No 168, 2018<br>am No 22, 2020; No 140, 2020                        |
| s 500Y.....               | ad No 197, 1997<br>am No 45, 1998; No 30, 2003<br>rep No 64, 2006<br>ad No 168, 2018                         |
| s 500Z .....              | ad No 93, 1998                                                                                               |

---



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                     |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|                           | am No 154, 2005; No 98, 2014; No 22, 2020; No 140, 2020 |
| Subdivision C .....       | ad. No. 35, 2003                                        |
|                           | rs. No. 154, 2005                                       |
|                           | rep. No. 7, 2009                                        |
| ss. 500ZA–500ZD .....     | ad. No. 35, 2003                                        |
|                           | rs. No. 154, 2005                                       |
|                           | rep. No. 7, 2009                                        |
| Subdivision CA.....       | ad. No. 154, 2005                                       |
|                           | rep. No. 7, 2009                                        |
| s. 500ZE.....             | ad. No. 35, 2003                                        |
|                           | rs. No. 154, 2005                                       |
|                           | am. No. 64, 2006                                        |
|                           | rep. No. 7, 2009                                        |
| s. 500ZF .....            | ad. No. 154, 2005                                       |
|                           | rep. No. 7, 2009                                        |
| <b>Division 2</b>         |                                                         |
| Division 2 heading.....   | rs No 7, 2009                                           |
|                           | rep No 32, 2022                                         |
| Division 2 .....          | ad No. 35, 2003                                         |
|                           | rs No 154, 2005                                         |
|                           | rep No 32, 2022                                         |
| s 501.....                | ad No 35, 2003                                          |
|                           | rs No 154, 2005                                         |
|                           | am No 7, 2009                                           |
|                           | rep No 32, 2022                                         |
| s 501A.....               | ad No 35, 2003                                          |
|                           | rs No 154, 2005                                         |
|                           | am No 7, 2009; No 173, 2011                             |
|                           | rep No 32, 2022                                         |
| s 501B.....               | ad No 35, 2003                                          |
|                           | rs No 154, 2005                                         |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                   |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
|                           | am No 7, 2009                                         |
|                           | rep No 32, 2022                                       |
| s 501C .....              | ad No 35, 2003                                        |
|                           | rs No 154, 2005                                       |
|                           | am No 7, 2009                                         |
|                           | rep No 32, 2022                                       |
| s 501D .....              | ad No 154, 2005                                       |
|                           | am No 98, 2006; No 7, 2009; No 54, 2009; No 146, 2011 |
|                           | rep No 32, 2022                                       |
| s 501E .....              | ad No 154, 2005                                       |
|                           | am No 7, 2009; No 26, 2018                            |
|                           | rep No 32, 2022                                       |
| <b>Division 3</b>         |                                                       |
| Division 3 .....          | ad No 154, 2005                                       |
|                           | rep No 32, 2022                                       |
| s 502 .....               | ad No 154, 2005 (as am by SLI 2006 No 50)             |
|                           | am No 64, 2006; No 7, 2009; No 98, 2014               |
|                           | rep No 32, 2022                                       |
| s 502A .....              | ad No 154, 2005                                       |
|                           | am No 172, 2007                                       |
|                           | rep No 32, 2022                                       |
| s 502B .....              | ad No 154, 2005                                       |
|                           | rep No 32, 2022                                       |
| <b>Division 3A</b>        |                                                       |
| Division 3A .....         | ad No 154, 2005                                       |
|                           | rep No 32, 2022                                       |
| s 502BA .....             | ad No 26, 2018                                        |
|                           | rep No 32, 2022                                       |
| s 502C .....              | ad No 154, 2005                                       |
|                           | am No 88, 2010                                        |
|                           | rep No 32, 2022                                       |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b>  | <b>How affected</b>                                                                          |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| s 502D.....                | ad No 154, 2005<br>am No 173, 2007; No 88, 2010<br>rep No 32, 2022                           |
| s 502E.....                | ad No 154, 2005<br>rep No 32, 2022                                                           |
| s 502F.....                | ad No 154, 2005<br>am No 26, 2018<br>ed C165<br>rep No 32, 2022                              |
| s 502G.....                | ad No 154, 2005<br>rep No 32, 2022                                                           |
| s 502H.....                | ad No 154, 2005 (as am by SLI 2006 No 50)<br>am No 173, 2007; No 26, 2018<br>rep No 32, 2022 |
| s 502J.....                | ad No 154, 2005<br>am No 7, 2009<br>rep No 32, 2022                                          |
| s 502K.....                | ad No 154, 2005<br>rep No 32, 2022                                                           |
| <b>Division 4</b>          |                                                                                              |
| <b>Subdivision A</b>       |                                                                                              |
| Subdivision A heading..... | ad. No. 35, 2003                                                                             |
| s. 503.....                | rep. No. 141, 1991<br>ad. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 82, 1999                                  |
| s. 503A.....               | ad. No. 35, 2003                                                                             |
| s 503AA.....               | ad No 35, 2003<br>am No 43, 2009; No 32, 2022                                                |
| s. 503B.....               | ad. No. 35, 2003<br>rep. No. 154, 2005<br>ad. No. 43, 2009                                   |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b>  | <b>How affected</b>                                              |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                            | am. No. 17, 2010                                                 |
|                            | rep No 32, 2022                                                  |
| s. 503C .....              | ad. No. 35, 2003                                                 |
|                            | rep. No. 154, 2005                                               |
|                            | ad. No. 116, 2009                                                |
|                            | rep No 32, 2022                                                  |
| Subdivision B .....        | ad. No. 35, 2003                                                 |
|                            | rep. No. 154, 2005                                               |
| s 503D.....                | ad No 35, 2003                                                   |
|                            | rep No 154, 2005                                                 |
| s 503E .....               | ad No 35, 2003                                                   |
|                            | rep No 154, 2005                                                 |
| s 504.....                 | ad No 22, 2020                                                   |
|                            | exp end of 31 Mar 2021 (s 504(2)(b) and F2020L01671 (s 6(1)(b))) |
|                            | rep No 140, 2020                                                 |
| Subdivision C .....        | rep No 123, 2021                                                 |
| Subdivision C heading..... | ad No 35, 2003                                                   |
|                            | rep No 123, 2021                                                 |
| s 504N.....                | ad No 152, 1999                                                  |
|                            | rep No 123, 2021                                                 |
| <b>Division 9</b>          |                                                                  |
| <b>Subdivision A</b>       |                                                                  |
| s. 512.....                | rep. No. 141, 1991                                               |
|                            | ad. No. 197, 1997                                                |
|                            | am. No. 132, 1998; No. 82, 1999                                  |
| <b>Subdivision B</b>       |                                                                  |
| s. 513.....                | ad. No. 197, 1997                                                |
|                            | am. No. 132, 1998; No. 30, 2003; No 98, 2014                     |
| s. 513A.....               | ad. No. 197, 1997                                                |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                                               |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Subdivision C</b>      |                                                                                                                                                   |
| s. 514.....               | ad. No. 197, 1997                                                                                                                                 |
| s. 514A.....              | ad No 197, 1997<br>am No 73, 2002; No 17, 2018                                                                                                    |
| s. 514B, 514C .....       | ad. No. 197, 1997                                                                                                                                 |
| s. 514D.....              | ad. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 152, 1999                                                                                                            |
| s. 514E .....             | ad. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 132, 1998                                                                                                            |
| s. 514F .....             | ad. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 44, 1999; No 5, 2014                                                                                                 |
| Subdivision D .....       | rep No 123, 2021                                                                                                                                  |
| s. 514FA.....             | ad No 152, 1999<br>rep No 123, 2021                                                                                                               |
| <b>Part 2.11</b>          |                                                                                                                                                   |
| Part 2.11 .....           | ad. No. 18, 1998                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Division 1</b>         |                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Subdivision A</b>      |                                                                                                                                                   |
| s. 540.....               | ad No 18, 1998<br>am No 152, 1999; No 94, 2000; No 18, 2001; No 7, 2009; No 123, 2021; No 32, 2022 (Sch 1 items 23–26 md not incorp); No 42, 2022 |
| s. 540A.....              | ad. No. 18, 1998<br>am. No. 106, 2000                                                                                                             |
| s. 540AA .....            | ad. No. 66, 2005                                                                                                                                  |
| s. 540AB .....            | ad No 154, 2005<br>am No 7, 2009; No 32, 2022                                                                                                     |
| s. 540B.....              | ad No 18, 1998                                                                                                                                    |
| s. 540BA .....            | ad No 22, 2020                                                                                                                                    |
| .....                     |                                                                                                                                                   |
| ad                        | am No 140, 2020                                                                                                                                   |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b>  | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                                   |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                            | rep No 140, 2020                                                                                                                      |
|                            | ad No 23, 2021                                                                                                                        |
| s 540C .....               | ad No 18, 1998                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Subdivision B</b>       |                                                                                                                                       |
| Subdivision B heading..... | rs No 32, 2022                                                                                                                        |
| s 541.....                 | ad No 18, 1998                                                                                                                        |
|                            | am No 45, 1998; No 94, 2000; No 35, 2003; No 66, 2005; No 154, 2005; No 172, 2007; No 7, 2009; No 43, 2009; No 116, 2009; No 54, 2017 |
|                            | rep No 32, 2022                                                                                                                       |
| s 541A.....                | ad No 18, 1998                                                                                                                        |
|                            | am No 35, 2003; No 154, 2005; No 7, 2009; No 37, 2009; No 43, 2009                                                                    |
|                            | rep No 32, 2022                                                                                                                       |
| s 541B.....                | ad No 18, 1998                                                                                                                        |
|                            | am No 45, 1998; No 106, 2000; No 30, 2003; No, 150, 2003; No 108, 2006; No 46, 2016; No 36, 2023                                      |
| s. 541C.....               | ad. No. 18, 1998                                                                                                                      |
|                            | rep. No. 154, 2005                                                                                                                    |
|                            | ad No 46, 2016                                                                                                                        |
| s 541D.....                | ad No 18, 1998                                                                                                                        |
|                            | am No 152, 1999; No 10, 2001; No 154, 2005 (as am by SLI 2006 No 50); No 64, 2006; No 98, 2014                                        |
|                            | rep No 32, 2022                                                                                                                       |
| s. 541E .....              | ad. No. 18, 1998                                                                                                                      |
|                            | am. No. 35, 2003                                                                                                                      |
|                            | rep. No. 154, 2005                                                                                                                    |
| s. 541F .....              | ad. No. 18, 1998                                                                                                                      |
|                            | rep. No. 154, 2005                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Subdivision C</b>       |                                                                                                                                       |
| Subdivision C heading..... | rs No 32, 2022                                                                                                                        |
| s 542.....                 | ad No 18, 1998                                                                                                                        |

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected | How affected                                                           |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                    | am No 154, 2005; No 26, 2018; No 32, 2022                              |
| s 542A.....        | ad No 18, 1998                                                         |
|                    | am SLI 2006 No 50; No 173, 2007; No 43, 2009; No 26, 2018; No 32, 2022 |
| s. 542B.....       | ad. No. 18, 1998                                                       |
|                    | am. No. 154, 2005                                                      |
| s 542BA.....       | ad No 154, 2005                                                        |
|                    | am No 7, 2009                                                          |
|                    | rep No 32, 2022                                                        |
| s 542C.....        | ad No 18, 1998                                                         |
|                    | am No 154, 2005; No 43, 2009; No 32, 2022                              |
| s. 542D.....       | ad. No. 18, 1998                                                       |
| s 542E.....        | ad No 18, 1998                                                         |
|                    | am No 43, 2009                                                         |
|                    | rep No 32, 2022                                                        |
| s 542EA.....       | ad No 26, 2018                                                         |
|                    | am No 32, 2022                                                         |
| s. 542F.....       | ad. No. 18, 1998                                                       |
|                    | am. No. 100, 2005                                                      |
|                    | rs. No. 154, 2005                                                      |
|                    | am. No. 88, 2010                                                       |
| s 542FA.....       | ad No 154, 2005                                                        |
|                    | am No 173, 2007; No 88, 2010; No 32, 2022                              |
| s 542FB.....       | ad No 154, 2005                                                        |
|                    | am No 7, 2009                                                          |
|                    | rep No 32, 2022                                                        |
| s. 542G.....       | ad. No. 18, 1998                                                       |
|                    | rs. No. 10, 2001                                                       |
| s 542H.....        | ad No 18, 1998                                                         |
|                    | am No 147, 2002; No 108, 2006; No 26, 2018; No 32, 2022                |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b>  | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                                                                           |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Subdivision D</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                               |
| s. 543.....                | ad. No. 18, 1998                                                                                                                                                              |
| s 543A.....                | ad No 18, 1998<br>am No 45, 1998; No 106, 2000; No 66, 2005; No 7, 2009; No 7,<br>2009; No 43, 2009; No 50, 2011; No 179, 2011; No 32, 2022                                   |
| s 543B.....                | ad No 18, 1998<br>am No 66, 2005; No 52, 2012; No 26, 2018                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Subdivision E</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Subdivision E heading..... | rs No 7, 2009<br>rep No 32, 2022                                                                                                                                              |
| Subdivision E.....         | rep No 32, 2022                                                                                                                                                               |
| s 544.....                 | ad No 18, 1998<br>am No 147, 2002; No 35, 2003; No 122, 2003; No 154, 2005;<br>No 7, 2009<br>rep No 32, 2022                                                                  |
| s 544A.....                | ad No 18, 1998<br>am No 154, 2005; No 7, 2009; No 26, 2018<br>rep No 32, 2022                                                                                                 |
| s 544B.....                | ad No 18, 1998<br>am No 45, 1998; No 35, 2003; No 154, 2005; No 98, 2006 (as am<br>by No 73, 2008); No 7, 2009; No 43, 2009; No 54, 2009; No. 146,<br>2011<br>rep No 32, 2022 |
| s 544C.....                | ad No 18, 1998<br>am No 35, 2003<br>rs No 154, 2005<br>am No 7, 2009<br>rep No 32, 2022                                                                                       |
| s 544D.....                | ad No 18, 1998<br>rs No 154, 2005<br>am No 7, 2009<br>rep No 32, 2022                                                                                                         |

---



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                     |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| s 544DA.....              | ad No 43, 2009<br>rep No 32, 2022                                                                                       |
| s 544E.....               | ad No 18, 1998<br>rs No 154, 2005<br>am No 7, 2009; No 26, 2018<br>rep No 32, 2022                                      |
| Subdivision F.....        | rep. No. 94, 2000                                                                                                       |
| s. 545.....               | ad. No. 18, 1998<br>rep. No. 94, 2000                                                                                   |
| ss. 545A–545C.....        | ad. No. 18, 1998<br>rep. No. 94, 2000                                                                                   |
| <b>Subdivision G</b>      |                                                                                                                         |
| s 546.....                | ad No 18, 1998<br>am No 152, 1999; No 30, 2003; No 100, 2005; No 154, 2005;<br>No 108, 2006; No 126, 2015; No 123, 2021 |
| <b>Division 2</b>         |                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Subdivision A</b>      |                                                                                                                         |
| Subdivision A.....        | rs. No. 192, 1999                                                                                                       |
| s. 547.....               | ad. No. 18, 1998<br>am. No. 45, 1998<br>rs. No. 192, 1999<br>am. No. 81, 2009; No. 141, 2011; No 122, 2014              |
| s 547AA.....              | ad No 154, 2005<br>am No 7, 2009; No 32, 2022                                                                           |
| s. 547AB.....             | ad. No. 154, 2005                                                                                                       |
| <b>Subdivision AB</b>     |                                                                                                                         |
| Subdivision AB.....       | ad. No. 45, 1998                                                                                                        |
| s. 547A.....              | ad. No. 45, 1998                                                                                                        |
| s 547B.....               | ad No 45, 1998<br>am No 13, 2014; No 159, 2015; No 24, 2017; No 22, 2020; No<br>140, 2020                               |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                             |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| s. 547C .....             | ad. No. 45, 1998<br>am. No. 45, 1998; No. 108, 2006; No 110, 2015; No 159, 2015                                                 |
| s 547D .....              | ad No 45, 1998<br>am No 132, 2000; No 13, 2014<br>rs No 159, 2015<br>am No 24, 2017                                             |
| s 547E .....              | ad No 45, 1998<br>rep No 24, 2017                                                                                               |
| s. 547F .....             | ad. No. 45, 1998<br>rs. No. 60, 2007<br>am. No. 39, 2008<br>rep No 13, 2014                                                     |
| s. 547G .....             | ad. No. 45, 1998<br>am. No. 138, 2000<br>rep No 159, 2015                                                                       |
| <b>Subdivision C</b>      |                                                                                                                                 |
| s 549 .....               | ad No 18, 1998<br>rs No 192, 1999<br>am No 33, 2017                                                                             |
| s 549A .....              | ad No 18, 1998<br>am No 45, 1998; No 35, 2003; No 100, 2005; No 7, 2009; No 98,<br>2014; No 26, 2018; No 22, 2020; No 140, 2020 |
| s. 549B .....             | ad. No. 18, 1998                                                                                                                |
| s. 549C .....             | ad. No. 18, 1998<br>am. No. 8, 2010                                                                                             |
| s 549CA .....             | ad No 33, 2017<br>am No 26, 2018; No 22, 2020; No 140, 2020; No 23, 2021; No 32,<br>2022                                        |
| s 549CB .....             | ad No 33, 2017<br>am No 26, 2018; No 32, 2022                                                                                   |
| s 549D .....              | ad No 18, 1998                                                                                                                  |

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b>   | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                           |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                             | am No 45, 1998; No 100, 2005; No 64, 2006; No 55, 2016; No 168, 2018; No 22, 2020; No 140, 2020; No 100, 2023 |
| s 549E .....                | ad No 18, 1998                                                                                                |
|                             | am No 45, 1998 (md not incorp); No 55, 2016; No 168, 2018                                                     |
| s 549F .....                | ad No 18, 1998                                                                                                |
|                             | am No 33, 2017                                                                                                |
| <b>Subdivision D</b>        |                                                                                                               |
| Subdivision D .....         | rs. No. 154, 2005                                                                                             |
| s 549G .....                | ad No 7, 2009                                                                                                 |
|                             | am No 26, 2018                                                                                                |
| s 550 .....                 | ad No 18, 1998                                                                                                |
|                             | rs No 192, 1999; No 154, 2005                                                                                 |
|                             | am No 7, 2009; No 32, 2022                                                                                    |
| s. 550A .....               | ad. No. 18, 1998                                                                                              |
|                             | am. No. 106, 2000; No. 100, 2005                                                                              |
|                             | rs. No. 154, 2005                                                                                             |
|                             | am. No. 64, 2006                                                                                              |
|                             | rep. No. 7, 2009                                                                                              |
| s. 550B .....               | ad. No. 18, 1998                                                                                              |
|                             | am. No. 45, 1998; No. 30, 2003                                                                                |
|                             | rs. No. 154, 2005                                                                                             |
|                             | am. No. 7, 2009                                                                                               |
| s. 550C .....               | ad. No. 18, 1998                                                                                              |
|                             | am. No. 35, 2003                                                                                              |
|                             | rs. No. 154, 2005                                                                                             |
| s. 550D .....               | ad. No. 18, 1998                                                                                              |
|                             | rs. No. 154, 2005                                                                                             |
| <b>Subdivision E</b>        |                                                                                                               |
| Subdivision E heading ..... | rs. No. 7, 2009                                                                                               |
| Subdivision E .....         | ad. No. 154, 2005                                                                                             |
| s 550E .....                | ad No 18, 1998                                                                                                |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b>   | <b>How affected</b>                                                                       |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                             | rep No 154, 2005                                                                          |
|                             | ad No 7, 2009                                                                             |
|                             | am No 26, 2018                                                                            |
| ss. 550F–550H .....         | ad. No. 18, 1998                                                                          |
|                             | rep. No. 154, 2005                                                                        |
| s 551 .....                 | ad No 154, 2005                                                                           |
|                             | am No 64, 2006; No 7, 2009                                                                |
| s. 551A .....               | ad. No. 154, 2005                                                                         |
|                             | rs. No. 7, 2009                                                                           |
| <b>Subdivision F</b>        |                                                                                           |
| Subdivision F heading ..... | rs. No. 45, 1998                                                                          |
| s. 552 .....                | ad. No. 18, 1998                                                                          |
|                             | am. No. 45, 1998; No. 152, 1999                                                           |
|                             | rs. No. 192, 1999                                                                         |
|                             | am. No. 106, 2000; No. 73, 2002; No. 30, 2003; No. 52, 2004;<br>No. 99, 2013; No 17, 2018 |
| s. 552A .....               | ad. No. 18, 1998                                                                          |
|                             | am. No. 45, 1998; No. 106, 2000; No. 30, 2003; No. 66, 2005; No<br>98, 2014; No 103, 2013 |
| s. 552B .....               | ad. No. 18, 1998                                                                          |
| s 552C .....                | ad No 152, 1999                                                                           |
|                             | rep No 123, 2021                                                                          |
| <b>Subdivision G</b>        |                                                                                           |
| s. 553 .....                | ad. No. 18, 1998                                                                          |
|                             | rs. No. 192, 1999                                                                         |
|                             | am. No. 64, 2006                                                                          |
| s 553A .....                | ad No 18, 1998                                                                            |
|                             | am No 54, 2009; No 174, 2012; No 13, 2013; No 13, 2021                                    |
| s. 553B .....               | ad. No. 18, 1998                                                                          |
|                             | am. No. 45, 1998; No. 152, 1999; No. 35, 2003; No. 144, 2008;<br>No. 7, 2009              |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b>  | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                                                             |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| s 553C .....               | ad No 18, 1998<br>rs No 93, 1998<br>am No 35, 2003; No 7, 2009; No 26, 2018; No 22, 2020; No 140, 2020                                                          |
| <b>Division 5</b>          |                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Subdivision A heading..... | rep. No. 154, 2005                                                                                                                                              |
| s. 556.....                | ad. No. 18, 1998<br>am. No. 64, 2006                                                                                                                            |
| s 556A.....                | ad No 18, 1998<br>am No 68, 1999; No 35, 2003; No 7, 2009<br>rs No 32, 2022                                                                                     |
| s. 556B.....               | ad. No. 116, 2009<br>rep No 32, 2022                                                                                                                            |
| Subdivision B .....        | rep. No. 154, 2005                                                                                                                                              |
| s 557.....                 | ad No 18, 1998<br>rep No 154, 2005<br>ad No 22, 2020<br>am No 140, 2020<br>exp end of 31 Mar 2021 (s 557(2)(b) and F2020L01671 (s 7(1)(b)))<br>rep No 140, 2020 |
| s. 557A.....               | ad. No. 18, 1998<br>am. No. 45, 1998; Nos. 30, 35 and 122, 2003<br>rep. No. 154, 2005                                                                           |
| s. 557B.....               | ad. No. 18, 1998<br>am. No. 35, 2003<br>rep. No. 154, 2005                                                                                                      |
| s 557C.....                | ad. No. 18, 1998<br>rep. No. 154, 2005                                                                                                                          |
| s 557D.....                | ad. No. 18, 1998<br>rep. No. 154, 2005                                                                                                                          |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b>  | <b>How affected</b>                                                                   |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| s 557E .....               | ad. No. 18, 1998<br>rep. No. 154, 2005                                                |
| Subdivision C heading..... | rep. No. 154, 2005                                                                    |
| s. 558.....                | ad. No. 18, 1998<br>am. No. 192, 1999; No. 30, 2003<br>rep. No. 154, 2005             |
| s. 558A.....               | ad. No. 18, 1998<br>am. No. 45, 1998; Nos. 30, 35 and 122, 2003<br>rep. No. 154, 2005 |
| s. 558B .....              | ad. No. 18, 1998<br>am. No. 35, 2003<br>rep. No. 154, 2005                            |
| ss. 558C–558G.....         | ad. No. 18, 1998<br>rep. No. 154, 2005                                                |
| s 559J .....               | ad No 152, 1999<br>rep No 123, 2021                                                   |
| Subdivision EA.....        | ad No 106, 2000 (md not incorp)                                                       |
| s 565F .....               | ad No 106, 2000 (md not incorp)                                                       |
| s 565G.....                | ad No 106, 2000 (md not incorp)                                                       |
| <b>Division 10</b>         |                                                                                       |
| Division 10 heading.....   | rs. No. 64, 2006                                                                      |
| <b>Subdivision A</b>       |                                                                                       |
| Subdivision A heading..... | ad No 64, 2006<br>rs No 26, 2018                                                      |
| s 567.....                 | ad No 18, 1998<br>am No 73, 2002; No 17, 2018; No 26, 2018                            |
| s 567A.....                | ad No 18, 1998<br>am No 26, 2018                                                      |
| s 567B.....                | ad No 18, 1998<br>am No 26, 2018                                                      |
| s 567C.....                | ad No 18, 1998                                                                        |

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                     |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
|                           | am No 26, 2018                          |
| s 567D.....               | ad No 18, 1998                          |
|                           | am No 132, 1998; No 26, 2018            |
| s 567E.....               | ad No 18, 1998                          |
|                           | am No 44, 1999; No 5, 2014; No 26, 2018 |
| s 567F.....               | ad No 152, 1999                         |
|                           | am No 26, 2018                          |
|                           | rep No 123, 2021                        |
| <b>Subdivision AA</b>     |                                         |
| Subdivision AA.....       | ad No 26, 2018                          |
| s 567FA.....              | ad No 26, 2018                          |
| s 567FB.....              | ad No 26, 2018                          |
| <b>Subdivision B</b>      |                                         |
| Subdivision B.....        | ad. No. 64, 2006                        |
| s. 567G.....              | ad. No. 64, 2006                        |
| <b>Part 2.11A</b>         |                                         |
| Part 2.11A.....           | ad. No. 45, 1998                        |
| <b>Division 1</b>         |                                         |
| <b>Subdivision A</b>      |                                         |
| s. 568.....               | ad. No. 45, 1998                        |
|                           | am. No. 94, 2000                        |
| s. 568AA.....             | ad. No. 66, 2005                        |
| s. 568A.....              | ad. No. 45, 1998                        |
| <b>Subdivision B</b>      |                                         |
| s. 569.....               | ad. No. 45, 1998                        |
|                           | am. No. 66, 2005; No. 184, 2007         |
| s 569A.....               | ad No 45, 1998                          |
|                           | am No 46, 2016; No 36, 2023             |
| s 569AA.....              | ad No 46, 2016                          |
| s. 569B.....              | ad. No. 45, 1998                        |
|                           | am. No. 30, 2003                        |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                             |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| s. 569C .....             | ad. No. 45, 1998                                                                                                                |
| s. 569D .....             | ad. No. 45, 1998<br>am. No. 106, 2000                                                                                           |
| s. 569E .....             | ad. No. 45, 1998<br>am. No. 150, 2003                                                                                           |
| s. 569F .....             | ad. No. 45, 1998                                                                                                                |
| s. 569G .....             | ad. No. 45, 1998<br>am. No. 30, 2003                                                                                            |
| s. 569H .....             | ad. No. 45, 1998<br>am. No. 106, 2000; No. 30, 2003; No. 184, 2007; No. 36, 2023                                                |
| <b>Subdivision C</b>      |                                                                                                                                 |
| s. 570 .....              | ad. No. 45, 1998                                                                                                                |
| Subdivision D .....       | rep. No. 94, 2000                                                                                                               |
| s. 571 .....              | ad. No. 45, 1998<br>rep. No. 94, 2000                                                                                           |
| s. 571A .....             | ad. No. 45, 1998<br>rep. No. 94, 2000                                                                                           |
| <b>Division 2</b>         |                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Subdivision A</b>      |                                                                                                                                 |
| s. 572 .....              | ad. No. 45, 1998<br>rs. No. 192, 1999<br>am. Nos. 60 and 81, 2009; No. 141, 2011; No. 122, 2014                                 |
| s. 572A .....             | ad. No. 154, 2005                                                                                                               |
| <b>Subdivision B</b>      |                                                                                                                                 |
| s. 573 .....              | ad. No. 45, 1998<br>rs. No. 24, 2017                                                                                            |
| s. 573A .....             | ad. No. 45, 1998<br>am. No. 73, 2002; No. 52, 2004; No. 33, 2010; No. 99, 2013; No. 13, 2014; No. 46, 2016<br>rep. No. 24, 2017 |
| s. 573B .....             | ad. No. 45, 1998                                                                                                                |

---



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                           |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
|                           | am. No. 45, 1998; No. 108, 2006; No 110, 2015 |
| s 573C .....              | ad No 45, 1998                                |
|                           | am No 13, 2014; No 24, 2017                   |
| s 573D .....              | ad No 45, 1998                                |
|                           | rep No 24, 2017                               |
| s. 573E .....             | ad. No. 45, 1998                              |
|                           | rs. No. 60, 2007                              |
|                           | am. No. 39, 2008                              |
|                           | rep No 13, 2014                               |
| <b>Subdivision D</b>      |                                               |
| s. 575 .....              | ad. No. 45, 1998                              |
|                           | rs. No. 192, 1999                             |
| s. 575A .....             | ad. No. 45, 1998                              |
|                           | am No. 30, 2003; No 98, 2014                  |
| s 575B .....              | ad No 45, 1998                                |
| s 575C .....              | ad No 45, 1998                                |
| s 575D .....              | ad No 45, 1998                                |
|                           | am No 55, 2016; No 168, 2018; No 100, 2023    |
| s 575E .....              | ad No 45, 1998                                |
|                           | am No 55, 2016; No 168, 2018                  |
| s. 575EA .....            | ad. No. 154, 2005                             |
| s. 575F .....             | ad. No. 45, 1998                              |
| <b>Subdivision E</b>      |                                               |
| Subdivision E.....        | rs. No. 154, 2005                             |
| s. 576.....               | ad. No. 45, 1998                              |
|                           | rs. No. 192, 1999; No. 154, 2005              |
|                           | am. No. 7, 2009                               |
| s. 576A.....              | ad. No. 45, 1998                              |
|                           | am. No. 106, 2000                             |
|                           | rs. No. 154, 2005                             |
| s 576B .....              | ad. No. 45, 1998                              |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b>   | <b>How affected</b>                                                                 |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                             | rs. No. 154, 2005                                                                   |
| s 576C .....                | ad. No. 45, 1998                                                                    |
|                             | rs. No. 154, 2005                                                                   |
| ss. 576D–576G .....         | ad. No. 45, 1998                                                                    |
|                             | rep. No. 154, 2005                                                                  |
| <b>Subdivision F</b>        |                                                                                     |
| Subdivision F .....         | rep. No. 192, 1999                                                                  |
|                             | ad. No. 154, 2005                                                                   |
| s 577 .....                 | ad No 45, 1998                                                                      |
|                             | rep No 192, 1999                                                                    |
|                             | ad No 154, 2005                                                                     |
| s. 577A .....               | ad. No. 45, 1998                                                                    |
|                             | rep. No. 192, 1999                                                                  |
|                             | ad. No. 154, 2005                                                                   |
| ss. 577B–577D .....         | ad. No. 45, 1998                                                                    |
|                             | rep. No. 192, 1999                                                                  |
| <b>Subdivision G</b>        |                                                                                     |
| s 578 .....                 | ad No 45, 1998                                                                      |
|                             | rs No 192, 1999                                                                     |
|                             | am No 73, 2002; No 30, 2003; No 52, 2004; No 99, 2013; No 17,<br>2018; No 123, 2021 |
| s. 578A .....               | ad. No. 45, 1998                                                                    |
|                             | am. No. 45, 1998; No. 106, 2000; No. 30, 2003; No. 66, 2005; No<br>98, 2014         |
| s. 578B .....               | ad. No. 45, 1998                                                                    |
| <b>Division 5</b>           |                                                                                     |
| Subdivision A heading ..... | rep. No. 154, 2005                                                                  |
| s. 581 .....                | ad. No. 45, 1998                                                                    |
|                             | am. No. 64, 2006                                                                    |
| Subdivision B .....         | rep. No. 154, 2005                                                                  |
| s. 582 .....                | ad. No. 45, 1998                                                                    |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>          |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|
|                           | rep. No. 154, 2005           |
| ss. 582A–582D .....       | ad. No. 45, 1998             |
|                           | rep. No. 154, 2005           |
| Subdivision C .....       | rep. No. 154, 2005           |
| s. 583 .....              | ad. No. 45, 1998             |
|                           | am. No. 30, 2003             |
|                           | rep. No. 154, 2005           |
| ss. 583A–583G .....       | ad. No. 45, 1998             |
|                           | rep. No. 154, 2005           |
| <b>Division 10</b>        |                              |
| s 592 .....               | ad No 45, 1998               |
|                           | am No 73, 2002; No 17, 2018  |
| ss. 592A–592C .....       | ad. No. 45, 1998             |
| s. 592D .....             | ad. No. 45, 1998             |
|                           | am. No. 132, 1998            |
| s 592E .....              | ad No 45, 1998               |
|                           | am No 44, 1999; No 5, 2014   |
| <b>Part 2.11B</b>         |                              |
| Part 2.11B .....          | ad No 17, 2010               |
| Division 1 .....          | rep No 55, 2016              |
| s 592F .....              | ad No 17, 2010               |
|                           | am No 169, 2015; No 74, 2016 |
|                           | rep No 55, 2016              |
| s 592G .....              | ad No 17, 2010               |
|                           | am No 74, 2016               |
|                           | rep No 55, 2016              |
| s 592H .....              | ad No 17, 2010               |
|                           | rs No 179, 2011              |
|                           | am No 160, 2012              |
|                           | rep No 55, 2016              |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Division 2</b>         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| s. 592J .....             | ad. No. 17, 2010<br>am No 74, 2016                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| s. 592K .....             | ad No 17, 2010<br>am No 122, 2014; No 74, 2016                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| s. 592L .....             | ad. No. 17, 2010<br>rs. No. 179, 2011<br>am No 59, 2015; No 74, 2016                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Division 3</b>         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| s. 592M .....             | ad. No. 17, 2010<br>am No 169, 2015                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| s. 592N .....             | ad No 17, 2010<br>am No 126, 2015; No 169, 2015; No 36, 2023                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Part 2.12</b>          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Part 2.12 heading .....   | rs No 26, 2018                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Part 2.12 .....           | ad No 68, 1991                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Division 1</b>         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Division 1 heading .....  | rs No 26, 2018                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Subdivision A</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| s. 593 .....              | rs No 68, 1991<br>am No 194, 1991; No 229, 1992; No 230, 1992; No 121, 1993; No 161, 1994; No 177, 1994; No 184, 1994; No 1, 1996; No 202, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 93, 1998; No 152, 1999; No 94, 2000; No 18, 2001; No 73, 2002; No 30, 2003; No 35, 2003; No 154, 2005; No 108, 2006; No 7, 2009; No 5, 2011; No 52, 2012; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018; No 26, 2018; No 22, 2020; No 140, 2020; No 23, 2021; No 123, 2021; No 32, 2022; No 42, 2022 |
| s. 595 .....              | rs No 68, 1991<br>am No 229, 1992; No 230, 1992; No 177, 1994; No 93, 1998; No 35, 2003; No 154, 2005; No 7, 2009; No 8, 2010; No 26, 2018; No 32, 2022                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| s. 596 .....              | rs No 68, 1991                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected   | How affected                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| s 596A.....          | am No 84, 1996; SLI No 50, 2006; No 54, 2009; No 174, 2012; No 13, 2013; No 98, 2014; No 26, 2018; No 13, 2021<br>ad No 81, 1992                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| s 598.....           | am No 98, 2014; No 26, 2018<br>rs No 68, 1991                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| s 600.....           | am No 175, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 121, 1993; No 161, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 197, 1997; No 93, 1998; No 35, 2003; No 154, 2005; No 172, 2007; No 7, 2009; No 103, 2013; No 98, 2014; No 26, 2018; No 22, 2020; No 140, 2020; No 123, 2021; No 32, 2022<br>rs No 68, 1991                                                                        |
|                      | am No 116, 1991; No 175, 1991; No 230, 1992; No 36, 1993; No 1, 1996<br>rs No 1, 1996<br>am No 152, 1999; No 30, 2003; No 35, 2003; No 154, 2005; No. 108, 2006; No 126, 2015; No 26, 2018; No 123, 2021                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Subdivision B</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Subdivision B .....  | rep No 32, 2022                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| s 601.....           | rs No 68, 1991<br>am No 230, 1992; No 121, 1993; No 161, 1994; No 177, 1994; No 1, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 109, 1997; No 93, 1998; No 152, 1999; No 94, 2000; No 10, 2001; No 30, 2003; No 35, 2003; No 154, 2005 (as am. by SLI 2006 No 50); No 64, 2006; No 7, 2009; No 43, 2009; No 116, 2009; No 5, 2011; No 98, 2014<br>ed C156<br>am No 26, 2018<br>rep No 32, 2022 |
| s 601A.....          | ad No 84, 1996<br>am No 109, 1997; No 35, 2003<br>rep No 154, 2005                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| s 602.....           | rs No 68, 1991<br>am No 230, 1992<br>rs No 1, 1996                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected | How affected                                                                                                    |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                    | am No 70, 2000                                                                                                  |
|                    | rep No 154, 2005                                                                                                |
| s 602A.....        | ad No 104, 1995                                                                                                 |
|                    | am No 26, 2018                                                                                                  |
|                    | rep No 32, 2022                                                                                                 |
| s 602AA.....       | ad No 26, 2018                                                                                                  |
|                    | rep No 32, 2022                                                                                                 |
| s 602B.....        | ad No 154, 2005                                                                                                 |
|                    | am No 88, 2010                                                                                                  |
|                    | rep No 32, 2022                                                                                                 |
| s 602C.....        | ad No 154, 2005                                                                                                 |
|                    | am No 173, 2007; No 88, 2010                                                                                    |
|                    | rep No 32, 2022                                                                                                 |
| s 602D.....        | ad No 26, 2018                                                                                                  |
|                    | am No 123, 2021                                                                                                 |
|                    | rep No 32, 2022                                                                                                 |
| s 603.....         | rs No 68, 1991                                                                                                  |
|                    | am No 194, 1991; No 229, 1992; No 10, 2001; No 35, 2003;<br>No. 154, 2005; No 7, 2009; No 98, 2014; No 26, 2018 |
|                    | rep No 32, 2022                                                                                                 |
| s 603A.....        | ad No 121, 1993                                                                                                 |
|                    | am No 184, 1994; No 1, 1996; No 106, 1997; No 45, 1998;<br>No 147, 2002; No 26, 2018                            |
|                    | rep No 32, 2022                                                                                                 |
| s 603AAA.....      | ad No 106, 1997                                                                                                 |
|                    | rep No 32, 2022                                                                                                 |
| s 603AA.....       | ad No 1, 1996                                                                                                   |
|                    | rs No 84, 1996                                                                                                  |
|                    | am No 154, 2005; No 172, 2007; No 26, 2018                                                                      |
|                    | rep No 32, 2022                                                                                                 |
| s 603AB.....       | ad No 154, 2005                                                                                                 |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b>  | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                 |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                            | rep No 32, 2022                                                                                     |
| s 603AC .....              | ad No 26, 2018                                                                                      |
|                            | am No 26, 2018                                                                                      |
|                            | rep No 26, 2018                                                                                     |
| <b>Subdivision BA</b>      |                                                                                                     |
| Subdivision BA.....        | ad No 1, 1996                                                                                       |
|                            | rep No 32, 2022                                                                                     |
| s 603BA .....              | ad No 202, 1997                                                                                     |
|                            | am No 26, 2018                                                                                      |
|                            | rep No 32, 2022                                                                                     |
| s 603B .....               | ad No 1, 1996                                                                                       |
|                            | rep No 32, 2022                                                                                     |
| s 603C .....               | ad No 1, 1996                                                                                       |
|                            | am SLI 2006 No 50; No 173, 2007; No 26, 2018                                                        |
|                            | rep No 32, 2022                                                                                     |
| s 603D.....                | ad No 154, 2005                                                                                     |
|                            | am No 7, 2009; No 26, 2018                                                                          |
|                            | rep No 32, 2022                                                                                     |
| s 603F .....               | ad No 1, 1996                                                                                       |
|                            | am No 84, 1996; No 154, 2005                                                                        |
|                            | rep No 32, 2022                                                                                     |
| <b>Subdivision C</b>       |                                                                                                     |
| Subdivision C heading..... | rs No 7, 2009; No 26, 2018                                                                          |
|                            | rep No 32, 2022                                                                                     |
| Subdivision C .....        | rep No 32, 2022                                                                                     |
| s. 604.....                | rs. No. 68, 1991                                                                                    |
|                            | am. No. 121, 1993; No. 184, 1994; No. 1, 1996; No. 202, 1997;<br>Nos. 45 and 93, 1998; No 147, 2002 |
|                            | rep No 154, 2005                                                                                    |
| s 605.....                 | rs No 68, 1991                                                                                      |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b>  | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                        |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                            | am No 1, 1996; No 202, 1997; No 154, 2005; No 7, 2009; No 26, 2018                                                         |
|                            | rep No 32, 2022                                                                                                            |
| s 606.....                 | am No 121, 1993; No 161, 1994; No 109, 1997; No 93, 1998; No 35, 2003; No 154, 2005; No 7, 2009; No 26, 2018               |
|                            | rep No 32, 2022                                                                                                            |
| s 607.....                 | rs No 68, 1991                                                                                                             |
|                            | am No 194, 1991; No 105, 1995; No 93, 1998; No 35, 2003                                                                    |
|                            | rs No 154, 2005                                                                                                            |
|                            | am No 7, 2009; No 26, 2018                                                                                                 |
|                            | rep No 32, 2022                                                                                                            |
| s 607A.....                | ad No 161, 1994                                                                                                            |
|                            | am No 1, 1996; No 45, 1998                                                                                                 |
|                            | rs No 154, 2005                                                                                                            |
|                            | am No 7, 2009; No 26, 2018                                                                                                 |
|                            | rep No 32, 2022                                                                                                            |
| s 607B.....                | ad No 161, 1994                                                                                                            |
|                            | am No 1, 1996; No 45, 1998                                                                                                 |
|                            | rs No 154, 2005                                                                                                            |
|                            | am No 7, 2009; No 26, 2018                                                                                                 |
|                            | rep No 32, 2022                                                                                                            |
| s 607C.....                | ad No 154, 2005                                                                                                            |
|                            | am No 7, 2009; No 26, 2018                                                                                                 |
|                            | rep No 32, 2022                                                                                                            |
| <b>Subdivision D</b>       |                                                                                                                            |
| Subdivision D heading..... | rs No 26, 2018                                                                                                             |
| s 608.....                 | rs. No. 68, 1991                                                                                                           |
|                            | am. No. 175, 1991; Nos. 229 and 230, 1992; Nos. 109 and 177, 1994; Nos. 1 and 84, 1996; Nos. 45 and 93, 1998; No 152, 1999 |
|                            | rs No 192, 1999                                                                                                            |
|                            | am No 60, 2009; No 81, 2009; No 141, 2011; No 122, 2014; No 26, 2018                                                       |

---



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b>  | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| s 611.....                 | rs No 68, 1991<br>am No 1, 1996; No 45, 1998; No 98, 2014; No 110, 2015; No 26, 2018; No 22, 2020; No 140, 2020                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| s 612.....                 | rs No 68, 1991<br>am No 184, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 45, 1998; No 73, 2002; No 17, 2018                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| s 613.....                 | rs No 68, 1991<br>am No 194, 1991; No 177, 1994; No 154, 2005; No 7, 2009; No 5, 2011; No 26, 2018; No 32, 2022                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| s 614.....                 | rs No 68, 1991<br>am No 74, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 36, 1993; No 121, 1993; No 164, 1994; No 184, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 45, 1998; No 93, 1998; No 132, 1998; No 106, 2000; No 73, 2002; No 52, 2004; No 99, 2013; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018; No 26, 2018                                       |
| s 614A.....                | ad No 175, 1991<br>rs No 152, 1999<br>am No 26, 2018<br>rep No 123, 2021                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| s 614B.....                | ad No 202, 1997<br>rep No 30, 2003                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| s 615.....                 | ad No 154, 2005<br>am No 7, 2009; No 26, 2018; No 32, 2022                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Subdivision E</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Subdivision E heading..... | rs No 26, 2018                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| s 620.....                 | rs No 68, 1991<br>am No 81, 1992; No 230, 1992; No 25, 1993; No 36, 1993; No 121, 1993; No 55, 1994; No 184, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 197, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 93, 1998; No 30, 2003; No 35, 2003; No 154, 2005; No 7, 2009; No 33, 2017; No 26, 2018; No 22, 2020; No 140, 2020; No 23, 2021 |
| s 621.....                 | rs No 68, 1991<br>am No 194, 1991; No 230, 1992; No 36, 1993; No 143, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 45, 1998; No 30, 2003                                                                                                                                                                             |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected          | How affected                                                                                                                           |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                             | rs No 33, 2017                                                                                                                         |
|                             | am No 26, 2018                                                                                                                         |
| s 623A.....                 | ad No 230, 1992                                                                                                                        |
|                             | am No 25, 1993                                                                                                                         |
|                             | rs No 109, 1994                                                                                                                        |
|                             | am No 161, 1994; No 5, 1997; No 152, 1999; No 18, 2001; No 64, 2006; No 55, 2016; No 26, 2018; No 168, 2018; No 22, 2020; No 140, 2020 |
| s 623B.....                 | ad No 230, 1992                                                                                                                        |
|                             | am No 25, 1993                                                                                                                         |
|                             | rs No 109, 1994                                                                                                                        |
|                             | am No 5, 1997; No 152, 1999; No 55, 2016; No 168, 2018                                                                                 |
| Subdivision F heading ..... | am. No. 109, 1994                                                                                                                      |
|                             | rs. No. 106, 1997; No. 154, 2005                                                                                                       |
|                             | rep. No. 7, 2009                                                                                                                       |
| Subdivision F.....          | rs. No. 154, 2005                                                                                                                      |
|                             | rep. No. 7, 2009                                                                                                                       |
| s. 624.....                 | rs. No. 68, 1991                                                                                                                       |
|                             | am. No. 121, 1993; Nos. 63, 109 and 177, 1994; No. 104, 1995; No. 106, 1997; No. 93, 1998; No. 35, 2003                                |
|                             | rs. No. 154, 2005                                                                                                                      |
|                             | rep. No. 7, 2009                                                                                                                       |
| s. 625.....                 | rs. No. 68, 1991                                                                                                                       |
|                             | am. No. 121, 1993; Nos. 109 and 177, 1994; No. 104, 1995; No. 106, 1997; No. 93, 1998; No. 35, 2003                                    |
|                             | rs. No. 154, 2005                                                                                                                      |
|                             | rep. No. 7, 2009                                                                                                                       |
| s. 626.....                 | rs. No. 68, 1991                                                                                                                       |
|                             | am. No. 121, 1993; Nos. 109 and 177, 1994; No. 104, 1995; No. 106, 1997; No. 93, 1998; No. 35, 2003                                    |
|                             | rs. No. 154, 2005                                                                                                                      |
|                             | rep. No. 7, 2009                                                                                                                       |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                        |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| s. 627.....               | ad. No. 154, 2005<br>rep. No. 7, 2009                                                                                      |
| s. 628.....               | rs. No. 68, 1991<br>am. No. 109, 1994; No. 84, 1996<br>rs. No. 106, 1997; No. 154, 2005<br>rep. No. 7, 2009                |
| Subdivision FA.....       | ad. No. 154, 2005<br>rep. No. 7, 2009                                                                                      |
| s. 629.....               | rs. No. 68, 1991<br>am. No. 109, 1994<br>rs. No. 106, 1997; No. 154, 2005<br>am. No. 64, 2006<br>rep. No. 7, 2009          |
| s. 630.....               | rs. No. 68, 1991<br>am. No. 109, 1994<br>rs. No. 84, 1996; No. 106, 1997; No. 154, 2005<br>rep. No. 7, 2009                |
| s. 630AA.....             | ad. No. 84, 1996<br>rs. No. 106, 1997<br>am. No. 30, 2003<br>rep. No. 154, 2005                                            |
| s. 630A.....              | ad. No. 109, 1994<br>am. No. 177, 1994; Nos. 1 and 84, 1996<br>rs. No. 106, 1997<br>am. No. 35, 2003<br>rep. No. 154, 2005 |
| s. 630B.....              | ad. No. 109, 1994<br>rs. No. 177, 1994<br>am. No. 84, 1996; No. 106, 1997; No. 35, 2003<br>rep. No. 154, 2005              |
| s. 630BA.....             | ad. No. 177, 1994                                                                                                          |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b>                        | <b>How affected</b>                         |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
|                                                  | am No 84, 1996; No 106, 1997                |
|                                                  | rep No 154, 2005                            |
| s. 630BBA .....                                  | ad. No. 106, 1997                           |
|                                                  | rep. No. 154, 2005                          |
| s. 630BB .....                                   | ad. No. 177, 1994                           |
|                                                  | am. No. 84, 1996                            |
|                                                  | rs. No. 106, 1997                           |
|                                                  | rep. No. 154, 2005                          |
| s. 630BC .....                                   | ad. No. 177, 1994                           |
|                                                  | rs. No. 84, 1996                            |
|                                                  | am. No. 106, 1997                           |
|                                                  | rep. No. 154, 2005                          |
| s. 630BD .....                                   | ad. No. 84, 1996                            |
|                                                  | rs. No. 106, 1997                           |
|                                                  | rep. No. 154, 2005                          |
| <b>Subdivision G</b>                             |                                             |
| Subdivision F heading (second<br>occurring)..... | ad No 109, 1994                             |
| Renumbered Subdivision G.....                    | No 177, 1994                                |
| Subdivision G heading.....                       | rs No 26, 2018                              |
| s 631.....                                       | rs No 68, 1991                              |
|                                                  | am No 121, 1993; No 109, 1994; No 104, 1995 |
|                                                  | rs No 84, 1996                              |
|                                                  | am No 192, 1999; No 30, 2003                |
|                                                  | rs No 154, 2005                             |
|                                                  | am No 26, 2018                              |
| <b>Subdivision GA</b>                            |                                             |
| Subdivision GA heading.....                      | rs No 35, 2003; No 7, 2009                  |
|                                                  | rep No 32, 2022                             |
| Subdivision GA .....                             | ad No 109, 1997                             |
|                                                  | rs No 7, 2009                               |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b>     | <b>How affected</b>                                              |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                               | rep No 32, 2022                                                  |
| s. 631A.....                  | ad. No. 109, 1994                                                |
|                               | rep. No. 84, 1996                                                |
|                               | ad. No. 109, 1997                                                |
|                               | rep. No. 154, 2005                                               |
| s. 631B.....                  | ad. No. 109, 1994                                                |
|                               | rs. No. 177, 1994                                                |
|                               | rep. No. 84, 1996                                                |
|                               | ad. No. 109, 1997                                                |
|                               | am. Nos. 30 and 35, 2003                                         |
|                               | rep. No. 154, 2005                                               |
| s 631C.....                   | ad No 177, 1994                                                  |
|                               | rep No 84, 1996                                                  |
|                               | ad No 109, 1997                                                  |
|                               | am No 35, 2003; No 154, 2005; No 98, 2006 (as am by No 73, 2008) |
|                               | rs No 7, 2009                                                    |
|                               | am No 54, 2009; No 146, 2011; No 26, 2018                        |
|                               | rep No 32, 2022                                                  |
| Subdivision GB.....           | ad No 30, 2003                                                   |
|                               | rep No 154, 2005                                                 |
| ss. 631D, 631E.....           | ad. No. 30, 2003                                                 |
|                               | rep. No. 154, 2005                                               |
| <b>Subdivision H</b>          |                                                                  |
| Subdivision G heading.....    | ad No 109, 1994                                                  |
| Renumbered Subdivision H..... | No 177, 1994                                                     |
| Subdivision H heading.....    | rs No 84, 1996; No 26, 2018                                      |
| s 633.....                    | rs No 68, 1991                                                   |
|                               | am No 121, 1993; No 104, 1995                                    |
|                               | rs No 93, 1998                                                   |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b>  | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                 |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                            | am No 35, 2003; No 7, 2009; No 26, 2018; No 22, 2020; No 140, 2020                                                  |
| s 634.....                 | rs. No. 68, 1991                                                                                                    |
|                            | am. No. 121, 1993; No. 104, 1995; No. 84, 1996; No. 93, 1998; No. 152, 1999; No. 35, 2003; No. 7, 2009; No 26, 2018 |
| <b>Division 4</b>          |                                                                                                                     |
| Division 4 heading.....    | rs No 26, 2018                                                                                                      |
| Subdivision A heading..... | ad No 84, 1996                                                                                                      |
|                            | rep No 154, 2005                                                                                                    |
| s 643.....                 | rs No 68, 1991; No 1, 1996; No 45, 1998                                                                             |
|                            | am No 26, 2018                                                                                                      |
| s 644AAA.....              | ad No 109, 1997                                                                                                     |
|                            | am No 68, 1999; No 35, 2003; No 7, 2009; No 26, 2018                                                                |
|                            | rs No 32, 2022                                                                                                      |
| s 644AAB.....              | ad No 43, 2009                                                                                                      |
|                            | rep No 32, 2022                                                                                                     |
| s 644AAC.....              | ad No 43, 2009                                                                                                      |
|                            | rep No 32, 2022                                                                                                     |
| Subdivision AA.....        | ad. No. 106, 1997                                                                                                   |
|                            | rep. No. 154, 2005                                                                                                  |
| ss. 644AA, 644AB.....      | ad. No. 106, 1997                                                                                                   |
|                            | am. No. 35, 2003                                                                                                    |
|                            | rep. No. 154, 2005                                                                                                  |
| ss. 644AC–644AE.....       | ad. No. 106, 1997                                                                                                   |
|                            | rep. No. 154, 2005                                                                                                  |
| Subdivision B heading..... | rep. No. 154, 2005                                                                                                  |
| Subdivision B.....         | ad. No. 84, 1996                                                                                                    |
| s. 644B.....               | ad. No. 84, 1996                                                                                                    |
|                            | am. No. 35, 2003                                                                                                    |
|                            | rep. No. 154, 2005                                                                                                  |
| s. 644C.....               | ad. No. 84, 1996                                                                                                    |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                              |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                           | am. No. 106, 1997; No. 35, 2003                                  |
|                           | rep. No. 154, 2005                                               |
| ss. 644D, 644E.....       | ad. No. 84, 1996                                                 |
|                           | rs. No. 106, 1997                                                |
|                           | rep. No. 154, 2005                                               |
| s. 644EA .....            | ad. No. 106, 1997                                                |
|                           | rep. No. 154, 2005                                               |
| s. 644F .....             | ad. No. 84, 1996                                                 |
|                           | rep. No. 154, 2005                                               |
| s. 644G.....              | ad. No. 84, 1996                                                 |
|                           | rep. No. 154, 2005                                               |
| s. 644H.....              | ad. No. 84, 1996                                                 |
|                           | am. No. 45, 1998                                                 |
|                           | rep. No. 154, 2005                                               |
| s 645.....                | ad No 116, 2009                                                  |
|                           | rep No 32, 2022                                                  |
| s 646.....                | ad No 22, 2020                                                   |
|                           | exp end of 31 Mar 2021 (s 646(2)(b) and F2020L01671 (s 8(1)(b))) |
|                           | rep No 140, 2020                                                 |
| s 653A.....               | ad No 161, 1994                                                  |
|                           | rep No 143, 1995                                                 |
|                           | ad No 152, 1999                                                  |
|                           | rep No 123, 2021                                                 |
| s 654.....                | ad No 26, 2018                                                   |
|                           | am No 22, 2020; No 140, 2020                                     |
| s 655.....                | ad No 26, 2018                                                   |
| s 656.....                | ad No 26, 2018                                                   |
| <b>Division 9</b>         |                                                                  |
| Division 9 heading.....   | am. No. 175, 1991                                                |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b>   | <b>How affected</b>                                                                      |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Subdivision AA</b>       |                                                                                          |
| Subdivision AA heading..... | rs No 26, 2018                                                                           |
| Subdivision AA .....        | ad. No. 175, 1991                                                                        |
| s 660LA .....               | ad No 175, 1991<br>am No 229, 1992; No 1, 1996; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018; No 26,<br>2018 |
| s 660LB.....                | ad No 175, 1991<br>am No 55, 1994                                                        |
| s 660LC.....                | ad No 175, 1991                                                                          |
| s 660LD .....               | ad No 175, 1991<br>am No 26, 2018                                                        |
| s 660LE.....                | ad No 175, 1991<br>am No 132, 1998                                                       |
| s 660LF .....               | ad No 175, 1991<br>am No 44, 1999; No 5, 2014                                            |
| s 660LG .....               | ad No 152, 1999<br>reloc No 100, 2005<br>am No 26, 2018<br>rep No 123, 2021              |
| <b>Subdivision A</b>        |                                                                                          |
| Subdivision A .....         | ad No 26, 2018                                                                           |
| s 660LH .....               | ad No 26, 2018                                                                           |
| s 660LI.....                | ad No 26, 2018                                                                           |
| <b>Subdivision B</b>        |                                                                                          |
| Subdivision B heading.....  | rs No 26, 2018                                                                           |
| Subdivision B .....         | ad No 64, 2006                                                                           |
| s 660M .....                | ad No 64, 2006<br>am No 26, 2018                                                         |
| Part 2.12A heading .....    | rs No 1, 1996<br>rep No 107, 2020                                                        |
| Part 2.12A.....             | ad No 121, 1993                                                                          |

---



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected      | How affected                                                                                                 |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                         | rep No 107, 2020                                                                                             |
| Division 1 heading..... | rs No 1, 1996                                                                                                |
|                         | rep No 107, 2020                                                                                             |
| s 660XAA.....           | ad No 121, 1993                                                                                              |
|                         | am No 1, 1996                                                                                                |
|                         | rep No 107, 2020                                                                                             |
| s 660XAB.....           | ad No 121, 1993                                                                                              |
|                         | rs No 174, 1994                                                                                              |
|                         | am No 1, 1996; No 30, 2003                                                                                   |
|                         | rep No 107, 2020                                                                                             |
| s 660XBA.....           | ad No 121, 1993                                                                                              |
|                         | am No 55, 1994; No 63, 1994; No 109, 1994; No 161, 1994; No 1, 1996; No 93, 1998; No 94, 2000; No. 173, 2007 |
|                         | rep No 107, 2020                                                                                             |
| s 660XBB.....           | ad No 121, 1993                                                                                              |
|                         | rep No 107, 2020                                                                                             |
| s 660XBC.....           | ad No 121, 1993                                                                                              |
|                         | rep No 107, 2020                                                                                             |
| s 660XBE.....           | ad No 121, 1993                                                                                              |
|                         | am No 84, 1996; SLI No 50, 2006; No 54, 2009; No 174, 2012; No 13, 2013                                      |
|                         | rep No 107, 2020                                                                                             |
|                         | am No 13, 2021 (amdt never applied (Sch 2 item 735))                                                         |
| s 660XBH.....           | ad No 121, 1993                                                                                              |
|                         | rep No 94, 2000                                                                                              |
| s 660XBI.....           | ad No 121, 1993                                                                                              |
|                         | am No 94, 2000; No 173, 2007                                                                                 |
|                         | rep No 107, 2020                                                                                             |
| s 660XBJ.....           | ad No 121, 1993                                                                                              |
|                         | rep No 107, 2020                                                                                             |
| s 660XBK.....           | ad No 121, 1993                                                                                              |

*Social Security Act 1991*

173

Compilation No. 218

Compilation date: 29/03/2024

Registered: 08/04/2024

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected | How affected                                           |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
|                    | rep No 94, 2000                                        |
| s 660XCA .....     | ad No 121, 1993                                        |
|                    | am No 152, 1999                                        |
|                    | rs No 192, 1999                                        |
|                    | rep No 107, 2020                                       |
| s 660XCF .....     | ad No 121, 1993                                        |
|                    | am No 164, 1994; No. 30, 2003; No 98, 2014             |
|                    | rep No 107, 2020                                       |
| s 660XCG .....     | ad No 121, 1993                                        |
|                    | am No 132, 1998; No 138, 2000                          |
|                    | rep No 107, 2020                                       |
| s 660XCI .....     | ad No 121, 1993                                        |
|                    | rs No 192, 1999                                        |
|                    | rep No 107, 2020                                       |
| s 660XCN .....     | ad No 121, 1993                                        |
|                    | am No 164, 1994                                        |
|                    | rep No 107, 2020                                       |
| s 660XCO .....     | ad No 121, 1993                                        |
|                    | am No 45, 1998; No 132, 1998                           |
|                    | rep No 107, 2020                                       |
| s 660XCP .....     | ad No 121, 1993                                        |
|                    | am No 132, 1998                                        |
|                    | rep No 107, 2020                                       |
| s 660XFA .....     | ad No 121, 1993                                        |
|                    | rep No 107, 2020                                       |
| s 660XKA .....     | ad No 121, 1993                                        |
|                    | am No 184, 1994; No 1, 1996; No 45, 1998; No 132, 1998 |
|                    | rep No 107, 2020                                       |
| s 660XKB .....     | ad No 121, 1993                                        |
|                    | rep No 107, 2020                                       |
| s 660XKC .....     | ad No 121, 1993                                        |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected | How affected                              |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------|
|                    | rep No 107, 2020                          |
| s 660XKD .....     | ad No 121, 1993                           |
|                    | rep No 107, 2020                          |
| s 660XKE .....     | ad No 121, 1993                           |
|                    | am No 132, 1998                           |
|                    | rep No 107, 2020                          |
| s 660XKF .....     | ad No 121, 1993                           |
|                    | am No 44, 1999                            |
|                    | rep No 107, 2020                          |
| s 660XKG .....     | ad No 121, 1993                           |
|                    | am No 132, 1998; No 30, 2003; No 98, 2014 |
|                    | rep No 107, 2020                          |
| s 660XKH .....     | ad No 121, 1993                           |
|                    | rep No 107, 2020                          |
| s 660XKI .....     | ad No 121, 1993                           |
|                    | rep No 107, 2020                          |
| s 660XKJ .....     | ad No 121, 1993                           |
|                    | rep No 107, 2020                          |
| s 660XKK .....     | ad No 121, 1993                           |
|                    | am No 132, 1998                           |
|                    | rep No 107, 2020                          |
| s 660XKL .....     | ad No 121, 1993                           |
|                    | am No 132, 1998                           |
|                    | rep No 107, 2020                          |
| s 660XKM .....     | ad No 121, 1993                           |
|                    | am No 132, 1998                           |
|                    | rep No 107, 2020                          |
| s 660XKN .....     | ad No 121, 1993                           |
|                    | am No 44, 1999                            |
|                    | rep No 107, 2020                          |
| Part 2.12B .....   | ad No 1, 1996                             |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                     |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                           | rep No 107, 2020                                                        |
| Division 1 heading.....   | rs No 35, 2003                                                          |
|                           | rep No 107, 2020                                                        |
| s 660YAA.....             | ad No 1, 1996                                                           |
|                           | rep No 107, 2020                                                        |
| s 660YAB.....             | ad No 35, 2003                                                          |
|                           | am No 122, 2003; No 173, 2007                                           |
|                           | rep No 107, 2020                                                        |
| s 660YBA.....             | ad No 1, 1996                                                           |
|                           | am No 197, 1997; No 152, 1999; No 94, 2000; No 73, 2002;<br>No 30, 2003 |
|                           | rep No 107, 2020                                                        |
| s 660YBB.....             | ad No 1, 1996                                                           |
|                           | rep No 107, 2020                                                        |
| s 660YBC.....             | ad No 1, 1996                                                           |
|                           | rep No 94, 2000                                                         |
| s 660YCA.....             | ad No 1, 1996                                                           |
|                           | am No 1, 1996; No 5, 1997; No 93, 1998; No 152, 1999                    |
|                           | rs No 192, 1999                                                         |
|                           | rep No 107, 2020                                                        |
| s 660YCF.....             | ad No 1, 1997                                                           |
|                           | am No 73, 2002; No 30, 2003; No 52, 2004; No 99, 2013; No 98,<br>2014   |
|                           | rep No 107, 2020                                                        |
| s 660YCFA.....            | ad No 5, 1997                                                           |
|                           | am No 152, 1999; No 94, 2000; No 18, 2001                               |
|                           | rep No 107, 2020                                                        |
| s 660YCFB.....            | ad No 5, 1997                                                           |
|                           | am No 152, 1999; No 94, 2000                                            |
|                           | rep No 107, 2020                                                        |
| s 660YCG.....             | ad No 1, 1996                                                           |

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected | How affected                                                                            |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                    | am No 45, 1998; No 93, 1998; No 138, 2000; No 98, 2014<br>rep No 107, 2020              |
| s 660YCH .....     | ad No 1, 1996<br>rs No 152, 1999<br>rep No 107, 2020                                    |
| s 660YCI.....      | ad No 1, 1996<br>am No 1, 1996 (as am by No 100, 2005); No 30, 2003<br>rep No 107, 2020 |
| s 660YCJ.....      | ad No 1, 1996<br>am No 108, 2006<br>rep No 107, 2020                                    |
| s 660YCK .....     | ad No 1, 1996<br>rep No 107, 2020                                                       |
| s 660YCL.....      | ad No 93, 1998<br>rep No 107, 2020                                                      |
| s 660YFA.....      | ad No 1, 1996<br>rep No 107, 2020                                                       |
| s 660YGI.....      | ad No 152, 1999<br>rep No 107, 2020                                                     |
| s 660YKA .....     | ad No 1, 1996<br>rep No 107, 2020                                                       |
| s 660YKB .....     | ad No 1, 1996<br>am No 73, 2002<br>rep No 107, 2020                                     |
| s 660YKC .....     | ad No 1, 1996<br>am No 73, 2002<br>rep No 107, 2020                                     |
| s 660YKD.....      | ad No 1, 1996<br>rep No 107, 2020                                                       |
| s 660YKE .....     | ad No 1, 1996<br>rep No 107, 2020                                                       |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                                                        |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| s 660YKF.....             | ad No 1, 1996<br>am No 132, 1998<br>rep No 107, 2020                                                                                                       |
| s 660YKG.....             | ad No 1, 1996<br>rep No 107, 2020                                                                                                                          |
| Subdivision D.....        | ad No 152, 1999<br>rep No 107, 2020                                                                                                                        |
| s 660YKH.....             | ad No 152, 1999<br>rep No 107, 2020                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Part 2.13</b>          |                                                                                                                                                            |
| Part 2.13.....            | rep No 64, 2008<br>ad No 123, 2021                                                                                                                         |
| s 661.....                | am No 68, 1991 (as am by No 229, 1992); No 81, 1992; Nos. 55<br>and 184, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 45, 1998; No 154,<br>2005<br>rep. No. 64, 2008 |
| <b>Division 1</b>         |                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Subdivision A</b>      |                                                                                                                                                            |
| s 661A.....               | ad No 123, 2021                                                                                                                                            |
| s 661B.....               | ad No 123, 2021<br>am No 123, 2021; No 42, 2022                                                                                                            |
| <b>Subdivision B</b>      |                                                                                                                                                            |
| s 661C.....               | ad No 123, 2021                                                                                                                                            |
| s 661D.....               | ad No 123, 2021                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Division 2</b>         |                                                                                                                                                            |
| s 661E.....               | ad No 123, 2021                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Division 3</b>         |                                                                                                                                                            |
| s 661F.....               | ad No 123, 2021                                                                                                                                            |
| s. 662.....               | am. No. 68, 1999<br>rep. No. 64, 2008                                                                                                                      |
| s. 663.....               | ad. No. 154, 2005                                                                                                                                          |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected  | How affected                                                                                              |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                     | rep. No. 64, 2008                                                                                         |
| s. 663A .....       | ad. No. 154, 2005                                                                                         |
|                     | rep. No. 64, 2008                                                                                         |
| s. 663B .....       | ad. No. 154, 2005 (as am. by SLI 2006 No. 50)                                                             |
|                     | rep. No. 64, 2008                                                                                         |
| ss. 663C–663E ..... | ad. No. 154, 2005                                                                                         |
|                     | rep. No. 64, 2008                                                                                         |
| s. 663F .....       | ad. No. 154, 2005 (as am. by SLI 2006 No. 50)                                                             |
|                     | rep. No. 64, 2008                                                                                         |
| s. 663G .....       | ad. No. 154, 2005                                                                                         |
|                     | rep. No. 64, 2008                                                                                         |
| s. 664AAA .....     | ad. No. 174, 1994                                                                                         |
|                     | rep. No. 64, 2008                                                                                         |
| s. 664AAB .....     | ad. No. 174, 1994                                                                                         |
|                     | am. No. 68, 1999                                                                                          |
|                     | rep. No. 64, 2008                                                                                         |
| s. 664AA .....      | ad. No. 121, 1993                                                                                         |
|                     | am. No. 1, 1996                                                                                           |
|                     | rep. No. 64, 2008                                                                                         |
| s. 664AB .....      | ad. No. 121, 1993                                                                                         |
|                     | am. No. 68, 1999                                                                                          |
|                     | rep. No. 64, 2008                                                                                         |
| s. 664A .....       | ad. No. 116, 1991                                                                                         |
|                     | am. No. 69, 1992; No. 229, 1992; No. 36, 1993; No. 143, 1995; No. 114, 1997; No. 197, 1997; No. 154, 2005 |
|                     | rep. No. 64, 2008                                                                                         |
| s. 664B .....       | ad. No. 116, 1991                                                                                         |
|                     | am. No. 68, 1999                                                                                          |
|                     | rep. No. 64, 2008                                                                                         |
| s. 664BA .....      | ad. No. 154, 2005 (as am. by SLI 2006 No. 50)                                                             |
|                     | rep. No. 64, 2008                                                                                         |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                                   |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| s. 664BB .....            | ad. No. 154, 2005<br>rep. No. 64, 2008                                                                                                |
| s. 664C .....             | ad. No. 141, 1991<br>am. No. 175, 1991 (as am. by No. 229, 1992); No. 230, 1992;<br>No. 143, 1995; No. 114, 1997<br>rep. No. 64, 2008 |
| s. 664D .....             | ad. No. 141, 1991<br>am. No. 230, 1992; No. 68, 1999<br>rep. No. 64, 2008                                                             |
| s. 664E .....             | ad. No. 230, 1992<br>am. No. 143, 1995; No. 114, 1997<br>rep. No. 64, 2008                                                            |
| s. 664F .....             | ad. No. 230, 1992<br>am. No. 68, 1999<br>rep. No. 64, 2008                                                                            |
| s. 664FA .....            | ad. No. 109, 1994<br>rep. No. 30, 2003                                                                                                |
| s. 664FB .....            | ad. No. 109, 1994<br>am. No. 68, 1999<br>rep. No. 30, 2003                                                                            |
| s. 664G .....             | ad. No. 230, 1992<br>am. No. 143, 1995; Nos. 114 and 197, 1997<br>rep. No. 64, 2008                                                   |
| s. 664H .....             | ad. No. 230, 1992<br>am. No. 68, 1999<br>rep. No. 64, 2008                                                                            |
| s. 664HA .....            | ad. No. 105, 1995<br>am. No. 143, 1995; No. 114, 1997<br>rep. No. 64, 2008                                                            |
| s. 664HB .....            | ad. No. 105, 1995<br>am. No. 68, 1999                                                                                                 |



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                                        |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                           | rep. No. 64, 2008                                                                                                                          |
| s. 664I .....             | ad. No. 55, 1994                                                                                                                           |
|                           | am. No. 184, 1994; No. 1, 1996                                                                                                             |
|                           | rep. No. 64, 2008                                                                                                                          |
| s. 664J .....             | ad. No. 55, 1994                                                                                                                           |
|                           | am. No. 68, 1999                                                                                                                           |
|                           | rep. No. 64, 2008                                                                                                                          |
| s. 665 .....              | am. Nos. 116 and 141, 1991; No. 230, 1992; No. 109, 1994; Nos. 104 and 105, 1995; No. 45, 1998; No. 152, 1999; No. 30, 2003; No. 154, 2005 |
|                           | rep. No. 64, 2008                                                                                                                          |
| s. 665AA .....            | ad. No. 35, 2003                                                                                                                           |
|                           | rep. No. 64, 2008                                                                                                                          |
| s. 665AB .....            | ad. No. 64, 2006                                                                                                                           |
|                           | rep. No. 64, 2008                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Part 2.13A</b>         |                                                                                                                                            |
| Part 2.13A .....          | ad. No. 175, 1991                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Division 1</b>         |                                                                                                                                            |
| Division 1 heading .....  | ad. No. 230, 1992                                                                                                                          |
|                           | rs. No. 30, 2003                                                                                                                           |
| s. 665A .....             | ad. No. 175, 1991                                                                                                                          |
|                           | am. Nos. 138, 229 and 230, 1992; No. 197, 1997; No. 45, 1998; No. 30, 2003                                                                 |
| s. 665B .....             | ad. No. 175, 1991                                                                                                                          |
|                           | am. No. 68, 1999                                                                                                                           |
| s. 665C .....             | ad. No. 175, 1991                                                                                                                          |
|                           | rs. No. 192, 1999                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Division 2</b>         |                                                                                                                                            |
| Division 2 heading .....  | rs. No. 109, 1994; No. 33, 2010                                                                                                            |
| Division 2 .....          | ad. No. 230, 1992                                                                                                                          |
| s. 665E .....             | ad. No. 230, 1992                                                                                                                          |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                            |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                           | am. No. 138, 1992; No. 109, 1994; No. 202, 1997; No. 45, 1998;<br>No. 30, 2003 |
| s. 665F .....             | ad. No. 230, 1992                                                              |
|                           | am. No. 68, 1999                                                               |
| s. 665G .....             | ad. No. 230, 1992                                                              |
|                           | rs. No. 192, 1999                                                              |
| Division 3 .....          | ad. No. 230, 1992                                                              |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018                                                                |
| s 665I .....              | ad. No. 230, 1992                                                              |
|                           | am. No. 138, 1992; No. 45, 1998; No. 30, 2003                                  |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018                                                                |
| s 665J .....              | ad. No. 230, 1992                                                              |
|                           | am. No. 68, 1999                                                               |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018                                                                |
| s 665K .....              | ad. No. 230, 1992                                                              |
|                           | rs. No. 192, 1999                                                              |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018                                                                |
| <b>Division 4</b>         |                                                                                |
| Division 4 .....          | ad. No. 230, 1992                                                              |
| s. 665M .....             | ad. No. 230, 1992                                                              |
|                           | am. No. 138, 1992; No. 197, 1997; No. 45, 1998                                 |
| s. 665N .....             | ad. No. 230, 1992                                                              |
|                           | am. No. 68, 1999                                                               |
| s. 665P .....             | ad. No. 230, 1992                                                              |
|                           | rs. No. 192, 1999                                                              |
| <b>Division 6</b>         |                                                                                |
| Division 6 heading .....  | rs No 45, 1998; No 30, 2003; No 26, 2018                                       |
| Division 6 .....          | ad. No. 121, 1993                                                              |
|                           | rs. No. 1, 1996                                                                |
| s 665U .....              | ad No 121, 1993                                                                |
|                           | am No 104, 1995                                                                |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected | How affected                                                                  |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                    | rs No 1, 1996                                                                 |
|                    | am No 45, 1998; No 30, 2003; No 4, 2009; No 7, 2009; No 26, 2018; No 32, 2022 |
| s. 665V .....      | ad. No. 121, 1993                                                             |
|                    | rs. No. 1, 1996                                                               |
|                    | am. No. 68, 1999                                                              |
| s. 665W .....      | ad. No. 121, 1993                                                             |
|                    | rs. No. 1, 1996; No. 192, 1999                                                |
| Division 7 .....   | ad No 121, 1993                                                               |
|                    | rep No 107, 2020                                                              |
| s 665Y .....       | ad No 121, 1993                                                               |
|                    | am No 1, 1996; No 45, 1998                                                    |
|                    | rep No 107, 2020                                                              |
| s 665Z .....       | ad No 121, 1993                                                               |
|                    | am No 68, 1999                                                                |
|                    | rep No 107, 2020                                                              |
| s 665ZA .....      | ad No 121, 1993                                                               |
|                    | rs No 192, 1999                                                               |
|                    | rep No 107, 2020                                                              |
| Division 8 .....   | ad No 174, 1994                                                               |
|                    | rep No 26, 2018                                                               |
| s 665ZC .....      | ad No 174, 1994                                                               |
|                    | am No 45, 1998; No 4, 2009                                                    |
|                    | rep No 26, 2018                                                               |
| s 665ZD .....      | ad No 174, 1994                                                               |
|                    | am No 68, 1999                                                                |
|                    | rep No 26, 2018                                                               |
| s 665ZE .....      | ad No 174, 1994                                                               |
|                    | rs No 192, 1999                                                               |
|                    | rep No 26, 2018                                                               |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                     |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Division 8A</b>        |                                                                                                         |
| Division 8A heading.....  | rs. No. 84, 1996                                                                                        |
| Division 8A.....          | ad. No. 105, 1995                                                                                       |
| s. 665ZFA.....            | ad. No. 105, 1995<br>am. No. 84, 1996; No. 45, 1998                                                     |
| s. 665ZFB.....            | ad. No. 105, 1995<br>am. No. 68, 1999                                                                   |
| s. 665ZFC.....            | ad. No. 105, 1995<br>rs. No. 192, 1999<br>am. No. 108, 2006                                             |
| Division 9.....           | ad No 174, 1994<br>rep No 107, 2020                                                                     |
| s 665ZG.....              | ad No 174, 1994<br>am No 45, 1998<br>rep No 107, 2020                                                   |
| s 665ZH.....              | ad No 174, 1994<br>am No 68, 1999<br>rep No 107, 2020                                                   |
| s 665ZJ.....              | ad No 174, 1994<br>rs No 192, 1999<br>rep No 107, 2020                                                  |
| Division 10.....          | ad No 174, 1994<br>rep No 26, 2018                                                                      |
| s 665ZL.....              | ad. No. 174, 1994<br>am. No. 45, 1998<br>rep No 26, 2018                                                |
| s 665ZM.....              | ad. No. 174, 1994<br>am. No. 68, 1999<br>rs. No. 192, 1999 (as rep. by No. 70, 2000)<br>rep No 26, 2018 |
| s 665ZN.....              | ad. No. 174, 1994                                                                                       |

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected       | How affected                                 |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
|                          | rs. No. 192, 1999 (as am. by No. 70, 2000)   |
|                          | rep No 26, 2018                              |
| Division 11 .....        | ad. No. 174, 1994                            |
|                          | rep No 26, 2018                              |
| s 665ZQ .....            | ad. No. 174, 1994                            |
|                          | am. No. 45, 1998; No. 4, 2009                |
|                          | rep No 26, 2018                              |
| s 665ZR.....             | ad. No. 174, 1994                            |
|                          | am. No. 68, 1999                             |
|                          | rep No 26, 2018                              |
| s 665ZS .....            | ad. No. 174, 1994                            |
|                          | rs. No. 192, 1999                            |
|                          | rep No 26, 2018                              |
| <b>Division 12</b>       |                                              |
| Division 12 heading..... | rs. No. 30, 2003                             |
| Division 12 .....        | ad. No. 174, 1994                            |
| s. 665ZU .....           | am. No. 197, 1997; No. 30, 2003; No. 4, 2009 |
| s. 665ZV .....           | ad. No. 174, 1994                            |
|                          | am. No. 68, 1999                             |
| s. 665ZW .....           | ad. No. 174, 1994                            |
|                          | rs. No. 192, 1999                            |
| Division 12A.....        | ad No 4, 2009                                |
|                          | exp 30 June 2010 (s 665ZXC)                  |
|                          | rep No 74, 2023                              |
| s 665ZX .....            | ad No 4, 2009                                |
|                          | am No 4, 2009                                |
|                          | exp 30 June 2010 (s 665ZXC)                  |
|                          | rep No 74, 2023                              |
| s 665ZXA .....           | ad No 4, 2009                                |
|                          | exp 30 June 2010 (s 665ZXC)                  |
|                          | rep No 74, 2023                              |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                             |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| s 665ZXB.....             | ad No 4, 2009<br>exp 30 June 2010 (s 665ZXC)<br>rep No 74, 2023 |
| s 665ZXC.....             | ad No 4, 2009<br>exp 30 June 2010 (s 665ZXC)<br>rep No 74, 2023 |
| <b>Division 13</b>        |                                                                 |
| Division 13 .....         | ad. No. 143, 1995                                               |
| s. 665ZY .....            | ad. No. 143, 1995<br>am. No. 30, 2003; No. 82, 2007             |
| s. 665ZZ.....             | ad. No. 143, 1995                                               |
| Division 14 .....         | ad No 4, 2009<br>exp 30 June 2010 (s 665ZZE)<br>rep No 74, 2023 |
| s 665ZZA.....             | ad No 4, 2009<br>exp 30 June 2010 (s 665ZZE)<br>rep No 74, 2023 |
| s 665ZZB.....             | ad No 4, 2009<br>exp 30 June 2010 (s 665ZZE)<br>rep No 74, 2023 |
| s 665ZZC .....            | ad No 4, 2009<br>exp 30 June 2010 (s 665ZZE)<br>rep No 74, 2023 |
| s 665ZZD.....             | ad No 4, 2009<br>exp 30 June 2010 (s 665ZZE)<br>rep No 74, 2023 |
| s 665ZZE .....            | ad No 4, 2009<br>exp 30 June 2010 (s 665ZZE)<br>rep No 74, 2023 |
| Part 2.14.....            | ad No 141, 1991<br>rep No 26, 2018                              |

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected | How affected                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Division 1A.....   | ad No 26, 2018<br>rep No 26, 2018                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| s 666A.....        | ad No 26, 2018<br>rep No 26, 2018                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| s 666.....         | am. Nos. 68 and 116, 1991<br>rs. No. 141, 1991<br>am. No. 175, 1991; Nos. 81, 229 and 230, 1992; Nos. 36 and 121, 1993; Nos. 109 and 184, 1994; No. 143, 1995; Nos. 1 and 84, 1996; No 202, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 94, 2000; No 18, 2001; No 52, 2012; No 98, 2014; No 26, 2018<br>rep No 26, 2018 |
| s 667.....         | rs. No. 141, 1991<br>am. No. 229, 1992; Nos. 36 and 121, 1993; No 109, 1994; No 143, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 202, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 94, 2000; No 121, 2013; No 98, 2014; No 26, 2018<br>rep No 26, 2018                                                                                          |
| s 669.....         | am No 68, 1991; No 116, 1991<br>rs No 141, 1991<br>am No 229, 1992; No 84, 1996; No 30, 2003; No 98, 2014; No 26, 2018<br>rep No 26, 2018                                                                                                                                                         |
| s 674.....         | am No 116, 1991<br>rs No 141, 1991<br>rep No 94, 2000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| s 676.....         | am No 116, 1991<br>rs No 141, 1991<br>am No 161, 1994; No 184, 1994; No 143, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 197, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 172, 2007; No 30, 2003; No 98, 2014<br>rep No 26, 2018                                                                                                  |
| s 676A.....        | ad No 37, 2009<br>rep No 26, 2018                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected | How affected                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| s 677.....         | rs. No. 141, 1991<br>am. No. 133, 1992 (as am. by No. 229, 1992); Nos. 229 and 230, 1992; No. 36, 1993; No. 184, 1994; Nos. 1 and 84, 1996; No. 45, 1998; No. 44, 1999<br>rs. No. 192, 1999<br>am. Nos. 60 and 81, 2009; No 141, 2011; No 122, 2014<br>rep No 26, 2018  |
| s 680.....         | rs No 141, 1991<br>am No 1, 1996; No 45, 1998; No 103, 2013; No 98, 2014; No 110, 2015; No 22, 2020<br>rep No 26, 2018                                                                                                                                                  |
| s 681.....         | rs. No. 141, 1991<br>am. No. 184, 1994; No. 45, 1998; No. 73, 2002; No 17, 2018<br>rep No 26, 2018                                                                                                                                                                      |
| s. 685.....        | am. No. 68, 1991<br>rs. No. 141, 1991<br>am. No. 194, 1991; No. 229, 1992; No. 37, 2009<br>rep No 26, 2018                                                                                                                                                              |
| s 686.....         | rs No 141, 1991<br>am No 229, 1992; No 164, 1994; No 184, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 45, 1998 (as am by No 100, 2005); No 152, 1999; No 138, 2000; No 73, 2002; No 30, 2003; No 52, 2004; No 99, 2013; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018; No 26, 2018<br>rep No 26, 2018 |
| s 693.....         | rs No 141, 1991<br>am No 81, 1992; No 25, 1993; No 55, 1994; No 184, 1994; No 105, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 197, 1997; No 30, 2003; No 33, 2017<br>rep No 26, 2018                                                                                                          |
| s 694.....         | rs No 141, 1991<br>am No 194, 1991; No 229, 1992; No 230, 1992; No 36, 1993; No 143, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 45, 1998; No 70, 2000; No 30, 2003; No 98, 2014                                                                                                  |



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected   | How affected                                                                      |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                      | rs No 33, 2017                                                                    |
|                      | am No 26, 2018                                                                    |
|                      | rep No 26, 2018                                                                   |
| s 696B.....          | ad No 230, 1992                                                                   |
|                      | am No 25, 1993                                                                    |
|                      | rs No 109, 1994                                                                   |
|                      | am No 161, 1994; No 5, 1997; No 152, 1999; No 18, 2001; No 55, 2016; No 168, 2018 |
|                      | rep No 26, 2018                                                                   |
| s 696C.....          | ad No 230, 1992                                                                   |
|                      | am No 25, 1993                                                                    |
|                      | rs No 109, 1994                                                                   |
|                      | am No 5, 1997; No 152, 1999; No 55, 2016; No 168, 2018                            |
|                      | rep No 26, 2018                                                                   |
| s. 697.....          | ad. No. 154, 2005                                                                 |
|                      | rep No 26, 2018                                                                   |
| s 709.....           | rep No 26, 2018                                                                   |
| s 710.....           | ad No 22, 2020                                                                    |
|                      | rep No 26, 2018                                                                   |
| Subdivision AA ..... | ad. No. 175, 1991                                                                 |
|                      | rep No 26, 2018                                                                   |
| s 728PA.....         | ad No 175, 1991                                                                   |
|                      | am No 229, 1992; No 1, 1996; No 73, 2002; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018                |
|                      | rep No 26, 2018                                                                   |
| s 728PB.....         | ad No 175, 1991                                                                   |
|                      | am No 55, 1994                                                                    |
|                      | rep No 26, 2018                                                                   |
| s 728PC.....         | ad No 175, 1991                                                                   |
|                      | rep No 26, 2018                                                                   |
| s 728PD.....         | ad No 175, 1991                                                                   |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                           | rep No 26, 2018                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| s 728PE.....              | ad. No. 175, 1991<br>am. No. 132, 1998<br>rep No 26, 2018                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| s 728PF.....              | ad. No. 175, 1991<br>am. No. 44, 1999; No 5, 2014<br>rep No 26, 2018                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Part 2.15</b>          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Division 1</b>         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Subdivision A</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| s 729.....                | am No 68, 1991; No 115, 1991; No 116, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 81, 1992; No 229, 1992; No 25, 1993; No 109, 1994; No 161, 1994; No 184, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 5, 1997; No 106, 1997; No 197, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 93, 1998; No 82, 1999; No 94, 2000; No 73, 2002; No 147, 2002; No 30, 2003; No 35, 2003; No 154, 2005; No 64, 2006; No 183, 2007; No 7, 2009; No 52, 2011; No 173, 2011; No 144, 2012; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018; No 26, 2018; No 32, 2022; No 74, 2023 |
| s. 729A.....              | ad. No. 230, 1992                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| s 729AA.....              | ad No 147, 2002<br>am SLI No 50, 2006; No 54, 2009; No 174, 2012; No 13, 2013; No 13, 2021                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| s. 729B.....              | ad. No. 230, 1992<br>am. No. 30, 2003                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| s. 729C.....              | ad. No. 230, 1992                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| s. 730.....               | am. No. 30, 2003                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Subdivision AA</b>     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Subdivision AA.....       | ad No 147, 2002<br>rep No 32, 2022                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| s 731.....                | ad No 147, 2002<br>rep No 32, 2022                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| s 731A.....               | ad No 147, 2002                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected | How affected                                                        |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                    | am No 147, 2002; No 154, 2005; No 7, 2009                           |
|                    | rep No 32, 2022                                                     |
| s 731B .....       | ad No 147, 2002                                                     |
|                    | am No 154, 2005 (as am by SLI 2006 No 50); No 64, 2006; No 98, 2014 |
|                    | rep No 32, 2022                                                     |
| s. 731C .....      | ad. No. 147, 2002                                                   |
|                    | am. No. 147, 2002                                                   |
|                    | rep. No. 154, 2005                                                  |
| s 731D.....        | ad No 147, 2002                                                     |
|                    | am No 154, 2005                                                     |
|                    | rep No 32, 2022                                                     |
| s 731DAA.....      | ad No 26, 2018                                                      |
|                    | rep No 32, 2022                                                     |
| s 731DA.....       | ad No 154, 2005                                                     |
|                    | am No 88, 2010                                                      |
|                    | rep No 32, 2022                                                     |
| s 731DB .....      | ad No 154, 2005                                                     |
|                    | am No 173, 2007; No 88, 2010                                        |
|                    | rep No 32, 2022                                                     |
| s 731DC .....      | ad No 154, 2005                                                     |
|                    | am No 7, 2009                                                       |
|                    | rep No 32, 2022                                                     |
| s 731E .....       | ad No 147, 2002                                                     |
|                    | am No 26, 2018                                                      |
|                    | rep No 32, 2022                                                     |
| s 731F .....       | ad No 147, 2002                                                     |
|                    | rep No 32, 2022                                                     |
| s 731G.....        | ad No 147, 2002                                                     |
|                    | am No 154, 2005; No 172, 2007; No 26, 2018                          |
|                    | rep No 32, 2022                                                     |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b>   | <b>How affected</b>                                                                          |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| s 731GA.....                | ad No 154, 2005<br>rep No 32, 2022                                                           |
| s 731H.....                 | ad No 147, 2002<br>am No 154, 2005<br>rep No 32, 2022                                        |
| s 731HA.....                | ad No 45, 2009<br>rep No 32, 2022                                                            |
| s 731HB.....                | ad No 45, 2009<br>rep No 32, 2022                                                            |
| s 731J.....                 | ad No 147, 2002<br>am No 128, 2004; No 45, 2009<br>rep No 32, 2022                           |
| s 731JA.....                | ad No 147, 2002<br>rep No 32, 2022                                                           |
| s 731K.....                 | ad No 147, 2002<br>am SLI 2006 No 50; No 173, 2007; No 26, 2018<br>rep No 32, 2022           |
| s 731KA.....                | ad No 154, 2005<br>am No 7, 2009<br>rep No 32, 2022                                          |
| <b>Subdivision AB</b>       |                                                                                              |
| Subdivision AB heading..... | rs No 7, 2009<br>rep No 32, 2022                                                             |
| Subdivision AB.....         | ad No 147, 2002<br>rep No 32, 2022                                                           |
| s 731L.....                 | ad No 147, 2002<br>am No 154, 2005; No 7, 2009; No 26, 2018<br>rep No 32, 2022               |
| s 731M.....                 | ad No 147, 2002<br>am No 147, 2002; No 35, 2003; No 154, 2005; No 7, 2009<br>rep No 32, 2022 |

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                                               |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| s 731N.....               | ad No 147, 2002<br>am No 35, 2003<br>rs No 154, 2005<br>am No 7, 2009<br>rep No 32, 2022                                                          |
| s 731P.....               | ad No 154, 2005<br>am No 7, 2009<br>rep No 32, 2022                                                                                               |
| s 731Q.....               | ad No 154, 2005<br>am No 7, 2009<br>rep No 32, 2022                                                                                               |
| s 731R.....               | ad No 154, 2005<br>am No 7, 2009; No 26, 2018<br>rep No 32, 2022                                                                                  |
| <b>Subdivision B</b>      |                                                                                                                                                   |
| s. 732.....               | am. Nos. 116 and 194, 1991; No. 229, 1992; No. 1, 1996; No. 5, 1997<br>rs. No. 192, 1999<br>am. Nos. 60 and 81, 2009; No. 141, 2011; No 122, 2014 |
| s. 733.....               | am. No. 116, 1991; No. 45, 1998; No 98, 2014; No 110, 2015                                                                                        |
| s 734.....                | am No 184, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 45, 1998; No 73, 2002; No 17, 2018                                                                              |
| s 735.....                | rs No 116, 1991<br>am No 74, 1991; No 164, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 73, 2002; No 30, 2003; No 52, 2004; No 99, 2013; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018       |
| s. 736.....               | ad. No. 147, 2002<br>am. No. 154, 2005                                                                                                            |
| s 737.....                | am No 116, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 45, 1998; No 106, 2000; No 147, 2002; No 154, 2005; No 7, 2009; No 98, 2014; No 32, 2022                        |
| s. 738.....               | am. No. 116, 1991; No. 104, 1995; No. 45, 1998; Nos. 106 and 138, 2000; No 98, 2014                                                               |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                               |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| s. 739.....               | am. No. 108, 2006                                                                                                 |
| s. 739A.....              | ad No 5, 1997<br>am No 94, 2000; No 108, 2006; No 145, 2011; No 55, 2016; No 168, 2018; No 22, 2020; No 140, 2020 |
| ss. 739B, 739C.....       | ad. No. 5, 1997<br>am. No. 108, 2006                                                                              |
| Subdivision C .....       | ad. No. 147, 2002<br>rs. No. 154, 2005<br>rep. No. 7, 2009                                                        |
| ss. 740–744.....          | ad. No. 147, 2002<br>rs. No. 154, 2005<br>rep. No. 7, 2009                                                        |
| Subdivision CA.....       | ad. No. 154, 2005<br>rep. No. 7, 2009                                                                             |
| s. 745.....               | ad. No. 147, 2002<br>rs. No. 154, 2005<br>am. No. 64, 2006<br>rep. No. 7, 2009                                    |
| s. 745A.....              | ad. No. 147, 2002<br>rs. No. 154, 2005<br>rep. No. 7, 2009                                                        |
| s. 745B.....              | ad. No. 147, 2002<br>am. No. 147, 2002<br>rep. No. 154, 2005                                                      |
| s. 745C.....              | ad. No. 147, 2002<br>am. No. 35, 2003<br>rep. No. 154, 2005                                                       |
| ss. 745D–745G .....       | ad. No. 147, 2002<br>rep. No. 154, 2005                                                                           |
| <b>Subdivision D</b>      |                                                                                                                   |
| Subdivision D.....        | ad. No. 147, 2002                                                                                                 |

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b>  | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| s. 745H.....               | ad. No. 147, 2002<br>rs. No. 154, 2005                                                                                                    |
| <b>Subdivision E</b>       |                                                                                                                                           |
| Subdivision E heading..... | rs No 147, 2002; No 7, 2009<br>rep No 32, 2022                                                                                            |
| Subdivision E.....         | ad No 147, 2002<br>rs No 7, 2009<br>rep No 32, 2022                                                                                       |
| s. 745J.....               | ad. No. 147, 2002<br>rep. No. 64, 2006                                                                                                    |
| s. 745K.....               | ad. No. 147, 2002<br>am. No. 147, 2002<br>rep. No. 64, 2006                                                                               |
| s 745L.....                | ad No 147, 2002<br>am No 147, 2002; No 64, 2006; No 98, 2006<br>rs No 7, 2009<br>am No 54, 2009; No 146, 2011<br>rep No 32, 2022          |
| <b>Subdivision F</b>       |                                                                                                                                           |
| Subdivision F.....         | ad No 147, 2002                                                                                                                           |
| s 745M.....                | ad No 147, 2002<br>am No 22, 2020; No 140, 2020                                                                                           |
| s 745N.....                | ad No 147, 2002                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Division 4</b>          |                                                                                                                                           |
| Subdivision A heading..... | ad. No. 147, 2002<br>rep. No. 154, 2005                                                                                                   |
| s 746.....                 | am. Nos. 68 and 194, 1991; No 184, 1994; No 1, 1996; No 45,<br>1998; No 152, 1999; No 154, 2005; No 64, 2006; No 82, 2006; No<br>26, 2018 |
| Subdivision B heading..... | rep. No. 154, 2005                                                                                                                        |
| Subdivision B.....         | ad. No. 147, 2002                                                                                                                         |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b>  | <b>How affected</b>                                                                        |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| s 747.....                 | ad No 147, 2002<br>am No 147, 2002; No 7, 2009<br>rs No 32, 2022                           |
| Subdivision C .....        | ad. No. 147, 2002<br>rep. No. 154, 2005                                                    |
| s. 748.....                | ad. No. 147, 2002<br>am. No. 147, 2002; No. 35, 2003<br>rep. No. 154, 2005                 |
| s. 749.....                | ad. No. 147, 2002<br>am. No. 35, 2003<br>rep. No. 154, 2005                                |
| s 750.....                 | ad No 147, 2002<br>rep No 154, 2005                                                        |
| s 751.....                 | ad No 147, 2002<br>rep No 154, 2005                                                        |
| Subdivision D .....        | ad. No. 147, 2002<br>rep. No. 154, 2005                                                    |
| s. 752.....                | ad. No. 147, 2002<br>am. No. 147, 2002; No. 35, 2003<br>rep. No. 154, 2005                 |
| s. 753.....                | ad. No. 147, 2002<br>am. No. 35, 2003<br>rep. No. 154, 2005                                |
| ss. 754–758.....           | ad. No. 147, 2002<br>rep. No. 154, 2005                                                    |
| Subdivision E heading..... | rep. No. 154, 2005                                                                         |
| Subdivision E.....         | ad. No. 147, 2002                                                                          |
| s 759.....                 | ad No 147, 2002<br>am SLI No 50, 2006; No 54, 2009; No 174, 2012; No 13, 2013; No 13, 2021 |



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Division 9</b>         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Division 9 heading.....   | am. No. 175, 1991                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Subdivision AA</b>     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Subdivision AA .....      | ad. No. 175, 1991                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| s 768A.....               | ad. No. 175, 1991<br>am. No. 229, 1992; No. 1, 1996; No. 73, 2002; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018; No 26, 2018                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| s. 768B.....              | ad. No. 175, 1991<br>am. No. 55, 1994                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| s 768C.....               | ad. No. 175, 1991                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| s 768D.....               | ad No 175, 1991                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| s. 768E .....             | ad. No. 175, 1991<br>am. No. 132, 1998                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| s. 768F .....             | ad. No. 175, 1991<br>am. No. 44, 1999; No 5, 2014                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Part 2.15A.....           | ad No 55, 1994<br>rep No 26, 2018                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Division 1A.....          | ad No 35, 2003<br>rep No 26, 2018                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| s 771.....                | ad No 35, 2003<br>am No 122, 2003; No 173, 2007<br>rep No 26, 2018                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| s 771HA.....              | ad No 55, 1994<br>am No 174, 1994 (as am by No 104, 1995); No 184, 1994; No 128, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 106, 1997; No 197, 1997; No 202, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 93, 1998; No 94, 2000; No 73, 2002; No 30, 2003; No 64, 2006; No 33, 2010; No 17, 2018; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020<br>rep No 26, 2018 |
| s 771HB.....              | ad No 55, 1994<br>am No 84, 1996; SLI No 50, 2006; No 54, 2009; No 174, 2012; No 13, 2013; No 13, 2021                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| s 771HC .....             | rep No 26, 2018<br>ad No 55, 1994<br>am No 109, 1994; No 184, 1994; No 5, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 93, 1998; No 44, 1999; No 152, 1999<br>rs No 192, 1999<br>am No 60, 2009; No 81, 2009; No 141, 2011; No 122, 2014 |
| s 771HF.....              | rep No 26, 2018<br>ad No 55, 1994<br>am No 110, 2015                                                                                                                                                              |
| s 771HI .....             | rep No 26, 2018<br>ad No 55, 1994<br>am No 184, 1994; No 105, 1995; No 45, 1998 (as am by No 100, 2005); No 30, 2003; No 52, 2004; No 99, 2013; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018                                          |
| s 771HJ .....             | rep No 26, 2018<br>ad No 55, 1994<br>am No 45, 1998                                                                                                                                                               |
| s 771HK.....              | rep No 26, 2018<br>ad No 55, 1994<br>am No 84, 1996<br>rs No 152, 1999<br>rep No 26, 2018 (amdt never applied (Sch 7 item 21)); No 123, 2021                                                                      |
| s 771HNA.....             | ad No 5, 1997<br>am No 152, 1999; No 94, 2000; No 18, 2001; No 55, 2016                                                                                                                                           |
| s 771HNB .....            | rep No 26, 2018<br>ad No 5, 1997<br>am No 152, 1999; No 94, 2000; No 55, 2016                                                                                                                                     |
| s 771HNC .....            | rep No 26, 2018<br>ad No 93, 1998                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| s 771KA.....              | rep No 26, 2018<br>ad No 55, 1994                                                                                                                                                                                 |

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected | How affected                                                                                                                                         |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                    | am No 1, 1996                                                                                                                                        |
|                    | rs No 84, 1996                                                                                                                                       |
|                    | rep No 26, 2018                                                                                                                                      |
| s 771KE .....      | ad No 55, 1994                                                                                                                                       |
|                    | am No 184, 1994; No 1, 1996; No 45, 1998; No 152, 1999; No 82, 2006; No 26, 2018                                                                     |
|                    | rep No 26, 2018                                                                                                                                      |
| s 771KN .....      | ad No 152, 1999                                                                                                                                      |
|                    | rep No 26, 2018 (amdt never applied (Sch 7 item 21)); No 123, 2021                                                                                   |
| s 771NT .....      | ad No 55, 1994                                                                                                                                       |
|                    | rep No 26, 2018                                                                                                                                      |
| s 771NU .....      | ad No 55, 1994                                                                                                                                       |
|                    | am No 174, 1994; No 184, 1994; No 143, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 202, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 73, 2002; No 33, 2010; No 17, 2018; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020 |
|                    | rep No 26, 2018                                                                                                                                      |
| s 771NV .....      | ad No 55, 1994                                                                                                                                       |
|                    | am No 174, 1994                                                                                                                                      |
|                    | rep No 26, 2018                                                                                                                                      |
| s 771NW .....      | ad No 55, 1994                                                                                                                                       |
|                    | rep No 26, 2018                                                                                                                                      |
| s 771NX .....      | ad No 55, 1994                                                                                                                                       |
|                    | am No 109, 1994; No 174, 1994; No 184, 1994; No 1, 1996; No 202, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 33, 2010; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020                           |
|                    | rep No 26, 2018                                                                                                                                      |
| s 771NY .....      | ad No 55, 1994                                                                                                                                       |
|                    | am No 174, 1994; No 132, 1998                                                                                                                        |
|                    | rep No 26, 2018                                                                                                                                      |
| s 771NZ .....      | ad No 55, 1994                                                                                                                                       |
|                    | am No 44, 1999; No 5, 2014                                                                                                                           |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                                     |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                           | rep No 26, 2018                                                                         |
| Subdivision D .....       | ad No 152, 1999                                                                         |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018 (amdt never applied (Sch 7 item 21)); No 123, 2021                      |
| s 771NZAA.....            | ad No 152, 1999                                                                         |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018 (amdt never applied (Sch 7 item 21)); No 123, 2021                      |
| <b>Part 2.16</b>          |                                                                                         |
| <b>Division 1A</b>        |                                                                                         |
| Division 1A.....          | ad. No. 174, 1994                                                                       |
| s. 771P .....             | ad. No. 174, 1994                                                                       |
|                           | am. No. 30, 2003                                                                        |
| <b>Division 1B</b>        |                                                                                         |
| Division 1B.....          | ad No 94, 2000                                                                          |
| s 771PA.....              | ad No 94, 2000                                                                          |
|                           | am No 98, 2014; No 26, 2018                                                             |
| <b>Division 1</b>         |                                                                                         |
| <b>Subdivision A</b>      |                                                                                         |
| s 773.....                | rs No 141, 1991                                                                         |
|                           | am No 81, 1992; No 98, 2014                                                             |
| s 774.....                | am No 115, 1991; No 175, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 81, 1992; No 94, 2000; No 98, 2014      |
| s 778A.....               | ad. No. 84, 1996                                                                        |
|                           | am. No. 30, 2003                                                                        |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018                                                                         |
| s 778.....                | am. No. 115, 1991; No. 81, 1992; No. 84, 1996; No. 197, 1997; No. 94, 2000; No 98, 2014 |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018                                                                         |
| <b>Subdivision B</b>      |                                                                                         |
| s. 779.....               | am. No. 141, 1991                                                                       |
|                           | rs. No. 192, 1999                                                                       |
| s 787.....                | rs No 116, 1991                                                                         |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected         | How affected                                                                                                                         |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                            | am No 74, 1991; No 164, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 30, 2003;<br>No 52, 2004; No 99, 2013; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018                       |
| <b>Division 5</b>          |                                                                                                                                      |
| s 796.....                 | am No 116, 1991; No 141, 1991; No 175, 1991; No 197, 1997; No 26, 2018                                                               |
| <b>Module A</b>            |                                                                                                                                      |
| 796-A1 .....               | am. No. 116, 1991                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Module B</b>            |                                                                                                                                      |
| 796-B5 .....               | am No 141, 1991                                                                                                                      |
| 796-B6 .....               | am No 141, 1991                                                                                                                      |
| 796-B8 .....               | am No 197, 1997<br>rep No 26, 2018                                                                                                   |
| <b>Module C</b>            |                                                                                                                                      |
| 796-C1 .....               | am. No. 143, 1995; No. 114, 1997; No 98, 2014                                                                                        |
| <b>Division 10</b>         |                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Subdivision A</b>       |                                                                                                                                      |
| Subdivision A heading..... | am No 175, 1991                                                                                                                      |
| s 822.....                 | am. Nos. 116, 141, 175 and 194, 1991; Nos. 55 and 184, 1994;<br>No. 1, 1996; No. 45, 1998; No. 73, 2002; No 98, 2014; No 17,<br>2018 |
| s 823.....                 | rs. No. 194, 1991<br><br>am. No. 175, 1991 (as rep. by No. 81, 1992); No. 81, 1992; No. 73,<br>2002; No. 108, 2006; No 17, 2018      |
| s. 824.....                | am. No. 175, 1991 (as rep. by No. 81, 1992); No. 194, 1991;<br>No. 81, 1992                                                          |
| s. 825.....                | am. No. 194, 1991                                                                                                                    |
| s. 826.....                | am. No. 175, 1991 (as rep. by No. 81, 1992); No. 194, 1991;<br>No. 81, 1992; No. 132, 1998                                           |
| s. 827.....                | am. No. 44, 1999; No 5, 2014                                                                                                         |
| <b>Subdivision C</b>       |                                                                                                                                      |
| s 830.....                 | am No 116, 1991; No 69, 1992; No 81, 1992; No 132, 1998;<br>No 73, 2002; No 30, 2003; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018                       |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                   |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Part 2.16A.....           | ad No 35, 2014<br>rep No 55, 2016     |
| s 860.....                | ad No 35, 2014<br>rep No 55, 2016     |
| s 861.....                | ad No 35, 2014<br>rep No 55, 2016     |
| s 862.....                | ad No 35, 2014<br>rep No 55, 2016     |
| s 863.....                | ad No 35, 2014<br>rep No 55, 2016     |
| <b>Part 2.17</b>          |                                       |
| Part 2.17.....            | ad. No. 131, 2008                     |
| ss. 900–902.....          | ad. No. 131, 2008                     |
| <b>Part 2.18</b>          |                                       |
| Part 2.18 heading.....    | rs No 13, 2014                        |
| Part 2.18.....            | ad. No. 4, 2009                       |
| Division 1 heading.....   | rep No. 13, 2014                      |
| ss. 910, 911.....         | ad. No. 4, 2009                       |
| Division 2.....           | rep No 13, 2014                       |
| s 912.....                | ad No 4, 2009<br>rep No 13, 2014      |
| s 913.....                | ad No 4, 2009<br>rep No 13, 2014      |
| <b>Part 2.18A</b>         |                                       |
| Part 2.18A.....           | ad. No. 141, 2011                     |
| <b>Division 1</b>         |                                       |
| <b>Subdivision A</b>      |                                       |
| s. 914.....               | ad. No. 141, 2011<br>am. No. 98, 2012 |
| s. 914A.....              | ad. No. 141, 2011<br>am. No. 98, 2012 |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                                               |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| s. 914B.....              | ad. No. 141, 2011                                                                                 |
| s. 914C.....              | ad. No. 141, 2011                                                                                 |
| <b>Subdivision B</b>      |                                                                                                   |
| s. 914D.....              | ad. No. 141, 2011                                                                                 |
| s. 914E.....              | ad. No. 141, 2011                                                                                 |
| s. 914F.....              | ad. No. 141, 2011                                                                                 |
| <b>Subdivision C</b>      |                                                                                                   |
| s. 914G.....              | ad. No. 141, 2011                                                                                 |
| <b>Division 2</b>         |                                                                                                   |
| Division 2 heading.....   | ad. No. 141, 2011<br>rs No 122, 2014                                                              |
| s. 915.....               | ad. No. 141, 2011<br>am No 122, 2014                                                              |
| s. 915A.....              | ad. No. 141, 2011<br>am No 122, 2014                                                              |
| s. 915B.....              | ad. No. 141, 2011<br>am No 122, 2014                                                              |
| Division 3.....           | ad. No. 141, 2011<br>rep No 143, 2015                                                             |
| s. 916A.....              | ad. No. 141, 2011<br>rep No 143, 2015                                                             |
| s. 916B.....              | ad. No. 141, 2011<br>am. No. 98, 2012<br>rep No 143, 2015                                         |
| s. 916C.....              | ad. No. 141, 2011<br>rep No 143, 2015                                                             |
| s. 916D.....              | ad. No. 141, 2011<br>am. No. 98, 2012; No 13, 2014, No 122, 2014; No 91, 2015<br>rep No 143, 2015 |
| s. 916E.....              | ad. No. 141, 2011<br>am. No. 98, 2012                                                             |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                  |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                           | rep No 143, 2015                                                                                     |
| s. 916F .....             | ad. No. 141, 2011<br>am. No. 98, 2012                                                                |
| s 916G.....               | rep No 143, 2015<br>ad. No. 141, 2011                                                                |
| s 916H.....               | rep No 143, 2015<br>ad. No 141, 2011                                                                 |
| s 916J .....              | rep No 143, 2015<br>ad. No 141, 2011<br>rep No 143, 2015                                             |
| <b>Division 4</b>         |                                                                                                      |
| Division 4 .....          | ad. No. 141, 2011                                                                                    |
| s. 917A–917H.....         | ad. No. 141, 2011                                                                                    |
| <b>Division 5</b>         |                                                                                                      |
| s. 918.....               | ad. No. 141, 2011                                                                                    |
| Part 2.18B heading .....  | ad. No. 5, 2013<br>rep No 96, 2014                                                                   |
| Part 2.18B .....          | rep No 96, 2014                                                                                      |
| s. 919.....               | ad. No. 5, 2013<br>am No 13, 2014<br>rep No 96, 2014                                                 |
| s. 920.....               | ad No 5, 2013<br>rep No 96, 2014                                                                     |
| s. 921 .....              | ad No 5, 2013<br>rep No 96, 2014                                                                     |
| <b>Part 2.19</b>          |                                                                                                      |
| Part 2.19.....            | ad. No. 13, 1999                                                                                     |
| <b>Division 1</b>         |                                                                                                      |
| s. 952.....               | am. No. 36, 1993<br>rs. No. 197, 1997; No. 13, 1999<br>am. No. 128, 2004; No. 44, 2009; No. 89, 2010 |



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected   | How affected                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Division 2</b>    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Subdivision A</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| s 953.....           | am No 116, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 69, 1992 (as am by No 229, 1992); No 229, 1992; No 61, 1993; No 104, 1995; No 197, 1997; No 45, 1998<br>rs No 13, 1999<br>am No 94, 2000; No 30, 2003; No 89, 2010; No 68, 2018 |
| s 953A.....          | ad No 89, 2010<br>am No 25, 2022                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| s 954.....           | am No 194, 1991; No 69, 1992; No 36, 1993; No 63, 1994; No 197, 1997<br>rs No 13, 1999<br>am No 94, 2000; No 30, 2003; No 128, 2004; No 68, 2018                                                                  |
| s 954A.....          | ad No 128, 2004<br>am SLI 2006 No 50; No 108, 2006; No 54, 2009; No 68, 2018                                                                                                                                      |
| s. 954B.....         | ad. No. 44, 2009                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| s. 955.....          | am. No. 230, 1992<br>rs. No. 36, 1993<br>am. No. 197, 1997<br>rs. No. 13, 1999<br>am. No. 128, 2004; No. 44, 2009                                                                                                 |
| s. 956.....          | am. No. 197, 1997<br>rs. No. 13, 1999; No. 94, 2000<br>am. No. 128, 2004; No. 44, 2009                                                                                                                            |
| s. 957.....          | rs. No. 13, 1999<br>am. No. 94, 2000; No. 44, 2009                                                                                                                                                                |
| s 957A.....          | ad No 68, 2018                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| s 957B.....          | ad No 68, 2018                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| s 957C.....          | ad No 68, 2018                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| s 957D.....          | ad No 68, 2018                                                                                                                                                                                                    |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b>  | <b>How affected</b>                           |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| <b>Subdivision B</b>       |                                               |
| Subdivision B heading..... | rs. No. 192, 1999                             |
| s. 958.....                | am. No. 69, 1992; No. 36, 1993                |
|                            | rs. No. 13, 1999                              |
|                            | am. No. 44, 1999                              |
|                            | rs. No. 192, 1999                             |
|                            | am. No. 128, 2004                             |
| s. 964.....                | rs. No. 13, 1999                              |
| s. 965.....                | rs. No. 13, 1999                              |
|                            | am. No. 44, 2009                              |
| s. 966.....                | ad No 168, 2018                               |
|                            | am No 4, 2023                                 |
| s. 967.....                | ad No 168, 2018                               |
| <b>Division 5</b>          |                                               |
| s. 974.....                | am. No. 197, 1997                             |
|                            | rs. No. 13, 1999                              |
|                            | am. No. 44, 2009                              |
| <b>Division 6</b>          |                                               |
| Division 6 heading.....    | rs. No. 192, 1999                             |
| s. 981.....                | am. Nos. 116 and 194, 1991; No. 84, 1996      |
|                            | rs. No. 13, 1999                              |
| <b>Division 10</b>         |                                               |
| Division 10 heading.....   | rs. No. 49, 2012                              |
| <b>Subdivision A</b>       |                                               |
| s. 992J.....               | ad. No. 13, 1999                              |
|                            | am. No. 83, 1999; No. 146, 2006; No. 44, 2009 |
| s. 992K.....               | ad. No. 13, 1999                              |
|                            | am. No. 83, 1999; No. 146, 2006               |
| <b>Subdivision B</b>       |                                               |
| s. 992L.....               | ad. No. 13, 1999                              |
|                            | am. No. 44, 2009                              |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                   |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Subdivision BA</b>     |                                       |
| Subdivision BA.....       | ad. No. 49, 2012                      |
| s. 992LA .....            | ad. No. 49, 2012                      |
| s. 992LB.....             | ad. No. 49, 2012                      |
| <b>Subdivision C</b>      |                                       |
| s. 992M.....              | ad. No. 13, 1999<br>am. No. 49, 2012  |
| <b>Part 2.19AA</b>        |                                       |
| Part 2.19AA .....         | ad. No. 182, 2007                     |
| s. 992MA .....            | ad. No. 182, 2007                     |
| s. 992MB .....            | ad. No. 182, 2007<br>am. No. 44, 2009 |
| s 992MC .....             | ad No 182, 2007                       |
| s 992MD .....             | ad No 182, 2007                       |
| <b>Part 2.19A</b>         |                                       |
| Part 2.19A heading .....  | rs. No. 19, 2008                      |
| Part 2.19A.....           | ad. No. 60, 2004                      |
| <b>Division 1</b>         |                                       |
| Division 1 heading.....   | ad. No. 19, 2008                      |
| s. 992N.....              | ad. No. 60, 2004<br>am. No. 19, 2008  |
| s 992O.....               | ad. No. 60, 2004                      |
| s 992P .....              | ad No 60, 2004                        |
| Part 2.19B heading .....  | rep. No. 19, 2008                     |
| Part 2.19B .....          | ad. No. 55, 2005                      |
| <b>Division 2</b>         |                                       |
| Division 2 heading.....   | ad. No. 19, 2008                      |
| s. 992Q.....              | ad. No. 55, 2005<br>am. No. 19, 2008  |
| s 992R.....               | ad. No. 55, 2005                      |
| s 992S .....              | ad No 55, 2005                        |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                                                                                      |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Part 2.19C heading .....  | rep. No. 19, 2008                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Part 2.19C .....          | ad. No. 41, 2006                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Division 3</b>         |                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Division 3 heading.....   | ad. No. 19, 2008                                                                                                                                                                         |
| ss. 992T–992V.....        | ad. No. 41, 2006                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Part 2.19D heading .....  | rep. No. 19, 2008                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Part 2.19D.....           | ad. No. 66, 2007                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Division 4</b>         |                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Division 4 heading.....   | ad. No. 19, 2008                                                                                                                                                                         |
| ss. 992WA–992WC.....      | ad. No. 66, 2007                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Division 5</b>         |                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Division 5 .....          | ad. No. 19, 2008                                                                                                                                                                         |
| ss. 992WD–992WF .....     | ad. No. 19, 2008                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Part 2.19B</b>         |                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Part 2.19B .....          | ad. No. 35, 2009                                                                                                                                                                         |
| s 992X.....               | ad. No. 35, 2009<br>am. No. 49, 2012; No 26, 2018                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Part 2.20</b>          |                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Division 1</b>         |                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| s. 993.....               | am. No. 81, 1992; No. 114, 1997; No. 30, 2003; No. 144, 2008; No 98, 2014                                                                                                                |
| s. 994.....               | am. No. 81, 1992; No. 114, 1997; No 70, 2000; No. 144, 2008; No 98, 2014                                                                                                                 |
| s. 995.....               | am. No. 144, 2008                                                                                                                                                                        |
| s. 996.....               | am. No. 70, 2000                                                                                                                                                                         |
| s. 997.....               | am. No. 114, 1997; No 98, 2014                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Division 2</b>         |                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Subdivision A</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| s. 999.....               | am. No. 116, 1991; No. 69, 1992 (as am. by No. 229, 1992);<br>No. 229, 1992; No. 61, 1993; No. 197, 1997; No. 83, 1999; Nos.<br>45 and 94, 2000; No. 18, 2001; No. 30, 2003; No 98, 2014 |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b>  | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Subdivision B</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| s. 1003.....               | am. No. 197, 1997; No. 132, 1998; No. 30, 2003                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Division 5</b>          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| s. 1010.....               | am. No. 116, 1991<br>rs. No. 70, 2000<br>am. No. 146, 2006                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Division 10</b>         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Subdivision A</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Subdivision A heading..... | ad. No. 116, 1991<br>am. No. 175, 1991                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| s. 1033.....               | am. No. 175, 1991; No. 69, 1992; No. 197, 1997; No. 83, 1999;<br>No. 73, 2002                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| s. 1034.....               | am. No. 69, 1992; No. 197, 1997; No. 132, 1998; No. 83, 1999                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Subdivision AA</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Subdivision AA .....       | ad. No. 175, 1991                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| s. 1034AA.....             | ad. No. 175, 1991<br>am. No. 143, 1995                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Subdivision B</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Subdivision B .....        | ad. No. 116, 1991                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| s. 1034A.....              | ad. No. 116, 1991                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Part 2.21</b>           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Division 1</b>          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Subdivision A</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| s 1035.....                | am No 141, 1991; No 230, 1992; No 36, 1993; No 63, 1994; No<br>104, 1995; No 105, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 202, 1997; No 45, 1998;<br>No 93, 1998; No 70, 2000; No 94, 2000; No 98, 2014<br>rs No 30, 2003<br>am No 154, 2005; No 172, 2007; No 26, 2018; No 32, 2022; No<br>74, 2023; No 103, 2023 |
| s 1035A.....               | ad. No. 154, 2005 (as am. by SLI 2006 No. 50)<br>am No 64, 2006; No 172, 2007; No 7, 2009; No 51, 2012; No 26,<br>2018; No 74, 2023; No 103, 2023                                                                                                                                               |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Subdivision B</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| s. 1036.....              | ad. No. 154, 2005                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| s. 1037.....              | am. No. 118, 1992; No. 52, 2004; No. 108, 2006; No 98, 2014                                                                                                                                            |
| s 1038.....               | ad No 44, 2013                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| s 1039AA.....             | ad No 5, 1997<br>am No 152, 1999; No 18, 2001; No 55, 2016; No 168, 2018; No 74, 2023                                                                                                                  |
| s 1039AB.....             | ad No 5, 1997<br>rs No 152, 1999<br>am No 168, 2018                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Division 2</b>         |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Division 2 heading.....   | ad. No. 192, 1999                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| s. 1044.....              | am. No. 141, 1991; No. 230, 1992; No. 132, 1998; No. 30, 2003; No. 154, 2005; No. 64, 2006; No 98, 2014                                                                                                |
| s. 1044A.....             | ad. No. 64, 2006                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Division 3</b>         |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Division 3 .....          | ad. No. 192, 1999                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| s. 1045.....              | rs. No. 192, 1999<br>am. No. 30, 2003                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Division 4</b>         |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Division 4 .....          | ad No 192, 1999                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| s 1046.....               | am No 194, 1991<br>rs No 132, 1998; No 192, 1999<br>am No 30, 2003; No 154, 2005 (as am by SLI 2006 No 50); No 64, 2006; No 172, 2007; No 7, 2009; No 98, 2014; No 26, 2018; No 32, 2022; No 103, 2023 |
| <b>Part 2.21A</b>         |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Part 2.21A.....           | ad. No. 35, 2003                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Division 1</b>         |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| s 1047.....               | ad No 35, 2003<br>am No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020                                                                                                                                                         |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                                        |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Division 2</b>         |                                                                                                                                            |
| s. 1048.....              | ad. No. 35, 2003                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Division 3</b>         |                                                                                                                                            |
| s. 1049.....              | ad No 35, 2003<br>am No 43, 2009; No 116, 2009; No 123, 2021; No 32, 2022                                                                  |
| <b>Division 4</b>         |                                                                                                                                            |
| s. 1050.....              | ad. No. 35, 2003                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Part 2.22</b>          |                                                                                                                                            |
| Part 2.22.....            | ad. No. 143, 1995                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Division 1</b>         |                                                                                                                                            |
| s. 1061A.....             | ad No 143, 1995<br>am No 1, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 197, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 83, 1999; No 108, 2006; No 65, 2007; No 60, 2009; No 26, 2018 |
| <b>Division 2</b>         |                                                                                                                                            |
| s. 1061B.....             | ad. No. 143, 1995                                                                                                                          |
| s. 1061C.....             | ad. No. 143, 1995<br>am. No. 84, 1996                                                                                                      |
| s. 1061D.....             | ad. No. 143, 1995                                                                                                                          |
| s. 1061E.....             | ad. No. 143, 1995<br>am. No. 60, 2009                                                                                                      |
| <b>Division 3</b>         |                                                                                                                                            |
| s. 1061EA.....            | ad. No. 143, 1995                                                                                                                          |
| s. 1061EB.....            | ad. No. 143, 1995<br>am. No. 84, 1996                                                                                                      |
| <b>Division 4</b>         |                                                                                                                                            |
| s. 1061ECA.....           | ad No 60, 2009<br>am No 141, 2011; No 122, 2014; No 26, 2018                                                                               |
| s. 1061ED.....            | ad. No. 143, 1995<br>am. No. 82, 1999; No. 60, 2009                                                                                        |
| s. 1061EE.....            | ad No 143, 1995<br>rs No 84, 1996                                                                                                          |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                                               |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                           | am No 45, 1998; No 154, 2005; No 37, 2009; No 60, 2009; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020                                                                 |
| s. 1061EH .....           | ad. No. 143, 1995                                                                                                                                 |
|                           | am. No. 197, 1997                                                                                                                                 |
|                           | rep. No. 60, 2009                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Division 5</b>         |                                                                                                                                                   |
| s. 1061EI .....           | ad. No. 143, 1995                                                                                                                                 |
| s. 1061EJ .....           | ad. No. 143, 1995                                                                                                                                 |
|                           | am. No. 44, 1999                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Division 6</b>         |                                                                                                                                                   |
| s. 1061EK .....           | ad No 143, 1995                                                                                                                                   |
|                           | am No 82, 2007; No 130, 2007; No 144, 2015; No 39, 2022                                                                                           |
| <b>Division 7</b>         |                                                                                                                                                   |
| s. 1061EL .....           | ad. No. 143, 1995                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Part 2.22A</b>         |                                                                                                                                                   |
| Part 2.22A .....          | ad. No. 152, 1999                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Division 1</b>         |                                                                                                                                                   |
| s. 1061EM .....           | ad. No. 152, 1999                                                                                                                                 |
|                           | am. No. 108, 2006; No 123, 2021                                                                                                                   |
| s. 1061EN .....           | ad No 152, 1999                                                                                                                                   |
|                           | am No 26, 2018 (amdt never applied (Sch 6 item 27; Sch 7 item 23)); No 107, 2020 (amdt never applied (Sch 3 item 133)); No 123, 2021              |
| s. 1061EO .....           | ad. No. 152, 1999                                                                                                                                 |
|                           | am. No. 108, 2006; No. 64, 2008                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Division 4</b>         |                                                                                                                                                   |
| s. 1061EW .....           | ad No 152, 1999                                                                                                                                   |
|                           | am No 64, 2008                                                                                                                                    |
| s. 1061EX .....           | ad No 152, 1999                                                                                                                                   |
|                           | am No 64, 2008; No 26, 2018 (amdt never applied (Sch 6 item 28; Sch 7 item 24)); No 107, 2020 (amdt never applied (Sch 3 item 133)); No 123, 2021 |



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                            |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| s 1061EY .....            | ad. No. 152, 1999<br>rep. No. 64, 2008                                                                         |
| <b>Division 7</b>         |                                                                                                                |
| s. 1061EYC .....          | ad. No. 152, 1999                                                                                              |
| <b>Part 2.23</b>          |                                                                                                                |
| Part 2.23 .....           | ad. No. 194, 1991                                                                                              |
| <b>Division 1</b>         |                                                                                                                |
| s. 1061F .....            | ad. No. 116, 1991<br>rs. No. 194, 1991<br>am. No. 61, 1993; No. 174, 1994; No. 68, 1999                        |
| s. 1061G .....            | ad. No. 116, 1991<br>rs. No. 194, 1991<br>am. No. 229, 1992; No. 132, 1998; No. 94, 2000; Nos. 60 and 81, 2009 |
| <b>Division 3</b>         |                                                                                                                |
| Division 3 .....          | ad. No. 194, 1991<br>rs. No. 229, 1992                                                                         |
| s. 1061JC .....           | ad. No. 194, 1991<br>rs. No. 229, 1992<br>am. No. 197, 1997; No. 81, 2009                                      |
| s. 1061JD .....           | ad. No. 194, 1991<br>rs. No. 229, 1992<br>am. No. 52, 2004; No. 81, 2009; No 98, 2014                          |
| <b>Part 2.23A</b>         |                                                                                                                |
| Part 2.23A .....          | ad. No. 152, 1999                                                                                              |
| <b>Division 1</b>         |                                                                                                                |
| s. 1061JG .....           | ad. No. 152, 1999<br>am. No. 192, 1999; No. 108, 2006; No. 8, 2007                                             |
| s. 1061JH .....           | ad. No. 152, 1999<br>am. No. 156, 2006                                                                         |
| s. 1061JHA .....          | ad. No. 156, 2006                                                                                              |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                       |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| s. 1061JI.....            | ad. No. 183, 2007                                                                                         |
| s 1061JIA.....            | ad No 22, 2020                                                                                            |
| s. 1061JJ.....            | ad. No. 152, 1999<br>am. No. 82, 2006; No 62, 2013                                                        |
| s. 1061JK.....            | ad. No. 152, 1999                                                                                         |
| s 1061JL.....             | ad No 184, 2007<br>am No 184, 2007; No 22, 2020                                                           |
| <b>Division 4</b>         |                                                                                                           |
| s 1061JU.....             | ad No 152, 1999<br>am No 60, 2009; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020; No 123, 2021                                |
| <b>Part 2.23B</b>         |                                                                                                           |
| Part 2.23B.....           | ad No 62, 2013                                                                                            |
| <b>Division 1</b>         |                                                                                                           |
| s 1061KA.....             | ad No 62, 2013<br>am No 126, 2015                                                                         |
| s 1061KB.....             | ad No 62, 2013                                                                                            |
| <b>Division 2</b>         |                                                                                                           |
| s 1061KC.....             | ad No 62, 2013<br>am No 26, 2018                                                                          |
| <b>Division 3</b>         |                                                                                                           |
| s 1061KD.....             | ad No 62, 2013                                                                                            |
| s 1061KE.....             | ad No 62, 2013                                                                                            |
| <b>Part 2.24</b>          |                                                                                                           |
| Part 2.24.....            | ad. No. 116, 1991<br>rs. No. 82, 2006                                                                     |
| <b>Division 1</b>         |                                                                                                           |
| s. 1061K.....             | ad. No. 116, 1991<br>am. No. 109, 1994<br>rs. No. 82, 2006<br>am. No. 82, 2007; No 126, 2015; No 84, 2023 |
| s. 1061L.....             | ad. No. 82, 2006                                                                                          |

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                           | am No 126, 2015                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Division 2</b>         |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| s 1061M.....              | ad No 82, 2006<br>am No 84, 2023                                                                                                                                                                          |
| s 1061N.....              | ad No 82, 2006<br>am No 84, 2023                                                                                                                                                                          |
| s. 1061P .....            | ad. No. 116, 1991<br>rs. No. 69, 1992<br>am. No. 229, 1992; No. 61, 1993; No. 184, 1994; No. 106, 1995;<br>No. 197, 1997; No. 45, 1998; No. 83, 1999; No. 23, 2004<br>rs. No. 82, 2006<br>am No 126, 2015 |
| <b>Division 3</b>         |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Division 3 .....          | ad. No. 53, 2013                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| s. 1061PAAA.....          | ad. No. 53, 2013<br>am No 36, 2015                                                                                                                                                                        |
| s. 1061PAAB.....          | ad. No. 53, 2013<br>am No 36, 2015                                                                                                                                                                        |
| s. 1061PAAC.....          | ad. No. 53, 2013                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| s. 1061PAAD.....          | ad. No. 53, 2013                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| s. 1061PAAE.....          | ad. No. 53, 2013<br>rs No 36, 2015                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Part 2.24AA</b>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Part 2.24AA .....         | ad. No. 106, 2012                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Division 1</b>         |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| s. 1061PAA.....           | ad. No. 106, 2012                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| s. 1061PAB.....           | ad. No. 106, 2012                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Division 2</b>         |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| s. 1061PAC.....           | ad. No. 106, 2012                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Division 3</b>         |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| s. 1061PAD.....           | ad. No. 106, 2012                                                                                                                                                                                         |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                                                                                |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| s. 1061PAE .....          | ad. No. 106, 2012                                                                                                                                                                  |
| s. 1061PAF .....          | ad. No. 106, 2012                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Division 4</b>         |                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| s. 1061PAG.....           | ad. No. 106, 2012                                                                                                                                                                  |
| s. 1061PAH.....           | ad. No. 106, 2012                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Part 2.24A</b>         |                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Part 2.24A.....           | ad. No. 45, 1998                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Division 1</b>         |                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Subdivision A</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| s. 1061PA.....            | ad. No. 45, 1998                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Subdivision B</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| s 1061PB.....             | ad No 45, 1998<br>am No 50, 2006; No. 54, 2009; No 36, 2023                                                                                                                        |
| s. 1061PC.....            | ad. No. 45, 1998<br>am. No. 30, 2003                                                                                                                                               |
| s. 1061PD.....            | ad. No. 45, 1998                                                                                                                                                                   |
| s 1061PE .....            | ad No 45, 1998<br>am No 70, 2000; No 52, 2004; No 154, 2005; No 99, 2013; No 26, 2018                                                                                              |
| s. 1061PF .....           | ad. No. 45, 1998<br>am. No. 150, 2003                                                                                                                                              |
| s. 1061PG.....            | ad. No. 45, 1998                                                                                                                                                                   |
| s. 1061PH.....            | ad. No. 45, 1998<br>am. No. 30, 2003                                                                                                                                               |
| s 1061PI.....             | ad No 45, 1998<br>am No 30, 2003; No 136, 2012; No 36, 2023                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Subdivision C</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| s 1061PJ.....             | ad No 45, 1998<br>am No 73, 2002; No 52, 2004; No 154, 2005; No 64, 2006; No 65, 2007; No 172, 2007; No 33, 2010; No 99, 2013; No 121, 2013; No 17, 2018; No 26, 2018; No 52, 2023 |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                                                     |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Subdivision D</b>      |                                                                                                                                                         |
| s. 1061PK.....            | ad. No. 45, 1998                                                                                                                                        |
| s. 1061PL.....            | ad. No. 45, 1998<br>am. No. 144, 2008                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Subdivision E</b>      |                                                                                                                                                         |
| s. 1061PM.....            | ad. No. 45, 1998                                                                                                                                        |
| s. 1061PN.....            | ad. No. 45, 1998<br>am. No. 122, 2003; No. 98, 2012                                                                                                     |
| <b>Division 2</b>         |                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Subdivision C</b>      |                                                                                                                                                         |
| s 1061PT.....             | ad No 45, 1998                                                                                                                                          |
| s 1061PU.....             | ad No 45, 1998<br>am No 55, 2016; No 168, 2018                                                                                                          |
| s 1061PV.....             | ad No 45, 1998<br>am No 55, 2016; No 168, 2018                                                                                                          |
| <b>Subdivision D</b>      |                                                                                                                                                         |
| s 1061PW.....             | ad. No. 45, 1998                                                                                                                                        |
| s 1061PX.....             | ad No 45, 1998                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Division 5</b>         |                                                                                                                                                         |
| s 1061PZG.....            | ad No 45, 1998<br>am No 132, 1998<br>rs No 152, 1999<br>am. No. 68, 1999; Nos. 45 and 70, 2000; No 154, 2005; No 172,<br>2007; No 48, 2008; No 17, 2018 |
| <b>Part 2.25</b>          |                                                                                                                                                         |
| Part 2.25.....            | ad No 81, 1992                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Division 1</b>         |                                                                                                                                                         |
| s 1061Q.....              | ad No 81, 1992                                                                                                                                          |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                           | am No 230, 1992; No 55, 1994; No 174, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 197, 1997; No 42, 2001; No 122, 2003; No 154, 2005; No 64, 2006; No 172, 2007; No 98, 2012; No 98, 2014; No 55, 2016; No 26, 2018; No 17, 2020; No 107, 2020; No 52, 2023 |
| s. 1061R.....             | ad. No. 81, 1992                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                           | am. Nos. 63 and 164, 1994; No. 94, 2000; No. 52, 2004; No. 60, 2009                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                           | rs. No. 81, 2009; No 91, 2015                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Division 2</b>         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| s. 1061S .....            | ad. No. 81, 1992                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                           | am. No. 164, 1994; No. 104, 1995; No. 42, 2001; No. 122, 2003; No. 52, 2004; No. 5, 2008; No. 81, 2009; No. 8, 2010; No. 98, 2012; No 98, 2014; No 47, 2016                                                                                                     |
| s 1061SA.....             | ad No 5, 2008                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                           | am No 81, 2009; No 8, 2010; No 98, 2012; No 47, 2016; No 55, 2016                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| s 1061SB.....             | ad No. 5, 2008                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                           | am No 8, 2010; No 98, 2012; No 55, 2016                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Part 2.25A</b>         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Part 2.25A.....           | ad No 132, 2004                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Division 1</b>         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| s 1061T .....             | ad No 132, 2004                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                           | am No 82, 2006; No 5, 2008; No 60, 2009; No 98, 2012; No 91, 2015; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020                                                                                                                                                                    |
| s 1061TA .....            | ad No 132, 2004                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                           | am No 5, 2008; No 60, 2009; No 81, 2009; No 91, 2015; No 17, 2018                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Division 2</b>         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| s. 1061TB.....            | ad. No. 132, 2004                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                           | am. No. 5, 2008                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Part 2.25B</b>         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Part 2.25B .....          | ad. No. 132, 2004                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                         |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                           | rs. No. 60, 2009; No 91, 2015                                                                                               |
| <b>Division 1</b>         |                                                                                                                             |
| s 1061U.....              | ad No 132, 2004<br>rs No. 60, 2009; No 91, 2015<br>am No 55, 2016                                                           |
| s. 1061UA.....            | ad. No. 132, 2004<br>am. No. 5, 2008<br>rs. No. 60, 2009; No 91, 2015                                                       |
| <b>Division 2</b>         |                                                                                                                             |
| s. 1061UB.....            | ad. No. 132, 2004<br>am. No. 5, 2008<br>rs. No. 60, 2009; No. 141, 2011<br>am. No. 98, 2012; No 122, 2014<br>rs No 91, 2015 |
| <b>Part 2.25C</b>         |                                                                                                                             |
| Part 2.25C.....           | ad. No. 60, 2009                                                                                                            |
| s. 1061V.....             | ad. No. 60, 2009                                                                                                            |
| s. 1061VA.....            | ad. No. 60, 2009<br>am. No. 81, 2009                                                                                        |
| s. 1061VB.....            | ad. No. 60, 2009                                                                                                            |
| Part 2.25D.....           | ad. No. 93, 2010<br>rep No 128, 2015                                                                                        |
| s. 1061W.....             | ad. No. 93, 2010<br>rep No 128, 2015                                                                                        |
| s 1061WA.....             | ad. No. 93, 2010<br>rep No 128, 2015                                                                                        |
| s 1061WB.....             | ad. No. 93, 2010<br>rep No 128, 2015                                                                                        |
| Part 2.25E.....           | ad. No. 93, 2010<br>rep No 128, 2015                                                                                        |
| s. 1061WG.....            | ad. No. 93, 2010                                                                                                            |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b>   | <b>How affected</b>                                                       |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                             | am. No. 50, 2011; No. 102, 2012                                           |
|                             | rep No 128, 2015                                                          |
| s. 1061WH .....             | ad. No. 93, 2010                                                          |
|                             | rep No 128, 2015                                                          |
| <b>Part 2.26</b>            |                                                                           |
| Part 2.26 .....             | ad. No. 45, 1998                                                          |
|                             | rs. No. 106, 2000                                                         |
|                             | am No 98, 2014                                                            |
| <b>Division 1</b>           |                                                                           |
| s 1061ZAAA .....            | ad No 45, 1998                                                            |
|                             | rs No 106, 2000                                                           |
|                             | am No 7, 2009; No 97, 2020; No 32, 2022                                   |
| s 1061ZAAB .....            | ad No 45, 1998                                                            |
|                             | rs No 106, 2000                                                           |
|                             | am No 93, 2020                                                            |
| s 1061ZAAC .....            | ad No 106, 2000                                                           |
| Division 2 .....            | rep No 30, 2003                                                           |
| ss 1061ZAAD–1061ZAAI .....  | ad No 106, 2000                                                           |
|                             | rep No 30, 2003                                                           |
| <b>Division 3</b>           |                                                                           |
| s. 1061ZAAJ .....           | ad. No. 106, 2000                                                         |
| s. 1061ZAAK .....           | ad. No. 106, 2000                                                         |
|                             | am. gaz 2000, No. S613; gaz 2002, No. S110; F2007B00332;<br>No. 108, 2006 |
| Division 4 .....            | rep. No. 30, 2003                                                         |
| ss. 1061ZAAL–1061ZAAO ..... | ad. No. 106, 2000                                                         |
|                             | rep. No. 30, 2003                                                         |
| Division 5 .....            | rep. No. 30, 2003                                                         |
| s 1061ZAAP .....            | ad No 106, 2000                                                           |
|                             | rep No 30, 2003                                                           |
| s 1061ZAAQ .....            | ad No 106, 2000                                                           |

---



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b> |
|---------------------------|---------------------|
|                           | rep No 30, 2003     |
| Part 2.27.....            | ad No 130, 2007     |
|                           | rep No 123, 2021    |
| s 1061ZAAL.....           | ad No 130, 2007     |
|                           | am No 8, 2010       |
|                           | rep No 123, 2021    |
| s 1061ZAAM.....           | ad No 130, 2007     |
|                           | rep No 123, 2021    |
| s 1061ZAAN.....           | ad No 130, 2007     |
|                           | rep No 123, 2021    |
| s 1061ZAAO.....           | ad No 130, 2007     |
|                           | rep No 123, 2021    |
| s 1061ZAAP.....           | ad No 130, 2007     |
|                           | rep No 123, 2021    |
| s 1061ZAAQ.....           | ad No 130, 2007     |
|                           | rep No 123, 2021    |
| s 1061ZAAR.....           | ad No 130, 2007     |
|                           | rep No 123, 2021    |
| s 1061ZAAS.....           | ad No 130, 2007     |
|                           | rep No 123, 2021    |
| s 1061ZAAT.....           | ad No 130, 2007     |
|                           | rep No 123, 2021    |
| s 1061ZAAU.....           | ad No 130, 2007     |
|                           | rep No 123, 2021    |
| s 1061ZAAV.....           | ad No 130, 2007     |
|                           | rep No 123, 2021    |
| s 1061ZAAW.....           | ad No 130, 2007     |
|                           | rep No 123, 2021    |
| <b>Chapter 2A</b>         |                     |
| Chapter 2A.....           | ad No 61, 1993      |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Part 2A.1</b>          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Part 2A.1 .....           | rs No 80, 2001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Division 1</b>         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| s 1061ZA .....            | ad No 61, 1993<br>am No 78, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 5, 1997; No 116, 1998;<br>No 152, 1999; No 18, 2001<br>rs No 80, 2001<br>am No 154, 2005; No 64, 2006; No 172, 2007; No 19, 2008;<br>No 45, 2009; No 98, 2012; No 46, 2017; No 26, 2018; No 107,<br>2020; No 52, 2023 |
| s. 1061ZAA .....          | ad. No. 5, 1997<br>rs. No. 152, 1999<br>am. No. 18, 2001<br>rep. No. 80, 2001                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| s 1061ZB.....             | ad No 61, 1993<br>am No 82, 1997<br>rs. No. 80, 2001<br>am. No. 35, 2003; No. 19, 2008; No. 98, 2012<br>rep No 107, 2020                                                                                                                                                 |
| s. 1061ZBA.....           | ad. No. 78, 1994<br>rep. No. 80, 2001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| s. 1061ZC.....            | ad. No. 80, 2001<br>am. No. 35, 2003; No. 154, 2005; No 19, 2008; No 98, 2012; No<br>107, 2020                                                                                                                                                                           |
| s 1061ZCA.....            | ad No 55, 2022                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| s 1061ZD .....            | ad No 80, 2001<br>am No 35, 2003; No 154, 2005; No 172, 2007; No 19, 2008;<br>No 51, 2012; No 98, 2012; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020; No 55,<br>2022                                                                                                                        |
| s 1061ZDA .....           | ad No 121, 2013<br>am No 26, 2018; No 52, 2023                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| s 1061ZDB.....            | ad No 55, 2022                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b>  | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| s 1061ZE.....              | ad No 80, 2001<br>am No 35, 2003; No 19, 2008; No 98, 2012<br>rep No 26, 2018                                                                                                                                 |
| s 1061ZEA.....             | ad No 35, 2003<br>am No 154, 2005; No 64, 2006; No 172, 2007; No 19, 2008;<br>No 98, 2012; No 121, 2013; No 26, 2018; No 5, 2019; No 17,<br>2020; No 107, 2020; No 32, 2022; No 55, 2022; <u>No 106, 2023</u> |
| s 1061ZEB.....             | ad No 154, 2005<br>am No 172, 2007; No 19, 2008; No 98, 2012; No 26, 2018                                                                                                                                     |
| s. 1061ZEC.....            | ad. No. 64, 2006                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| s. 1061ZFB.....            | ad. No. 80, 2001                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Division 2</b>          |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| s 1061ZG.....              | ad No 80, 2001<br>am No 18, 2001; No 132, 2004; No 19, 2008; No 63, 2008; No 98,<br>2012; No 110, 2015; No 122, 2014; No 17, 2018; No 26, 2018; No<br>107, 2020                                               |
| s 1061ZH.....              | ad No 80, 2001<br>am No 18, 2001; No 55, 2016; No 168, 2018                                                                                                                                                   |
| s 1061ZI.....              | ad No 80, 2001<br>am No 18, 2001; No 168, 2018                                                                                                                                                                |
| s 1061ZJ.....              | ad No 80, 2001                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| s 1061ZJA.....             | ad No 110, 2015                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| s 1061ZJB.....             | ad No 110, 2015                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Division 3</b>          |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Subdivision A</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Subdivision A heading..... | rs No 110, 2015; No 46, 2017                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| s 1061ZK.....              | ad No 80, 2001<br>am No 66, 2005; No 154, 2005; No 64, 2006; No 108, 2006; No<br>146, 2006; No 172, 2007; No 45, 2009; No 49, 2012; No 13, 2014;<br>No 24, 2017; No 26, 2018; No 68, 2018; No 25, 2022        |
| s. 1061ZL.....             | ad. No. 80, 2001<br>rep. No. 82, 2007                                                                                                                                                                         |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b>  | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                                                 |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| s 1061ZM.....              | ad No 80, 2001<br>am No 35, 2003; No 154, 2005; No 64, 2006; No 26, 2018                                                                            |
| s 1061ZMA.....             | ad No 35, 2003<br>am No 5, 2019; No 17, 2020; <u>No 106, 2023</u>                                                                                   |
| s. 1061ZN .....            | ad. No. 80, 2001<br>am. No. 18, 2001; No. 35, 2003; No. 108, 2006; No. 82, 2007;<br>No. 19, 2008; No. 98, 2012                                      |
| s. 1061ZNA .....           | ad. No. 64, 2006                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Subdivision B</b>       |                                                                                                                                                     |
| Subdivision B heading..... | rs No 110, 2015                                                                                                                                     |
| s. 1061ZO .....            | ad. No. 80, 2001<br>am. No. 18, 2001; No. 30, 2003; Nos. 108 and 146, 2006; No. 113,<br>2007; No. 19, 2008; No. 98, 2012; No 110, 2015; No 46, 2017 |
| s. 1061ZP .....            | ad. No. 80, 2001                                                                                                                                    |
| s 1061ZQ .....             | ad No 80, 2001<br>am No 18, 2001; No 55, 2016; No 168, 2018                                                                                         |
| s 1061ZR.....              | ad No 80, 2001<br>am No 18, 2001; No 55, 2016; No 168, 2018                                                                                         |
| s 1061ZRA.....             | ad No 110, 2015<br>rep No 46, 2017                                                                                                                  |
| s 1061ZRB.....             | ad No 110, 2015<br>rep No 46, 2017                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Subdivision C</b>       |                                                                                                                                                     |
| s. 1061ZS.....             | ad. No. 80, 2001                                                                                                                                    |
| s. 1061ZT.....             | ad. No. 80, 2001<br>am. No. 113, 2007                                                                                                               |
| <b>Division 4</b>          |                                                                                                                                                     |
| Division 4 .....           | ad. No. 19, 2008                                                                                                                                    |
| s. 1061ZUA .....           | ad. No. 19, 2008                                                                                                                                    |
| s 1061ZUB.....             | ad No 19, 2008<br>am No 98, 2012; No 122, 2014                                                                                                      |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                                        |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| s 1061ZUC.....            | ad. No. 19, 2008<br>am. No. 98, 2012; No 121, 2013; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020; No 55, 2022 |
| <b>Chapter 2AA</b>        |                                                                                            |
| Chapter 2AA.....          | ad No 169, 2015                                                                            |
| <b>Part 2AA.1</b>         |                                                                                            |
| s 1061ZVAA.....           | ad No 169, 2015<br>am No 116, 2018                                                         |
| <b>Part 2AA.2</b>         |                                                                                            |
| s 1061ZVBA.....           | ad No 169, 2015                                                                            |
| s 1061ZVBB.....           | ad No 169, 2015<br>am No 74, 2016; No 32, 2022                                             |
| s 1061ZVBC.....           | ad No 169, 2015<br>am No 55, 2016; No 74, 2016                                             |
| s 1061ZVBD.....           | ad No 169, 2015                                                                            |
| <b>Part 2AA.3</b>         |                                                                                            |
| <b>Division 1</b>         |                                                                                            |
| s 1061ZVCA.....           | ad No 169, 2015                                                                            |
| <b>Division 2</b>         |                                                                                            |
| s 1061ZVDA.....           | ad No 169, 2015                                                                            |
| s 1061ZVDB.....           | ad No 169, 2015                                                                            |
| s 1061ZVDC.....           | ad No 169, 2015                                                                            |
| <b>Division 3</b>         |                                                                                            |
| s 1061ZVEA.....           | ad No 169, 2015                                                                            |
| s 1061ZVEB.....           | ad No 169, 2015                                                                            |
| s 1061ZVEC.....           | ad No 169, 2015                                                                            |
| s 1061ZVED.....           | ad No 169, 2015                                                                            |
| s 1061ZVEE.....           | ad No 169, 2015                                                                            |
| s 1061ZVEF.....           | ad No 169, 2015                                                                            |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                             |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Part 2AA.4</b>         |                                                 |
| <b>Division 1</b>         |                                                 |
| s 1061ZVFA .....          | ad No 169, 2015<br>am No 116, 2018              |
| s 1061ZVFB .....          | ad No 169, 2015                                 |
| <b>Division 2</b>         |                                                 |
| s 1061ZVGA.....           | ad No 169, 2015                                 |
| s 1061ZVGB.....           | ad No 169, 2015                                 |
| s 1061ZVGC.....           | ad No 169, 2015                                 |
| <b>Division 3</b>         |                                                 |
| <b>Subdivision A</b>      |                                                 |
| s 1061ZVHA.....           | ad No 169, 2015<br>am No 76, 2018; No 116, 2018 |
| s 1061ZVHB.....           | ad No 169, 2015                                 |
| <b>Subdivision B</b>      |                                                 |
| s 1061ZVHC.....           | ad No 169, 2015                                 |
| s 1061ZVHD.....           | ad No 169, 2015                                 |
| s 1061ZVHE.....           | ad No 169, 2015                                 |
| s 1061ZVHF.....           | ad No 169, 2015                                 |
| <b>Part 2AA.5</b>         |                                                 |
| s 1061ZVJA.....           | ad No 169, 2015                                 |
| s 1061ZVJB.....           | ad No 169, 2015                                 |
| s 1061ZVJC.....           | ad No 169, 2015                                 |
| s 1061ZVJD.....           | ad No 169, 2015                                 |
| s 1061ZVJE.....           | ad No 169, 2015                                 |
| s 1061ZVJF.....           | ad No 169, 2015                                 |
| s 1061ZVJG.....           | ad No 169, 2015                                 |
| s 1061ZVJH.....           | ad No 169, 2015                                 |
| s 1061ZVJJ.....           | ad No 169, 2015                                 |
| s 1061ZVJK.....           | ad No 169, 2015                                 |
| s 1061ZVJL.....           | ad No 169, 2015                                 |

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b>    | <b>How affected</b>                                        |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Chapter 2B</b>            |                                                            |
| Chapter 2B .....             | ad. No. 45, 1998<br>rs. No. 106, 2000<br>am No 98, 2014    |
| <b>Part 2B.1</b>             |                                                            |
| <b>Division 1</b>            |                                                            |
| ss. 1061ZW, 1061ZX.....      | ad. No. 45, 1998<br>rs. No. 106, 2000                      |
| <b>Division 2</b>            |                                                            |
| s. 1061ZY .....              | ad. No. 45, 1998<br>rs. No. 106, 2000<br>am. No. 47, 2006  |
| s. 1061ZZ.....               | ad. No. 45, 1998<br>rs. No. 106, 2000                      |
| s. 1061ZZA.....              | ad. No. 45, 1998<br>rs. No. 106, 2000<br>am. No. 172, 1999 |
| s 1061ZZAA .....             | ad No 106, 2000                                            |
| s 1061ZZAB .....             | ad No 106, 2000                                            |
| <b>Division 3</b>            |                                                            |
| s. 1061ZZAC .....            | ad. No. 106, 2000<br>am. No. 47, 2006                      |
| ss. 1061ZZAD, 1061ZZAE ..... | ad. No. 106, 2000                                          |
| <b>Division 4</b>            |                                                            |
| ss. 1061ZZAF, 1061ZZAG ..... | ad. No. 106, 2000                                          |
| <b>Division 5</b>            |                                                            |
| ss. 1061ZZAH–1061ZZAJ .....  | ad. No. 106, 2000                                          |
| <b>Division 6</b>            |                                                            |
| <b>Subdivision A</b>         |                                                            |
| s. 1061ZZAK.....             | ad. No. 106, 2000<br>am. No. 106, 2000                     |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b>    | <b>How affected</b>                    |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <b>Subdivision B</b>         |                                        |
| ss. 1061ZZAL–1061ZZAN .....  | ad. No. 106, 2000                      |
| s. 1061ZZAO .....            | ad. No. 106, 2000<br>am. No. 106, 2000 |
| <b>Subdivision C</b>         |                                        |
| s. 1061ZZAP .....            | ad. No. 106, 2000                      |
| s. 1061ZZAQ .....            | ad. No. 106, 2000                      |
| <b>Division 7</b>            |                                        |
| ss. 1061ZZAR, 1061ZZAS ..... | ad. No. 106, 2000                      |
| <b>Division 8</b>            |                                        |
| <b>Subdivision A</b>         |                                        |
| s. 1061ZZAT .....            | ad. No. 106, 2000                      |
| <b>Subdivision B</b>         |                                        |
| ss. 1061ZZAU, 1061ZZAV ..... | ad. No. 106, 2000                      |
| <b>Subdivision C</b>         |                                        |
| s. 1061ZZAW .....            | ad. No. 106, 2000                      |
| <b>Division 9</b>            |                                        |
| <b>Subdivision A</b>         |                                        |
| ss. 1061ZZAX–1061ZZAZ .....  | ad. No. 106, 2000                      |
| s. 1061ZZB .....             | ad. No. 45, 1998<br>rep. No. 106, 2000 |
| s. 1061ZZBA .....            | ad. No. 106, 2000                      |
| <b>Subdivision B</b>         |                                        |
| ss. 1061ZZBB–1061ZZBH .....  | ad. No. 106, 2000                      |
| <b>Subdivision C</b>         |                                        |
| s. 1061ZZBI .....            | ad. No. 106, 2000                      |
| <b>Division 10</b>           |                                        |
| ss. 1061ZZBJ–1061ZZBM .....  | ad. No. 106, 2000                      |
| <b>Division 11</b>           |                                        |
| s. 1061ZZBN .....            | ad. No. 106, 2000                      |
| s. 1061ZZBO .....            | ad. No. 106, 2000                      |

---



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b>    | <b>How affected</b> |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Division 12</b>           |                     |
| <b>Subdivision A</b>         |                     |
| ss. 1061ZZBP, 1061ZZBQ ..... | ad. No. 106, 2000   |
| <b>Subdivision B</b>         |                     |
| ss. 1061ZZBR–1061ZZBV .....  | ad. No. 106, 2000   |
| s. 1061ZZBW .....            | ad. No. 106, 2000   |
|                              | rs. No. 137, 2001   |
|                              | am No 4, 2016       |
| s. 1061ZZBX .....            | ad. No. 106, 2000   |
| <b>Subdivision C</b>         |                     |
| ss. 1061ZZBY, 1061ZZBZ ..... | ad. No. 106, 2000   |
| ss. 1061ZZCA–1061ZZCC .....  | ad. No. 106, 2000   |
| s. 1061ZZCD .....            | ad. No. 106, 2000   |
|                              | rs. No. 137, 2001   |
|                              | am No 4, 2016       |
| s. 1061ZZCE .....            | ad. No. 106, 2000   |
| <b>Division 13</b>           |                     |
| <b>Subdivision A</b>         |                     |
| ss. 1061ZZCF–1061ZZCI .....  | ad. No. 106, 2000   |
| <b>Subdivision B</b>         |                     |
| ss. 1061ZZCJ–1061ZZCO .....  | ad. No. 106, 2000   |
| <b>Subdivision C</b>         |                     |
| ss. 1061ZZCP–1061ZZCT .....  | ad. No. 106, 2000   |
| <b>Part 2B.2</b>             |                     |
| <b>Division 1</b>            |                     |
| ss. 1061ZZCU, 1061ZZCV ..... | ad. No. 106, 2000   |
| <b>Division 2</b>            |                     |
| <b>Subdivision A</b>         |                     |
| ss. 1061ZZCW–1061ZZCY .....  | ad. No. 106, 2000   |
| <b>Subdivision B</b>         |                     |
| s. 1061ZZCZ .....            | ad. No. 106, 2000   |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b>   | <b>How affected</b>                   |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| ss. 1061ZZDA–1061ZZDF ..... | ad. No. 106, 2000                     |
| <b>Subdivision C</b>        |                                       |
| ss. 1061ZZDG–1061ZZDM ..... | ad. No. 106, 2000                     |
| <b>Division 3</b>           |                                       |
| <b>Subdivision A</b>        |                                       |
| ss. 1061ZZDN–1061ZZDP ..... | ad. No. 106, 2000                     |
| <b>Subdivision B</b>        |                                       |
| ss. 1061ZZDQ–1061ZZDW ..... | ad. No. 106, 2000                     |
| <b>Division 4</b>           |                                       |
| <b>Subdivision A</b>        |                                       |
| ss. 1061ZZDX–1061ZZDZ ..... | ad. No. 106, 2000                     |
| <b>Subdivision B</b>        |                                       |
| ss. 1061ZZEA–1061ZZEG.....  | ad. No. 106, 2000                     |
| <b>Division 5</b>           |                                       |
| ss. 1061ZZEH–1061ZZEM.....  | ad. No. 106, 2000                     |
| <b>Part 2B.3</b>            |                                       |
| <b>Division 1</b>           |                                       |
| s. 1061ZZEN .....           | ad. No. 106, 2000                     |
| s. 1061ZZENA.....           | ad No 14, 2014<br>am No 76, 2018      |
| <b>Division 2</b>           |                                       |
| ss. 1061ZZEO–1061ZZEU.....  | ad. No. 106, 2000                     |
| <b>Division 3</b>           |                                       |
| ss. 1061ZZEV–1061ZZEX.....  | ad. No. 106, 2000                     |
| <b>Division 4</b>           |                                       |
| s. 1061ZZEY .....           | ad. No. 106, 2000                     |
| s. 1061ZZEYA.....           | ad. No. 47, 2006                      |
| <b>Division 5</b>           |                                       |
| Division 5 .....            | rs. No. 47, 2006                      |
| s. 1061ZZEZ.....            | ad. No. 106, 2000<br>rs. No. 47, 2006 |

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| s 1061ZZFA.....           | ad No 106, 2000<br>rs No 47, 2006<br>am No 27, 2009; No 132, 2017  |
| s 1061ZZFB.....           | ad No 106, 2000<br>rs No 47, 2006                                  |
| s 1061ZZFC.....           | ad No 106, 2000<br>rs No 47, 2006                                  |
| s 1061ZZFD.....           | ad No 106, 2000<br>rs No 47, 2006; No 76, 2018<br>am No 116, 2018  |
| s 1061ZZFE.....           | ad No 106, 2000<br>rs No 47, 2006<br>rep No 76, 2018               |
| s. 1061ZZFF.....          | ad. No. 106, 2000<br>rep. No. 47, 2006                             |
| <b>Division 6</b>         |                                                                    |
| s. 1061ZZFG.....          | ad. No. 106, 2000<br>am. No. 44, 2000; No. 101, 2006; No. 79, 2010 |
| s. 1061ZZFGA.....         | ad. No. 47, 2006                                                   |
| s. 1061ZZFGB.....         | ad. No. 47, 2006                                                   |
| s. 1061ZZFGC.....         | ad. No. 47, 2006<br>rep No 14, 2014                                |
| s. 1061ZZFGD.....         | ad. No. 47, 2006                                                   |
| <b>Division 7</b>         |                                                                    |
| s 1061ZZFH.....           | ad. No. 106, 2000                                                  |
| s 1061ZZFI.....           | ad No 106, 2000                                                    |
| <b>Division 8</b>         |                                                                    |
| s. 1061ZZFJ.....          | ad. No. 106, 2000<br>am No 14, 2014                                |
| s. 1061ZZFK.....          | ad. No. 106, 2000<br>am No 14, 2014                                |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b>    | <b>How affected</b>                                 |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| s. 1061ZZFL .....            | ad. No. 106, 2000                                   |
| <b>Division 9</b>            |                                                     |
| s. 1061ZZFM.....             | ad. No. 106, 2000                                   |
| <b>Division 10</b>           |                                                     |
| ss. 1061ZZFN–1061ZZFP.....   | ad. No. 106, 2000                                   |
| <b>Part 2B.4</b>             |                                                     |
| <b>Division 1</b>            |                                                     |
| ss. 1061ZZFQ, 1061ZZFR ..... | ad. No. 106, 2000<br>am. No. 80, 2004               |
| <b>Division 2</b>            |                                                     |
| ss. 1061ZZFS, 1061ZZFT ..... | ad. No. 106, 2000                                   |
| <b>Division 3</b>            |                                                     |
| s 1061ZZFU.....              | ad No 106, 2000                                     |
| s 1061ZZFV.....              | ad No 106, 2000                                     |
| Chapter 2BA .....            | ad. No. 17, 2010<br>rep. No. 179, 2011              |
| s. 1061ZZFW.....             | ad. No. 17, 2010<br>rep. No. 179, 2011              |
| <b>Chapter 2C</b>            |                                                     |
| Chapter 2C.....              | ad. No. 122, 2003                                   |
| <b>Part 2C.1</b>             |                                                     |
| s 1061ZZGA .....             | ad No 122, 2003                                     |
| s 1061ZZGB .....             | ad No 122, 2003                                     |
| s 1061ZZGC .....             | ad No 122, 2003                                     |
| <b>Part 2C.2</b>             |                                                     |
| s. 1061ZZGD.....             | ad. No. 122, 2003                                   |
| s. 1061ZZGE .....            | ad. No. 122, 2003<br>am. No. 183, 2007; No 98, 2014 |
| <b>Part 2C.3</b>             |                                                     |
| s. 1061ZZGEA.....            | ad. No. 183, 2007                                   |
| s. 1061ZZGF.....             | ad. No. 122, 2003                                   |

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                           | am. No. 183, 2007                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| s. 1061ZZGG.....          | ad. No. 122, 2003                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Part 2C.4</b>          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| s. 1061ZZGH.....          | ad. No. 122, 2003<br>am. No. 108, 2006; No. 183, 2007; No 98, 2014; No 126, 2015                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Part 2C.5</b>          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| s. 1061ZZGI.....          | ad. No. 122, 2003<br>am No 4, 2016                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Chapter 2D</b>         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Chapter 2D.....           | ad No 32, 2022                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| s 1062.....               | ad No 32, 2022                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| s 1062A.....              | ad No 32, 2022<br>am No 105, 2023                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| s 1062B.....              | ad No 32, 2022<br>am No 105, 2023                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| s 1062C.....              | ad No 32, 2022                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| s 1062D.....              | ad No 32, 2022<br>rs No 105, 2023                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| s 1062DA.....             | ad No 105, 2023                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Chapter 3</b>          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Part 3.1</b>           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| s 1062.....               | renum No 32, 2022                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| s 1062E (prev s 1062)     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| s. 1063.....              | am. No. 36, 1993; No 98, 2014                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Part 3.2</b>           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| s 1064.....               | am. Nos. 116, 141, 175 and 194, 1991; No. 228, 1992; No. 121, 1993; Nos. 109 and 164, 1994; No. 105, 1995; Nos. 1 and 84, 1996; No. 197, 1997; No. 68, 1999; No. 52, 2004; No. 144, 2008; No. 60, 2009; No. 33, 2010; No 99, 2013; No 98, 2014; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020; No 42, 2022 |
| <b>Module A</b>           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 1064-A1.....              | am. Nos. 116, 141 and 194, 1991; Nos. 69 and 229, 1992; No. 36,                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                           | 1993; No. 143, 1995 (as am. by No. 84, 1996); No. 1, 1996;<br>No. 114, 1997; No. 132, 1998; Nos. 68 and 152, 1999; No. 132,<br>2000; No. 23, 2004; No. 154, 2005; Nos. 60 and 81, 2009; No. 38,<br>2010; No. 141, 2011; No 98 and 122, 2014; No 5, 2019 |
| 1064-A2 .....             | am. No. 23, 2004; No. 108, 2006                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Module B</b>           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 1064-B1 .....             | am. Nos. 116 and 194, 1991; No. 230, 1992; No. 36, 1993; No. 60,<br>2009                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Module BA</b>          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Module BA .....           | ad. No. 68, 1999<br>rs. No. 60, 2009                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 1064-BA1 .....            | ad. No. 68, 1999<br>rs. No. 60, 2009                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 1064-BA2 .....            | ad. No. 68, 1999<br>rs. No. 60, 2009<br>am. No. 98, 2012                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 1064-BA3 .....            | ad. No. 68, 1999<br>rs. No. 60, 2009                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 1064-BA4 .....            | ad. No. 68, 1999<br>rs. No. 60, 2009                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 1064-BA5 .....            | ad. No. 68, 1999<br>rs. No. 60, 2009<br>am No. 98, 2012                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 1064-BA6 .....            | ad. No. 68, 1999<br>rep. No. 60, 2009                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Module C</b>           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Module C .....            | ad. No. 229, 1992<br>rep. No. 60, 2009<br>ad. No. 141, 2011<br>rs No 122, 2014                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 1064-C1 .....             | rep. No. 69, 1992<br>ad. No. 229, 1992                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>             |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
|                           | am. No. 94, 2000                |
|                           | rep. No. 60, 2009               |
|                           | ad. No. 141, 2011               |
|                           | am. No. 98, 2012; No 122, 2014  |
| 1064-C2 .....             | am. Nos. 73 and 141, 1991       |
|                           | rep. No. 69, 1992               |
|                           | ad. No. 229, 1992               |
|                           | am. No. 52, 2004                |
|                           | rep. No. 60, 2009               |
|                           | ad. No. 141, 2011               |
|                           | am No 122, 2014                 |
| 1064-C3 .....             | am. No. 116, 1991; No. 12, 1992 |
|                           | rep. No. 69, 1992               |
|                           | ad. No. 229, 1992               |
|                           | am. No. 52, 2004                |
|                           | rep. No. 60, 2009               |
|                           | ad. No. 141, 2011               |
|                           | rs No 122, 2014                 |
| 1064-C4 .....             | rs. No. 116, 1991               |
|                           | rep. No. 69, 1992               |
|                           | ad. No. 229, 1992               |
|                           | rep. No. 60, 2009               |
| 1064-C5 .....             | am. No. 73, 1991                |
|                           | rep. No. 69, 1992               |
|                           | ad. No. 229, 1992               |
|                           | rep. No. 60, 2009               |
| 1064-C6 .....             | rep. No. 69, 1992               |
|                           | ad. No. 229, 1992               |
|                           | rep. No. 60, 2009               |
| 1064-C7 .....             | am. Nos. 116 and 194, 1991      |
|                           | rep. No. 69, 1992               |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected | How affected                                                                                                                                                                 |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                    | ad. No. 229, 1992                                                                                                                                                            |
|                    | am. No. 52, 2004                                                                                                                                                             |
|                    | rep. No. 60, 2009                                                                                                                                                            |
| 1064-C8 .....      | am. No. 70, 1991                                                                                                                                                             |
|                    | rep. No. 69, 1992                                                                                                                                                            |
|                    | ad. No. 229, 1992                                                                                                                                                            |
|                    | am. No. 36, 1993                                                                                                                                                             |
|                    | rep. No. 60, 2009                                                                                                                                                            |
| Module D.....      | rep. No. 23, 2004                                                                                                                                                            |
| 1064-D1 .....      | am No 116, 1991; No 141, 1991; No 69, 1992; No 230, 1992;<br>No 121, 1993; No 106, 1995; No 143, 1995; No 114, 1997; No<br>197, 1997; No 202, 1997; No 83, 1999; No 94, 2000 |
|                    | rep. No. 23, 2004                                                                                                                                                            |
| 1064-D2 .....      | rep. No. 141, 1991                                                                                                                                                           |
|                    | ad. No. 230, 1992                                                                                                                                                            |
|                    | am. No. 121, 1993; No. 73, 2002                                                                                                                                              |
|                    | rep. No. 23, 2004                                                                                                                                                            |
| 1064-D3 .....      | am. No. 69, 1992                                                                                                                                                             |
|                    | rep. No. 23, 2004                                                                                                                                                            |
| 1064-D4.....       | am. No. 141, 1991; No. 73, 2002                                                                                                                                              |
|                    | rep. No. 23, 2004                                                                                                                                                            |
| 1064-D5.....       | am No 116, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 69, 1992; No 230, 1992;<br>No 36, 1993; No 104, 1995; No 83, 1996; No 73, 2002                                                             |
|                    | rep. No. 23, 2004                                                                                                                                                            |
| 1064-D6.....       | rep No 23, 2004                                                                                                                                                              |
| 1064-D7.....       | rep No 23, 2004                                                                                                                                                              |
| 1064-D8.....       | am. No. 116, 1991; Nos. 69, 229 and 230, 1992                                                                                                                                |
|                    | rep. No. 23, 2004                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Module E</b>    |                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 1064-E1 .....      | am No 116, 1991; No 121, 1993; No 1, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 93,<br>1998; No 154, 2005; No 36, 2006; No 60, 2009; No 14, 2014; No<br>98, 2014; No 17, 2020                     |



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                                        |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1064-E3 .....             | rep. No. 116, 1991<br>ad. No. 229, 1992<br>am. No. 121, 1993; Nos. 1 and 84, 1996; No 197, 1997; No 98,<br>2014; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020 |
| 1064-E4 .....             | am. No. 116, 1991; No. 45, 1998; No. 68, 1999; No. 60, 2009; No<br>98, 2014                                                                |
| 1064-E5 .....             | am. No. 70, 1991; No. 13, 1999<br>rep. No. 60, 2009                                                                                        |
| 1064-E6 .....             | rep No 60, 2009                                                                                                                            |
| 1064-E7 .....             | rep No 60, 2009                                                                                                                            |
| 1064-E8 .....             | am. No. 116, 1991; No. 69, 1992; No. 63, 1994; No. 45, 1998<br>rep. No. 60, 2009                                                           |
| 1064-E9 .....             | am. No. 116, 1991; Nos. 69 and 229, 1992<br>rep. No. 60, 2009                                                                              |
| 1064-E10 .....            | am. Nos. 116 and 141, 1991; No. 69, 1992<br>rs. No. 57, 1996; No. 68, 1999<br>am. No. 60, 2009                                             |
| 1064-E11 .....            | am. No. 116, 1991                                                                                                                          |
| 1064-E12 .....            | am. No. 81, 1992<br>rep. No. 69, 1992<br>ad. No. 45, 1998<br>rep. No. 60, 2009                                                             |
| <b>Module F</b>           |                                                                                                                                            |
| Module F.....             | ad. No. 154, 2005                                                                                                                          |
| 1064-F1.....              | ad No 154, 2005                                                                                                                            |
| 1064-F2.....              | ad No 154, 2005<br>am No 107, 2020                                                                                                         |
| 1064-F3.....              | ad. No. 154, 2005<br>rs. No. 15, 2007<br>rep No 107, 2020                                                                                  |
| 1064-F4 to 1064-F11 ..... | ad No 154, 2005                                                                                                                            |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1064-F12                  | ad No 154, 2005<br>am No 107, 2020                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 1064-F13.....             | ad. No. 154, 2005<br>am. No. 15, 2007                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 1064-F14.....             | ad No 154, 2005<br>am No 15, 2007; No 105, 2010; No 145, 2011; No 109, 2012; No 144, 2012; No 107, 2020; No 4, 2023                                                                                    |
| <b>Module G</b>           |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 1064-G1.....              | am No 98, 2014; No 5, 2019                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 1064-G3.....              | am. No. 116, 1991; No 98, 2014; No 110, 2015                                                                                                                                                           |
| 1064-G4.....              | am. No. 141, 1991; No. 69, 1992; No. 25, 1993; No. 9, 2007; No 98, 2014; No 110, 2015                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Module H</b>           |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 1064-H1.....              | am. No. 194, 1991; No. 229, 1992; Nos. 60 and 81, 2009; No 98, 2014                                                                                                                                    |
| 1064-H2.....              | am. Nos. 116 and 194, 1991; Nos. 69 and 230, 1992; No. 36, 1993; No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997; Nos. 68 and 83, 1999; No. 82, 2007; No 98, 2014                                                         |
| 1064-H4.....              | am. No. 69, 1992; No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No. 83, 1999<br>rep. No. 94, 2000                                                                                                                      |
| 1064-H5.....              | rs. No. 69, 1992<br>am. No. 184, 1994; No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No. 45, 1998; No. 83, 1999; No. 82, 2007                                                                                          |
| 1064-H6.....              | ad. No. 36, 1993<br>am. No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No. 83, 1999; No. 82, 2007                                                                                                                       |
| 1064-H7.....              | ad. No. 83, 1999<br>am. No. 82, 2007                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Part 3.3</b>           |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| s. 1065.....              | am. Nos. 141, 175 and 194, 1991; No. 228, 1992; Nos. 109 and 164, 1994; No. 105, 1995; No. 202, 1997; No. 68, 1999; No. 52, 2004; No. 144, 2008; No. 60, 2009; No. 33, 2010; No. 99, 2013; No 98, 2014 |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module A</b>           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 1065-A1 .....             | am No 116, 1991; No 141, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 229, 1992;<br>No 36, 1993; No 143, 1995 (as am by No 84, 1996); No 132, 1998;<br>No 68, 1999; No 152, 1999; No 60, 2009; No 141, 2011; No 98,<br>2014; No 122, 2014 |
| <b>Module B</b>           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 1065-B1 .....             | am. Nos. 116 and 194, 1991; No. 230, 1992; No. 36, 1993; No. 60,<br>2009                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Module BA</b>          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Module BA .....           | ad. No. 68, 1999<br>rs. No. 60, 2009                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 1065-BA1 .....            | ad. No. 68, 1999<br>rs. No. 60, 2009                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 1065-BA2 .....            | ad. No. 68, 1999<br>rs. No. 60, 2009<br>am. No. 98, 2012                                                                                                                                                            |
| 1065-BA3 .....            | ad. No. 68, 1999<br>rs. No. 60, 2009                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 1065-BA4 .....            | ad. No. 68, 1999<br>rs. No. 60, 2009                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 1065-BA5 .....            | ad. No. 68, 1999<br>rs. No. 60, 2009<br>am No. 98, 2012                                                                                                                                                             |
| 1065-BA6 .....            | ad. No. 68, 1999<br>rep. No. 60, 2009                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Module C</b>           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Module C .....            | rep. No. 69, 1992<br>ad. No. 229, 1992<br>rep. No. 60, 2009<br>ad. No. 141, 2011<br>rs No 122, 2014                                                                                                                 |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                                                                 |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1065-C1 .....             | am. Nos. 73 and 141, 1991<br>rep. No. 69, 1992<br>ad. No. 229, 1992<br>am. No. 94, 2000<br>rep. No. 60, 2009<br>ad. No. 141, 2011<br>am. No. 98, 2012; No 122, 2014 |
| 1065-C2 .....             | rep. No. 69, 1992<br>ad. No. 229, 1992<br>am. No. 229, 1992; No. 52, 2004<br>rep. No. 60, 2009<br>ad. No. 141, 2011<br>am No 122, 2014                              |
| 1065-C3 .....             | am. Nos. 116 and 194, 1991; No. 12, 1992<br>rep. No. 69, 1992<br>ad. No. 229, 1992<br>am. No. 52, 2004<br>rep. No. 60, 2009<br>ad. No. 141, 2011<br>rs No 122, 2014 |
| 1065-C4 .....             | am. No. 116, 1991<br>rep. No. 69, 1992<br>ad. No. 229, 1992<br>rep. No. 60, 2009                                                                                    |
| 1065-C5 .....             | am. No. 73, 1991<br>rep. No. 69, 1992<br>ad. No. 229, 1992<br>rep. No. 60, 2009                                                                                     |
| 1065-C6 .....             | rep. No. 69, 1992<br>ad. No. 229, 1992                                                                                                                              |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected | How affected                                                                                                                             |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                    | rep. No. 60, 2009                                                                                                                        |
| 1065-C7 .....      | am. No. 70, 1991                                                                                                                         |
|                    | rep. No. 69, 1992                                                                                                                        |
|                    | ad. No. 229, 1992                                                                                                                        |
|                    | am. No. 52, 2004                                                                                                                         |
|                    | rep. No. 60, 2009                                                                                                                        |
| 1065-C8 .....      | ad. No. 194, 1991                                                                                                                        |
|                    | rep. No. 69, 1992                                                                                                                        |
|                    | ad. No. 229, 1992                                                                                                                        |
|                    | am. No. 36, 1993                                                                                                                         |
|                    | rep. No. 60, 2009                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Module E</b>    |                                                                                                                                          |
| 1065-E1 .....      | am. No. 194, 1991; No. 229, 1992; Nos. 60 and 81, 2009; No 98, 2014                                                                      |
| 1065-E2 .....      | am No 116, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 69, 1992; No 230, 1992; No 36, 1993; No 106, 1995; No 197, 1997; No 68, 1999; No 83, 1999; No 82, 2007 |
| 1065-E3 .....      | am. No. 69, 1992; No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No. 83, 1999                                                                             |
|                    | rep. No. 94, 2000                                                                                                                        |
| 1065-E4 .....      | rs. No. 69, 1992                                                                                                                         |
|                    | am. No. 184, 1994; No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No. 45, 1998; No. 83, 1999; No. 82, 2007                                                |
| 1065-E5 .....      | ad. No. 36, 1993                                                                                                                         |
|                    | am. No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No. 83, 1999; No. 82, 2007                                                                             |
| 1065-E6 .....      | ad. No. 83, 1999                                                                                                                         |
|                    | am. No. 82, 2007                                                                                                                         |
| Part 3.4.....      | rep No 26, 2018                                                                                                                          |
| s 1066.....        | am. No. 194, 1991; No. 229, 1992; No. 36, 1993; No. 174, 1994; No. 105, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No 108, 2006; No. 144, 2008; No 98, 2014    |
|                    | rep No 26, 2018                                                                                                                          |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1066-A1 .....             | am. Nos. 116 and 194, 1991; Nos. 69 and 229, 1992; No. 36, 1993; No. 143, 1995 (as am. by No. 84, 1996); No. 1, 1996; No. 114, 1997; No. 132, 1998; Nos. 68 and 152, 1999; No. 132, 2000; No. 23, 2004; No. 60, 2009; No. 38, 2010; No. 141, 2011; No 98 and 122, 2014; No 5, 2019<br>rep No 26, 2018 |
| 1066-A2 .....             | rep No 26, 2018                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 1066-B1 .....             | am. No. 116, 1991; No. 230, 1992; No 60, 2009<br>rep No 26, 2018                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Module BA .....           | ad. No. 68, 1999<br>rs. No. 60, 2009<br>rep No 26, 2018                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 1066-BA1 .....            | ad. No. 68, 1999<br>rs. No. 60, 2009<br>rep No 26, 2018                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 1066-BA2 .....            | ad. No. 68, 1999<br>rs. No. 60, 2009<br>am. No. 98, 2012<br>rep No 26, 2018                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 1066-BA3 .....            | ad. No. 68, 1999<br>rs. No. 60, 2009<br>rep No 26, 2018                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 1066-BA4 .....            | ad. No. 68, 1999<br>rs. No. 60, 2009<br>rep No 26, 2018                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 1066-BA5 .....            | ad. No. 68, 1999<br>rs. No. 60, 2009<br>am No 98, 2012<br>rep No 26, 2018                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 1066-BA6 .....            | ad. No. 68, 1999<br>rep. No. 60, 2009                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Module C heading .....    | rs No 122, 2014                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>             |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
|                           | rep No 26, 2018                 |
| Module C .....            | ad. No. 229, 1992               |
|                           | rep. No. 60, 2009               |
|                           | ad. No. 141, 2011               |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018                 |
| 1066-C1 .....             | rep. No. 69, 1992               |
|                           | ad. No. 229, 1992               |
|                           | am. No. 94, 2000                |
|                           | rep. No. 60, 2009               |
|                           | ad. No. 141, 2011               |
|                           | am. No. 98, 2012; No 122, 2014  |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018                 |
| 1066-C2 .....             | am. No. 116, 1991; No. 12, 1992 |
|                           | rep. No. 69, 1992               |
|                           | ad. No. 229, 1992               |
|                           | am. No. 52, 2004                |
|                           | rep. No. 60, 2009               |
|                           | ad. No. 141, 2011               |
|                           | rs No 122, 2014                 |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018                 |
| 1066-C3, 1066-C4 .....    | rep. No. 69, 1992               |
|                           | ad. No. 229, 1992               |
|                           | rep. No. 60, 2009               |
| 1066-C5 .....             | am. No. 116, 1991               |
|                           | rep. No. 69, 1992               |
|                           | ad. No. 229, 1992               |
|                           | rep. No. 60, 2009               |
| 1066-C6 .....             | ad. No. 229, 1992               |
|                           | am. No. 52, 2004                |
|                           | rep. No. 60, 2009               |
| 1066-C7 .....             | ad. No. 229, 1992               |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                                     |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                           | rep. No. 60, 2009                                                                                                                       |
| 1066-D1 .....             | am. No. 116, 1991; Nos. 69 and 230, 1992; No. 36, 1993; Nos. 106 and 143, 1995; Nos. 114, 197 and 202, 1997; No. 83, 1999; No. 94, 2000 |
|                           | rep. No. 23, 2004                                                                                                                       |
| 1066-D3 .....             | am. No. 69, 1992                                                                                                                        |
|                           | rs. No. 36, 1993                                                                                                                        |
|                           | rep. No. 23, 2004                                                                                                                       |
| 1066-D4 .....             | am. No. 116, 1991; Nos. 69 and 230, 1992; No. 83, 1996                                                                                  |
|                           | rep. No. 23, 2004                                                                                                                       |
| 1066-D4A .....            | ad. No. 230, 1992                                                                                                                       |
|                           | rep. No. 23, 2004                                                                                                                       |
| 1066-D5 .....             | rep. No. 23, 2004                                                                                                                       |
| 1066-E1 .....             | am No 116, 1991; No 121, 1993; No 1, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 93, 1998; No 36, 2006; No 60, 2009; No 14, 2014; No 98, 2014                 |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018                                                                                                                         |
|                           | am No 17, 2020 (md not incorp)                                                                                                          |
| 1066-E2 .....             | rep No 26, 2018                                                                                                                         |
| 1066-E4 .....             | am. Nos. 116 and 194, 1991; No. 197, 1997; No 45, 1998; No. 68, 1999; No. 60, 2009; No 98, 2014                                         |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018                                                                                                                         |
| 1066-E5 .....             | am. No. 197, 1997                                                                                                                       |
|                           | rep. No. 60, 2009                                                                                                                       |
| 1066-E6 .....             | am. No. 116, 1991; No. 69, 1992; No. 63, 1994; No. 45, 1998                                                                             |
|                           | rep. No. 60, 2009                                                                                                                       |
| 1066-E7 .....             | am. No. 116, 1991; Nos. 69 and 229, 1992                                                                                                |
|                           | rep. No. 60, 2009                                                                                                                       |
| 1066-E8 .....             | am. No. 68, 1999; No. 60, 2009                                                                                                          |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018                                                                                                                         |
| 1066-E9 .....             | am. No. 116, 1991                                                                                                                       |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018                                                                                                                         |
| 1066-E10 .....            | ad. No. 45, 1998                                                                                                                        |

---



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected | How affected                                                                                                                           |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                    | rep. No. 60, 2009                                                                                                                      |
| 1066-G1 .....      | am. No. 229, 1992; No 98, 2014; No 5, 2019                                                                                             |
|                    | rep No 26, 2018                                                                                                                        |
| 1066-G2 .....      | rep No 26, 2018                                                                                                                        |
| 1066-G3 .....      | am. No. 116, 1991; No. 229, 1992; No 98, 2014; No 110, 2015                                                                            |
|                    | rep No 26, 2018                                                                                                                        |
| 1066-G4 .....      | am. No. 25, 1993; No. 9, 2007; No 110, 2015                                                                                            |
|                    | rep No 26, 2018                                                                                                                        |
| 1066-G5 .....      | rep No 26, 2018                                                                                                                        |
| 1066-G6 .....      | rep No 26, 2018                                                                                                                        |
| 1066-H1 .....      | am. No. 194, 1991; No. 229, 1992; Nos. 60 and 81, 2009; No 98, 2014                                                                    |
|                    | rep No 26, 2018                                                                                                                        |
| 1066-H2 .....      | am. Nos. 116 and 194, 1991; Nos. 69, 229 and 230, 1992; No. 36, 1993; No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997; Nos. 68 and 83, 1999; No. 82, 2007 |
|                    | rep No 26, 2018                                                                                                                        |
| 1066-H3 .....      | am. No. 69, 1992; No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No. 83, 1999                                                                           |
|                    | rep. No. 94, 2000                                                                                                                      |
| 1066-H4 .....      | rs. No. 69, 1992                                                                                                                       |
|                    | am. No. 184, 1994; No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No. 45, 1998; No. 83, 1999; No. 82, 2007                                              |
|                    | rep No 26, 2018                                                                                                                        |
| 1066-H5 .....      | ad No 36, 1993                                                                                                                         |
|                    | am No 106, 1995; No 197, 1997; No 83, 1999; No 82, 2007                                                                                |
|                    | rep No 26, 2018                                                                                                                        |
| 1066-H6 .....      | ad No 83, 1999                                                                                                                         |
|                    | am No 82, 2007                                                                                                                         |
|                    | rep No 26, 2018                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Part 3.4A</b>   |                                                                                                                                        |
| Part 3.4A .....    | ad. No. 141, 1991                                                                                                                      |
| s. 1066A .....     | ad. No. 141, 1991                                                                                                                      |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                           | am. No. 194, 1991; No. 109, 1994; No. 105, 1995; No. 202, 1997; No. 144, 2008; No. 60, 2009; No 98, 2014                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Module A</b>           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Module A.....             | ad. No. 141, 1991                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 1066A-A1 .....            | ad. No. 141, 1991                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                           | am. No. 194, 1991; Nos. 69 and 229, 1992; No. 143, 1995 (as am. by No. 84, 1996); No. 1, 1996; No. 114, 1997; No. 132, 1998; No. 152, 1999; No. 132, 2000; No. 23, 2004; No. 154, 2005; No. 38, 2010; No 141, 2011; No 98 and 122, 2014 |
| 1066A-A2 .....            | ad. No. 141, 1991                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                           | am. No. 23, 2004; No 107, 2020                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Module B</b>           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Module B.....             | ad No 141, 1991                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 1066A-B1 .....            | ad No 141, 1991                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                           | am No 194, 1991; No 229, 1992; No 230, 1992; No 36, 1993; No 106, 2000; No 23, 2004; No 60, 2009; No 23, 2021; No 52, 2023                                                                                                              |
| <b>Module BA</b>          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Module BA heading.....    | rs No 122, 2014                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Module BA .....           | ad No 141, 2011                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 1066A-BA1 .....           | ad No 141, 2011                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                           | am No 98, 2012; No 122, 2014                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 1066A-BA2 .....           | ad No 141, 2011                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                           | rs No 122, 2014                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 1066A-BA3 .....           | ad No 141, 2011                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                           | rep No 122, 2014                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Module C</b>           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Module C.....             | ad. No. 141, 1991                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 1066A-C1 .....            | ad. No. 141, 1991                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                           | am. No. 175, 1991; No 98, 2014; No 47, 2016                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Module D</b>           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Module D.....             | ad. No. 229, 1992                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                                                     |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1066A-D1 .....            | ad. No. 141, 1991<br>rep. No. 69, 1992<br>ad. No. 229, 1992<br>am. No. 94, 2000                                                                         |
| 1066A-D2 .....            | ad No 141, 1991<br>rep No 69, 1992<br>ad No 229, 1992<br>am No 52, 2004<br>rs No 81, 2009<br>am No 59, 2017; No 42, 2019                                |
| 1066A-D3 .....            | ad No 141, 1991<br>am No 12, 1992<br>rep No 69, 1992<br>ad No 229, 1992<br>am No 52, 2004<br>rs No 81, 2009<br>am No 59, 2017; No 17, 2018; No 42, 2019 |
| 1066A-D4 .....            | ad. No. 141, 1991<br>rep. No. 69, 1992<br>ad. No. 229, 1992<br>am. No. 81, 2009; No 98, 2014                                                            |
| 1066A-D5 .....            | ad. No. 141, 1991                                                                                                                                       |
| 1066A-D6 .....            | ad. No. 141, 1991<br>rep. No. 69, 1992<br>ad. No. 229, 1992<br>am No 98, 2014                                                                           |
| 1066A-D7 .....            | ad. No. 141, 1991<br>am. No. 194, 1991<br>rep. No. 69, 1992<br>ad. No. 229, 1992<br>am. No. 52, 2004                                                    |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                                                         |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                           | rep. No. 81, 2009                                                                                                                                           |
| 1066A-D8 .....            | ad. No. 141, 1991                                                                                                                                           |
|                           | rep. No. 69, 1992                                                                                                                                           |
|                           | ad. No. 229, 1992                                                                                                                                           |
|                           | am. No. 36, 1993                                                                                                                                            |
| Module EA .....           | ad. No. 141, 1991                                                                                                                                           |
|                           | rep. No. 23, 2004                                                                                                                                           |
| 1066A-EA1 .....           | ad. No. 141, 1991                                                                                                                                           |
|                           | am. No. 109, 1994                                                                                                                                           |
|                           | rep. No. 23, 2004                                                                                                                                           |
| 1066A-EA2 .....           | ad. No. 141, 1991                                                                                                                                           |
|                           | am. No. 175, 1991; Nos. 12, 69, 229 and 230, 1992; No. 36, 1993;<br>Nos. 104, 106 and 143, 1995; Nos. 114, 197 and 202, 1997;<br>No. 83, 1999; No. 94, 2000 |
|                           | rep. No. 23, 2004                                                                                                                                           |
| 1066A-EA2A .....          | ad. No. 230, 1992                                                                                                                                           |
|                           | am. No. 121, 1993; No. 104, 1995; No. 73, 2002                                                                                                              |
|                           | rep. No. 23, 2004                                                                                                                                           |
| 1066A-EA3 .....           | ad. No. 141, 1991                                                                                                                                           |
|                           | rep. No. 23, 2004                                                                                                                                           |
| 1066A-EA10 .....          | ad. No. 141, 1991                                                                                                                                           |
|                           | am. No. 69, 1992                                                                                                                                            |
|                           | rep. No. 23, 2004                                                                                                                                           |
| 1066A-EA11 .....          | ad. No. 141, 1991                                                                                                                                           |
|                           | am. No. 73, 2002                                                                                                                                            |
|                           | rep. No. 23, 2004                                                                                                                                           |
| 1066A-EA12 .....          | ad. No. 141, 1991                                                                                                                                           |
|                           | am. Nos. 69 and 230, 1992; Nos. 36 and 121, 1993; No. 63, 1994;<br>No. 83, 1996; No. 73, 2002                                                               |
|                           | rep. No. 23, 2004                                                                                                                                           |
| 1066A-EA13 .....          | ad No 141, 1991                                                                                                                                             |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected | How affected                                                                                                                 |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                    | rep No 23, 2004                                                                                                              |
| 1066A-EA14.....    | ad No 141, 1991                                                                                                              |
|                    | rep No 23, 2004                                                                                                              |
| 1066A-EA15.....    | ad No 141, 1991                                                                                                              |
|                    | rep No 23, 2004                                                                                                              |
| Module EB.....     | ad. No. 141, 1991                                                                                                            |
|                    | rep. No. 23, 2004                                                                                                            |
| 1066A-EB1.....     | ad. No. 141, 1991                                                                                                            |
|                    | am. No. 109, 1994                                                                                                            |
|                    | rep. No. 23, 2004                                                                                                            |
| 1066A-EB2.....     | ad. No. 141, 1991                                                                                                            |
|                    | am. Nos. 12, 69 and 230, 1992; No. 36, 1993; Nos. 106 and 143, 1995; Nos. 114, 197 and 202, 1997; No. 83, 1999; No. 94, 2000 |
|                    | rep. No. 23, 2004                                                                                                            |
| 1066A-EB2A.....    | ad. No. 230, 1992                                                                                                            |
|                    | am. No. 121, 1993; No. 73, 2002                                                                                              |
|                    | rep. No. 23, 2004                                                                                                            |
| 1066A-EB3.....     | ad. No. 141, 1991                                                                                                            |
|                    | rep. No. 23, 2004                                                                                                            |
| 1066A-EB4.....     | ad No 141, 1991                                                                                                              |
|                    | rep No 23, 2004                                                                                                              |
| 1066A-EB11.....    | ad. No. 141, 1991                                                                                                            |
|                    | am. No. 69, 1992                                                                                                             |
|                    | rep. No. 23, 2004                                                                                                            |
| 1066A-EB12.....    | ad. No. 141, 1991                                                                                                            |
|                    | am. No. 73, 2002                                                                                                             |
|                    | rep. No. 23, 2004                                                                                                            |
| 1066A-EB13.....    | ad. No. 141, 1991                                                                                                            |
|                    | am. No. 175, 1991; Nos. 69, 229 and 230, 1992; No. 36, 1993; No. 83, 1996; No. 73, 2002                                      |
|                    | rep. No. 23, 2004                                                                                                            |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b>   | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                                                     |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1066A-EB14.....             | ad. No. 141, 1991<br>am. No. 109, 1994<br>rep. No. 23, 2004                                                                                             |
| 1066A-EB15, 1066A-EB16..... | ad. No. 141, 1991<br>rep. No. 23, 2004                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Module F</b>             |                                                                                                                                                         |
| Module F.....               | ad. No. 141, 1991                                                                                                                                       |
| 1066A-F1.....               | ad No 141, 1991<br>am No 121, 1993; No 1, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 93, 1998; No 154, 2005; No 36, 2006; No 60, 2009; No 14, 2014; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2020 |
| 1066A-F2.....               | ad. No. 141, 1991                                                                                                                                       |
| 1066A-F2A.....              | ad. No. 229, 1992<br>am. No. 109, 1994; No. 202, 1997; No 98, 2014                                                                                      |
| 1066A-F3.....               | ad. No. 141, 1991<br>am. No. 175, 1991; No. 45, 1998; No. 68, 1999; No. 60, 2009; No 98, 2014                                                           |
| 1066A-F4.....               | ad. No. 141, 1991<br>am. No. 13, 1999<br>rep. No. 60, 2009                                                                                              |
| 1066A-F5, 1066A-F6 .....    | ad. No. 141, 1991<br>rep. No. 60, 2009                                                                                                                  |
| 1066A-F7.....               | ad. No. 141, 1991<br>am. No. 69, 1992; No. 36, 1993; No. 45, 1998<br>rep. No. 60, 2009                                                                  |
| 1066A-F8.....               | ad. No. 141, 1991<br>am. Nos. 69 and 229, 1992<br>rep. No. 60, 2009                                                                                     |
| 1066A-F9.....               | ad. No. 141, 1991<br>am. No. 69, 1992; No. 68, 1999<br>rs. No. 60, 2009                                                                                 |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b>  | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                 |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1066A-F10.....             | ad. No. 141, 1991                                                                                                   |
| 1066A-F11.....             | ad. No. 141, 1991<br>rep. No. 69, 1992<br>ad. No. 45, 1998<br>rep. No. 60, 2009                                     |
| <b>Module G</b>            |                                                                                                                     |
| Module G.....              | ad. No. 154, 2005                                                                                                   |
| 1066A-G1.....              | ad No 154, 2005                                                                                                     |
| 1066A-G2.....              | ad No 154, 2005<br>am No 107, 2020                                                                                  |
| 1066A-G3.....              | ad. No. 154, 2005<br>rs. No. 15, 2007<br>rep No 107, 2020                                                           |
| 1066A-G4 to 1066A-G11..... | ad. No. 154, 2005                                                                                                   |
| 1066A-G12.....             | ad No 154, 2005<br>am No 107, 2020                                                                                  |
| 1066A-G13.....             | ad. No. 154, 2005<br>am. No. 15, 2007                                                                               |
| 1066A-G14.....             | ad No 154, 2005<br>am No 15, 2007; No 105, 2010; No 145, 2011; No 109, 2012; No 144, 2012; No 107, 2020; No 4, 2023 |
| <b>Module H</b>            |                                                                                                                     |
| Module H.....              | ad. No. 141, 1991                                                                                                   |
| 1066A-H1.....              | ad. No. 141, 1991<br>am No 98, 2014; No 5, 2019                                                                     |
| 1066A-H2.....              | ad. No. 141, 1991                                                                                                   |
| 1066A-H3.....              | ad. No. 141, 1991<br>am No 98, 2014; No 110, 2015                                                                   |
| 1066A-H4.....              | ad. No. 141, 1991<br>am. No. 69, 1992; No. 25, 1993; No. 9, 2007; No 98, 2014; No 110, 2015                         |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                          |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1066A-H5 .....            | ad. No. 141, 1991                                                                                            |
| 1066A-H7 .....            | ad. No. 141, 1991                                                                                            |
| <b>Module I</b>           |                                                                                                              |
| Module I .....            | ad. No. 141, 1991                                                                                            |
| 1066A-I1 .....            | ad. No. 141, 1991                                                                                            |
|                           | am. No. 194, 1991 (as am. by No. 229, 1992); No. 229, 1992;<br>No. 81, 2009; No 98, 2014                     |
| 1066A-I2.....             | ad. No. 141, 1991                                                                                            |
|                           | am. No. 194, 1991; Nos. 69 and 230, 1992; No. 36, 1993; No. 106,<br>1995; No. 197, 1997; No. 83, 1999        |
| 1066A-I3.....             | ad. No. 141, 1991                                                                                            |
|                           | am. No. 83, 1999                                                                                             |
|                           | rep. No. 94, 2000                                                                                            |
| 1066A-I4.....             | ad. No. 141, 1991                                                                                            |
|                           | rs. No. 69, 1992                                                                                             |
|                           | am. No. 184, 1994; No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No. 45, 1998;<br>No. 83, 1999; No. 82, 2007                 |
|                           | rs. No. 83, 1999; No. 82, 2007                                                                               |
| 1066A-I5.....             | ad. No. 36, 1993                                                                                             |
|                           | am. No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No. 83, 1999; No. 82, 2007                                                 |
| 1066A-I6.....             | ad. No. 83, 1999                                                                                             |
|                           | am. No. 82, 2007                                                                                             |
| <b>Part 3.4B</b>          |                                                                                                              |
| Part 3.4B .....           | ad. No. 141, 1991                                                                                            |
| s. 1066B.....             | ad. No. 141, 1991                                                                                            |
|                           | am. No. 194, 1991; No. 109, 1994; No. 105, 1995; No. 202, 1997;<br>No. 144, 2008; No. 60, 2009; No. 33, 2010 |
| <b>Module A</b>           |                                                                                                              |
| Module A.....             | ad. No. 141, 1991                                                                                            |
| 1066B-A1 .....            | ad. No. 141, 1991                                                                                            |



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected | How affected                                                                                                                              |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                    | am. No. 194, 1991; No. 229, 1992; No. 143, 1995 (as am. by No. 84, 1996); No. 132, 1998; No. 152, 1999; No 141, 2011; No 98 and 122, 2014 |
| <b>Module B</b>    |                                                                                                                                           |
| Module B .....     | ad No 141, 1991                                                                                                                           |
| 1066B-B1 .....     | ad No 141, 1991                                                                                                                           |
|                    | am No 194, 1991; No 229, 1992; No 230, 1992; No 36, 1993; No 106, 2000; No 23, 2004; No 60, 2009; No 98, 2014; No 23, 2021; No 52, 2023   |
| <b>Module BA</b>   |                                                                                                                                           |
| Module BA .....    | ad No 141, 2011                                                                                                                           |
|                    | rs No 122, 2014                                                                                                                           |
| 1066B-BA1 .....    | ad No 141, 2011                                                                                                                           |
|                    | am No 98, 2012; No 122, 2014                                                                                                              |
| 1066B-BA2 .....    | ad No 141, 2011                                                                                                                           |
|                    | rs No 122, 2014                                                                                                                           |
| 1066B-BA3 .....    | ad No 141, 2011                                                                                                                           |
|                    | rep No 122, 2014                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Module C</b>    |                                                                                                                                           |
| Module C .....     | ad. No. 141, 1991                                                                                                                         |
| 1066B-C1 .....     | ad. No. 141, 1991                                                                                                                         |
|                    | am No 98, 2014                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Module D</b>    |                                                                                                                                           |
| Module D .....     | ad. No. 229, 1992                                                                                                                         |
| 1066B-D1 .....     | ad. No. 141, 1991                                                                                                                         |
|                    | rep. No. 69, 1992                                                                                                                         |
|                    | ad. No. 229, 1992                                                                                                                         |
|                    | am. No. 94, 2000                                                                                                                          |
| 1066B-D2 .....     | ad No 141, 1991                                                                                                                           |
|                    | am No 229, 1992                                                                                                                           |
|                    | rep No 69, 1992                                                                                                                           |
|                    | ad No 229, 1992                                                                                                                           |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                      |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------------|
|                           | am No 52, 2004                           |
|                           | rs No 81, 2009                           |
|                           | am No 59, 2017; No 42, 2019              |
| 1066B-D3 .....            | ad No 141, 1991                          |
|                           | am No 194, 1991; No 12, 1992             |
|                           | rep No 69, 1992                          |
|                           | ad No 229, 1992                          |
|                           | am No 52, 2004                           |
|                           | rs No 81, 2009                           |
|                           | am No 59, 2017; No 17, 2018; No 42, 2019 |
| 1066B-D4 .....            | ad. No. 141, 1991                        |
|                           | rep. No. 69, 1992                        |
|                           | ad. No. 229, 1992                        |
|                           | am. No. 81, 2009; No 98, 2014            |
| 1066B-D5 .....            | ad. No. 141, 1991                        |
|                           | rep. No. 69, 1992                        |
|                           | ad. No. 229, 1992                        |
| 1066B-D6 .....            | ad. No. 141, 1991                        |
|                           | rep No 69, 1992                          |
|                           | ad No 229, 1992                          |
|                           | am No 98, 2014                           |
| 1066B-D7 .....            | ad. No. 141, 1991                        |
|                           | rep. No. 69, 1992                        |
|                           | ad. No. 229, 1992                        |
|                           | am. No. 52, 2004                         |
|                           | rep. No. 81, 2009                        |
| 1066B-D8 .....            | ad. No. 229, 1992                        |
|                           | am. No. 36, 1993                         |
| <b>Module F</b>           |                                          |
| Module F.....             | ad. No. 141, 1991                        |
| 1066B-F1 .....            | ad. No. 141, 1991                        |

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1066B-F2.....             | am. No. 194, 1991; No. 229, 1992; No. 81, 2009; No 98, 2014<br>ad. No. 141, 1991                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 1066B-F3.....             | am. Nos. 175 and 194, 1991; Nos. 69 and 230, 1992; No. 36, 1993;<br>No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997; Nos. 68 and 83, 1999; No. 82,<br>2007; No 98, 2014<br>ad. No. 141, 1991<br>am. No. 69, 1992; No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No. 83, 1999<br>rep. No. 94, 2000 |
| 1066B-F4.....             | ad. No. 141, 1991<br>rs. No. 69, 1992<br>am. No. 184, 1994; No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No. 45, 1998;<br>No. 83, 1999; No. 82, 2007                                                                                                                          |
| 1066B-F5.....             | ad. No. 36, 1993<br>am. No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No. 83, 1999; No. 82, 2007                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 1066B-F6.....             | ad. No. 83, 1999<br>am. No. 82, 2007                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Part 3.5</b>           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Part 3.5.....             | ad. No. 18, 1998                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| s. 1067.....              | ad. No. 18, 1998<br>am. No. 23, 2004; No. 17, 2010                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| s 1067A.....              | ad No 18, 1998<br>am No 106, 2000; No 23, 2004; No 154, 2005; SLI 2006 No 50;<br>No 144, 2008; No 54, 2009; No 17, 2010; No 179, 2011; No 174,<br>2012; No 59, 2015; No 24, 2017; No 111, 2018; No 97, 2020; No<br>32, 2022                                    |
| s. 1067B.....             | ad. No. 18, 1998<br>am. No. 45, 1998; No. 144, 2008; No. 17, 2010                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| s. 1067C.....             | ad. No. 18, 1998<br>am. No. 144, 2008; No. 46, 2011                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| s. 1067D.....             | ad. No. 18, 1998<br>am. No. 66, 2005; No. 144, 2008; No. 17, 2010; No. 5, 2011                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| s. 1067E.....             | ad. No. 18, 1998                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                                                                        |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| s 1067F .....             | ad No 18, 1998<br>am No 45, 1998; No 106, 2000; No 66, 2005; No 33, 2010; No 52, 2012; No 26, 2018                                                                         |
| s 1067G.....              | ad. No. 18, 1998<br>am. No. 154, 2005; No. 64, 2006; No. 144, 2008; No. 37, 2009                                                                                           |
| <b>Module A</b>           |                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 1067G-A1 .....            | ad No 18, 1998<br>am No 45, 1998; No 132, 1998; No 152, 1999; No 132, 2000; No 23, 2004; No 154, 2005; No 17, 2010; No 141, 2011; No 122, 2014; No 159, 2015; No 123, 2021 |
| <b>Module B</b>           |                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 1067G-B1 .....            | ad No 18, 1998<br>am No 152, 1999; No 154, 2005; No 123, 2021                                                                                                              |
| 1067G-B2 .....            | ad No 18, 1998<br>am No 23, 2021; No 52, 2023                                                                                                                              |
| 1067G-B3 .....            | ad No 18, 1998<br>am No 23, 2021; No 52, 2023                                                                                                                              |
| 1067G-B3AA to .....       | ad. No. 172, 2007                                                                                                                                                          |
| 1067G-B3AD                |                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 1067G-B3A .....           | ad No 154, 2005<br>am No 60, 2009; No 32, 2022                                                                                                                             |
| 1067G-B4 .....            | ad No 18, 1998<br>am No 106, 2000; No 98, 2014; No 23, 2021; No 52, 2023                                                                                                   |
| <b>Module BA</b>          |                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Module BA heading.....    | ad No 141, 2011<br>rs No 122, 2014                                                                                                                                         |
| 1067G-BA1 .....           | ad No 141, 2011<br>am No 98, 2012; No 122, 2014                                                                                                                            |
| 1067G-BA2 .....           | ad No 141, 2011<br>rs No 122, 2014                                                                                                                                         |
| 1067G-BA3 .....           | ad No 141, 2011<br>rs No 122, 2014                                                                                                                                         |

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                            |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1067G-BA4 .....           | ad No 141, 2011<br>rs No 122, 2014                                                                                             |
| 1067G-BA5 .....           | ad No 141, 2011<br>rep No 122, 2014                                                                                            |
| 1067G-BA6 .....           | ad No 141, 2011<br>rep No 122, 2014                                                                                            |
| <b>Module C</b>           |                                                                                                                                |
| 1067G-C1 .....            | ad No 18, 1998<br>am No 94, 2000<br>rs No 154, 2005<br>am No 32, 2022                                                          |
| 1067G-C2 .....            | ad No 18, 1998<br>am No 52, 2004<br>rs No 81, 2009<br>am No 59, 2017; No 17, 2018; No 42, 2019                                 |
| 1067G-C2A .....           | ad. No. 154, 2005                                                                                                              |
| 1067G-C3 .....            | ad. No. 18, 1998                                                                                                               |
| <b>Module D</b>           |                                                                                                                                |
| Module D .....            | rep. No. 23, 2004<br>ad. No. 154, 2005                                                                                         |
| 1067G-D1 .....            | ad. No. 18, 1998<br>am. No. 45, 1998; No. 83, 1999; No. 94, 2000<br>rep. No. 23, 2004<br>ad. No. 154, 2005<br>am. No. 52, 2012 |
| 1067G-D2 .....            | ad. No. 18, 1998<br>rep. No. 23, 2004<br>ad. No. 37, 2009<br>am No 26, 2018                                                    |
| 1067G-D3 .....            | ad. No. 18, 1998<br>am. No. 73, 2002                                                                                           |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b>  | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                             |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                            | rep. No. 23, 2004                                                                                                               |
| 1067G-D4 to 1067G-D9 ..... | ad. No. 18, 1998                                                                                                                |
|                            | rep. No. 23, 2004                                                                                                               |
| <b>Module E</b>            |                                                                                                                                 |
| Module E .....             | ad No 159, 2015                                                                                                                 |
| 1067G-E1.....              | ad. No. 18, 1998                                                                                                                |
|                            | rep. No. 45, 1998                                                                                                               |
|                            | ad No 159, 2015                                                                                                                 |
|                            | am No 85, 2016; No 111, 2018                                                                                                    |
| 1067G-E2.....              | ad. No. 18, 1998                                                                                                                |
|                            | rep. No. 45, 1998                                                                                                               |
|                            | ad No 159, 2015                                                                                                                 |
| 1067G-E3.....              | ad. No. 18, 1998                                                                                                                |
|                            | rep. No. 45, 1998                                                                                                               |
|                            | ad No 159, 2015                                                                                                                 |
| 1067G-E4 to 1067G-E20..... | ad. No. 18, 1998                                                                                                                |
|                            | rep. No. 45, 1998                                                                                                               |
| <b>Module F</b>            |                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Submodule 1</b>         |                                                                                                                                 |
| Submodule 1 heading .....  | rs No 159, 2015                                                                                                                 |
| 1067G-F1.....              | ad. No. 18, 1998                                                                                                                |
|                            | rs No 159, 2015                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Submodule 2</b>         |                                                                                                                                 |
| Submodule 2 heading .....  | rs No 159, 2015                                                                                                                 |
| 1067G-F2.....              | ad. No. 18, 1998                                                                                                                |
|                            | rep No 159, 2015                                                                                                                |
| 1067G-F3.....              | ad No 18, 1998                                                                                                                  |
|                            | am No 45, 1998; No 106, 2000; No 138, 2000; No 80, 2001;<br>No 52, 2004; No 17, 2010; No 13, 2014; No 159, 2015; No 55,<br>2016 |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b>  | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                    |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Submodule 3</b>         |                                                                                                        |
| 1067G-F4 to 1067G-F6 ..... | ad. No. 18, 1998                                                                                       |
| 1067G-F7 .....             | ad. No. 18, 1998<br>am. No. 45, 1998                                                                   |
| 1067G-F8 .....             | ad. No. 18, 1998<br>am. No. 106, 2000                                                                  |
| 1067G-F9 .....             | ad. No. 18, 1998                                                                                       |
| <b>Submodule 4</b>         |                                                                                                        |
| 1067G-F10 .....            | ad No 18, 1998<br>am No 45, 1998; No 82, 1999; No 27, 2009; No 159, 2015; No 24,<br>2017; No 132, 2017 |
| 1067G-F11 .....            | ad No 18, 1998<br>am No 45, 1998; No 82, 1999; No 27, 2009; No 55, 2016                                |
| 1067G-F12 .....            | ad. No. 18, 1998                                                                                       |
| 1067G-F13 .....            | ad. No. 18, 1998<br>am. No. 82, 1999                                                                   |
| 1067G-F14 .....            | ad. No. 18, 1998<br>am. No. 82, 1999                                                                   |
| 1067G-F15 .....            | ad. No. 18, 1998                                                                                       |
| 1067G-F19A .....           | ad. No. 45, 1998<br>rep. No. 27, 2009                                                                  |
| 1067G-F20 .....            | ad. No. 18, 1998                                                                                       |
| 1067G-F21 .....            | ad. No. 18, 1998<br>rep No 159, 2015                                                                   |
| <b>Submodule 5</b>         |                                                                                                        |
| 1067G-F22 .....            | ad. No. 18, 1998<br>rs. No. 17, 2010                                                                   |
| 1067G-F23 .....            | ad. No. 18, 1998<br>am. No. 68, 1999; No. 52, 2004<br>rep. No. 17, 2010                                |
| 1067G-F24 .....            | ad. No. 18, 1998                                                                                       |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                          |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
|                           | am. No. 45, 1998; No. 68, 1999; No. 30, 2003 |
|                           | rep. No. 17, 2010                            |
| 1067G-F25 .....           | rep. No. 17, 2010                            |
| <b>Submodule 6</b>        |                                              |
| Submodule 6 heading ..... | rs No 159, 2015                              |
| 1067G-F26 .....           | rs. No. 17, 2010                             |
|                           | am No 159, 2015                              |
| 1067G-F27 .....           | rs. No. 17, 2010                             |
|                           | am No 159, 2015                              |
| 1067G-F28 .....           | rs. No. 17, 2010                             |
|                           | am No 159, 2015                              |
| 1067G-F29 .....           | ad. No. 17, 2010                             |
|                           | am No 159, 2015                              |
| 1067G-F30 .....           | ad. No. 17, 2010                             |
| 1067G-F31 .....           | ad. No. 50, 2011                             |
|                           | am. No. 179, 2011                            |
|                           | rs No 159, 2015                              |
|                           | am No 159, 2015                              |
| 1067G-F32 .....           | ad. No. 50, 2011                             |
|                           | rs No 159, 2015                              |
| 1067G-F33 .....           | ad No 159, 2015                              |
| 1067G-F34 .....           | ad No 159, 2015                              |
| 1067G-F35 .....           | ad No 159, 2015                              |
| <b>Module GA</b>          |                                              |
| Module GA .....           | ad No 159, 2015                              |
| <b>Submodule 1</b>        |                                              |
| 1067G-GA1 .....           | ad No 159, 2015                              |
| <b>Submodule 2</b>        |                                              |
| 1067G-GA2 .....           | ad No 159, 2015                              |
| <b>Submodule 3</b>        |                                              |
| 1067G-GA3 .....           | ad No 159, 2015                              |

---



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                           |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Submodule 4</b>        |                                                                               |
| 1067G-GA4 .....           | ad No 159, 2015                                                               |
| 1067G-GA5 .....           | ad No 159, 2015                                                               |
| 1067G-GA6 .....           | ad No 159, 2015                                                               |
| 1067G-GA7 .....           | ad No 159, 2015                                                               |
| 1067G-GA8 .....           | ad No 159, 2015                                                               |
| Module G.....             | rs. No. 106, 2000<br>am No 98, 2014<br>rep No 159, 2015                       |
| 1067G-G1 .....            | ad. No. 18, 1998<br>am. No. 45, 1998<br>rs. No. 106, 2000<br>rep No 159, 2015 |
| 1067G-G2 .....            | ad. No. 18, 1998<br>rs. No. 106, 2000<br>am No 13, 2014<br>rep No 159, 2015   |
| 1067G-G2A .....           | ad. No. 45, 1998<br>rep. No. 106, 2000                                        |
| 1067G-G3 .....            | ad. No. 18, 1998<br>rs. No. 106, 2000<br>rep No 13, 2014                      |
| 1067G-G3A .....           | ad. No. 45, 1998<br>rep. No. 106, 2000                                        |
| 1067G-G4 .....            | ad. No. 18, 1998<br>am. No. 45, 1998<br>rs. No. 106, 2000<br>rep No 159, 2015 |
| 1067G-G5 .....            | ad. No. 106, 2000<br>rep No 159, 2015                                         |
| 1067G-G6 .....            | ad. No. 106, 2000                                                             |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>             |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
|                           | rep No 159, 2015                |
| 1067G-G7 .....            | ad. No. 106, 2000               |
|                           | rep No 159, 2015                |
| 1067G-G8 .....            | ad. No. 106, 2000               |
|                           | rep No 159, 2015                |
| 1067G-G9 .....            | ad. No. 106, 2000               |
|                           | am. No. 172, 1999; No. 27, 2009 |
|                           | rep No 159, 2015                |
| 1067G-G10 .....           | ad. No. 106, 2000               |
|                           | am. No. 172, 1999               |
|                           | rep No 159, 2015                |
| 1067G-G11 .....           | ad. No. 106, 2000               |
|                           | am. No. 83, 1999                |
|                           | rep. No. 172, 1999              |
| 1067G-G12 .....           | ad. No. 106, 2000               |
|                           | rep No 159, 2015                |
| 1067G-G13 .....           | ad. No. 106, 2000               |
|                           | am. No. 83, 1999; No. 27, 2009  |
|                           | rep No 159, 2015                |
| 1067G-G14 .....           | ad. No. 106, 2000               |
|                           | rep No 159, 2015                |
| 1067G-G15 .....           | ad. No. 106, 2000               |
|                           | rs. No. 17, 2010                |
|                           | am. No. 179, 2011               |
|                           | rep No 159, 2015                |
| 1067G-G16 .....           | ad. No. 17, 2010                |
|                           | rep No 159, 2015                |
| 1067G-G17 .....           | ad. No. 17, 2010                |
|                           | rep No 159, 2015                |
| 1067G-G18 .....           | ad. No. 17, 2010                |
|                           | rep No 159, 2015                |

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                               |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1067G-G19 .....           | ad. No. 17, 2010<br>am. No. 179, 2011<br>rep No 159, 2015                                                         |
| 1067G-G20 .....           | ad. No. 179, 2011<br>rep No 159, 2015                                                                             |
| 1067G-G21 .....           | ad. No. 179, 2011<br>rep No 159, 2015                                                                             |
| <b>Module H</b>           |                                                                                                                   |
| 1067G-H1 .....            | ad No 18, 1998<br>am No 45, 1998; No 35, 2003; No 36, 2006; No 14, 2014; No 98,<br>2014; No 54, 2017; No 17, 2020 |
| 1067G-H2 .....            | ad No 18, 1998<br>am No 73, 2002; No 33, 2010; No 17, 2018                                                        |
| 1067G-H3 .....            | ad. No. 18, 1998                                                                                                  |
| 1067G-H3A .....           | ad No 32, 2022                                                                                                    |
| 1067G-H4 .....            | ad No 18, 1998<br>am No 154, 2005; No 107, 2020                                                                   |
| 1067G-H5 .....            | ad No 18, 1998<br>rs No 32, 2022                                                                                  |
| 1067G-H6 .....            | ad No 18, 1998                                                                                                    |
| 1067G-H7 .....            | ad No 18, 1998                                                                                                    |
| 1067G-H8 .....            | ad No 18, 1998                                                                                                    |
| 1067G-H9 .....            | ad No 18, 1998<br>rep No 32, 2022                                                                                 |
| 1067G-H10 .....           | ad. No. 18, 1998<br>am. No. 154, 2005<br>rs. No. 15, 2007<br>rep No 107, 2020                                     |
| 1067G-H11 .....           | ad. No. 18, 1998<br>rs. No. 45, 1998                                                                              |
| 1067G-H12 .....           | ad. No. 18, 1998                                                                                                  |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                            |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                           | rs. No. 45, 1998                                                               |
|                           | am. No. 154, 2005                                                              |
| 1067G-H12A .....          | ad No 26, 2018                                                                 |
| 1067G-H13 .....           | ad. No. 18, 1998                                                               |
|                           | rs. No. 45, 1998                                                               |
|                           | am. No. 154, 2005                                                              |
| 1067G-H14 .....           | ad. No. 18, 1998                                                               |
|                           | rs. No. 45, 1998                                                               |
| 1067G-H14A .....          | ad. No. 45, 1998                                                               |
|                           | am. No. 70, 2000; No. 154, 2005                                                |
| 1067G-H14B .....          | ad. No. 45, 1998                                                               |
|                           | am. No. 154, 2005                                                              |
| 1067G-H14C .....          | ad. No. 70, 2000                                                               |
| 1067G-H15 .....           | ad No 18, 1998                                                                 |
|                           | am No 154, 2005; No 32, 2022                                                   |
| 1067G-H16 .....           | ad. No. 18, 1998                                                               |
|                           | rs. No. 45, 1998                                                               |
| 1067G-H17 .....           | ad. No. 18, 1998                                                               |
|                           | am. No. 154, 2005                                                              |
| 1067G-H18 .....           | ad. No. 18, 1998                                                               |
|                           | rs. No. 45, 1998                                                               |
|                           | am. No. 154, 2005; No. 15, 2007                                                |
| 1067G-H19 .....           | ad. No. 18, 1998                                                               |
|                           | am. No. 154, 2005; No. 15, 2007; No. 145, 2011; No. 144, 2012;<br>No 107, 2020 |
| 1067G-H20 .....           | ad No 18, 1998                                                                 |
|                           | am No 105, 2010; No 109, 2012; No 4, 2023                                      |
| 1067G-H21 .....           | ad No 18, 1998                                                                 |
|                           | am No 144, 2008                                                                |
|                           | rep No 24, 2017                                                                |
| 1067G-H22 .....           | ad No 18, 1998                                                                 |

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected         | How affected                                                                    |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                            | am No 144, 2008                                                                 |
| 1067G-H23 .....            | ad No 18, 1998                                                                  |
|                            | am No 45, 1998; No 17, 2020                                                     |
| 1067G-H23A .....           | ad No 45, 1998                                                                  |
|                            | am No 17, 2020                                                                  |
| 1067G-H23B .....           | ad No 45, 1998                                                                  |
|                            | am No 17, 2020                                                                  |
| 1067G-H23C .....           | ad No 45, 1998                                                                  |
| 1067G-H24 .....            | ad No 18, 1998                                                                  |
|                            | am No 17, 2020; No 107, 2020                                                    |
| 1067G-H25 .....            | ad No 18, 1998                                                                  |
| 1067G-H26 .....            | ad. No. 18, 1998                                                                |
|                            | rs. No. 45, 1998                                                                |
|                            | am. No. 52, 2012; No 26, 2018                                                   |
| 1067G-H26A .....           | ad No 122, 2014                                                                 |
| 1067G-H26B .....           | ad No 122, 2014                                                                 |
| 1067G-H27 .....            | ad No 18, 1998                                                                  |
|                            | am No 73, 2002; No 33, 2010; No 17, 2018                                        |
| 1067G-H28 .....            | ad. No. 18, 1998                                                                |
|                            | am. No. 154, 2005                                                               |
| Example to 1067G-H28 ..... | rs. No. 154, 2005                                                               |
| 1067G-H29 .....            | ad No 18, 1998                                                                  |
|                            | am No 68, 1999; No 66, 2005; No 17, 2010; No 52, 2012; No 23, 2021; No 32, 2022 |
| 1067G-H30, 1067G-H31 ..... | ad. No. 18, 1998                                                                |
| 1067G-H32 .....            | ad No 18, 1998                                                                  |
|                            | rs No 154, 2005                                                                 |
|                            | am No 52, 2012; No 23, 2021; No 32, 2022                                        |
| 1067G-H33 .....            | ad No 18, 1998                                                                  |
|                            | rs No 154, 2005                                                                 |
|                            | am No 52, 2012; No 23, 2021; No 32, 2022                                        |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                           |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module J</b>           |                                                                               |
| 1067G-J1 .....            | ad. No. 18, 1998                                                              |
| 1067G-J2 .....            | ad. No. 18, 1998<br>am. No. 66, 2005                                          |
| 1067G-J3 .....            | ad. No. 18, 1998<br>am. No. 66, 2005; No. 17, 2010                            |
| 1067G-J4 .....            | ad. No. 18, 1998<br>am. No. 68, 1999; No. 17, 2010                            |
| 1067G-J5 .....            | ad. No. 18, 1998<br>am. No. 68, 1999; No. 17, 2010                            |
| 1067G-J6 .....            | ad. No. 18, 1998                                                              |
| 1067G-J7 .....            | ad. No. 35, 2003                                                              |
| 1067G-J8 .....            | ad. No. 35, 2003<br>am. No. 66, 2005                                          |
| 1067G-J9, 1067G-J10.....  | ad. No. 35, 2003                                                              |
| 1067G-J11 .....           | ad. No. 66, 2005                                                              |
| <b>Module K</b>           |                                                                               |
| 1067G-K1 .....            | ad. No. 18, 1998                                                              |
| 1067G-K2 .....            | ad. No. 18, 1998<br>am. No. 68, 1999; No. 82, 2007                            |
| 1067G-K3, 1067G-K4.....   | ad. No. 18, 1998                                                              |
| 1067G-K5 .....            | ad. No. 18, 1998<br>rep. No. 94, 2000                                         |
| 1067G-K6 .....            | ad. No. 18, 1998<br>am. No. 82, 2007                                          |
| 1067G-K7 .....            | ad. No. 18, 1998<br>am. No. 82, 2007                                          |
| 1067G-K8 .....            | ad. No. 18, 1998<br>am. No. 45, 1998<br>rs. No. 83, 1999<br>rep. No. 82, 2007 |

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                                                            |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1067G-K9 .....            | ad. No. 83, 1999<br>am. No. 82, 2007                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Module L</b>           |                                                                                                                                                                |
| Module L heading.....     | am No 52, 2004                                                                                                                                                 |
| Module L (Table).....     | ad No 18, 1998<br>am No 45, 1998; No 106, 2000; No 73, 2002; No 52, 2004; No 33,<br>2010; No 99, 2013; No 159, 2015; No 17, 2018; No 26, 2018; No<br>107, 2020 |
| <b>Part 3.5A</b>          |                                                                                                                                                                |
| Part 3.5A .....           | ad. No. 45, 1998                                                                                                                                               |
| s. 1067H.....             | ad. No. 45, 1998                                                                                                                                               |
| s. 1067J .....            | ad. No. 45, 1998<br>am. No. 144, 2008                                                                                                                          |
| s 1067K.....              | ad No 45, 1998<br>am No 106, 2000; No 66, 2005; No 33, 2010; No 26, 2018                                                                                       |
| s. 1067L .....            | ad. No. 45, 1998<br>am. No. 64, 2006; No. 144, 2008                                                                                                            |
| <b>Module A</b>           |                                                                                                                                                                |
| Module A.....             | ad. No. 45, 1998                                                                                                                                               |
| 1067L-A1.....             | ad. No. 45, 1998<br>am. No. 132, 1998; No. 152, 1999; No. 132, 2000; No. 184, 2007;<br>No. 60, 2009; No. 141, 2011; No 122, 2014                               |
| <b>Module B</b>           |                                                                                                                                                                |
| Module B.....             | ad No 45, 1998                                                                                                                                                 |
| 1067L-B1.....             | ad No 45, 1998                                                                                                                                                 |
| 1067L-B2.....             | ad No 45, 1998<br>rs No 106, 2000<br>am No 23, 2021; No 52, 2023                                                                                               |
| 1067L-B3.....             | ad No 45, 1998<br>rs No 106, 2000<br>am No 23, 2021; No 52, 2023                                                                                               |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                      |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module BA</b>          |                                          |
| Module BA .....           | ad. No. 60, 2009                         |
| 1067L-BA1 .....           | ad. No. 60, 2009                         |
|                           | am. No. 98, 2012                         |
| 1067L-BA2 .....           | ad. No. 60, 2009                         |
| 1067L-BA3 .....           | ad. No. 60, 2009                         |
| 1067L-BA4 .....           | ad. No. 60, 2009                         |
| <b>Module BB</b>          |                                          |
| Module BB heading .....   | ad No 141, 2011                          |
|                           | rs No 122, 2014                          |
| 1067L-BB1 .....           | ad No 141, 2011                          |
|                           | am No 98, 2012; No 122, 2014             |
| 1067L-BB2 .....           | ad No 141, 2011                          |
|                           | rs No 122, 2014                          |
| 1067L-BB3 .....           | ad No 141, 2011                          |
|                           | rs No 122, 2014                          |
| 1067L-BB4 .....           | ad No 141, 2011                          |
|                           | rep No 122, 2014                         |
| <b>Module C</b>           |                                          |
| Module C .....            | ad No 45, 1998                           |
| 1067L-C1 .....            | ad No 45, 1998                           |
|                           | am No 94, 2000; No 60, 2009; No 52, 2023 |
| 1067L-C1A .....           | ad No 60, 2009                           |
| 1067L-C2 .....            | ad No 45, 1998                           |
|                           | am No 52, 2004                           |
|                           | rs No 81, 2009                           |
|                           | am No 59, 2017; No 17, 2018; No 42, 2019 |
| 1067L-C3 .....            | ad. No. 45, 1998                         |
| <b>Module D</b>           |                                          |
| Module D .....            | ad. No. 45, 1998                         |
| 1067L-D1 .....            | ad No. 45, 1998                          |

---



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected | How affected                                                        |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                    | am No. 35, 2003; No 36, 2006; No 14, 2014; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2020 |
| 1067L-D2.....      | ad No 45, 1998                                                      |
|                    | am No 73, 2002; No 33, 2010; No 17, 2018                            |
| 1067L-D3.....      | ad. No. 45, 1998                                                    |
|                    | am No 154, 2005; No 107, 2020                                       |
| 1067L-D4.....      | ad. No. 45, 1998                                                    |
|                    | am. No. 154, 2005                                                   |
|                    | rs. No. 15, 2007                                                    |
|                    | rep No 107, 2020                                                    |
| 1067L-D5.....      | ad. No. 45, 1998                                                    |
| 1067L-D6.....      | ad. No. 45, 1998                                                    |
|                    | am. No. 154, 2005                                                   |
| 1067L-D7.....      | ad. No. 45, 1998                                                    |
|                    | am. No. 154, 2005                                                   |
| 1067L-D8.....      | ad. No. 45, 1998                                                    |
| 1067L-D9.....      | ad. No. 45, 1998                                                    |
|                    | am. No. 70, 2000; No. 154, 2005                                     |
| 1067L-D10.....     | ad. No. 45, 1998                                                    |
|                    | am. No. 154, 2005                                                   |
| 1067L-D10A.....    | ad. No. 70, 2000                                                    |
| 1067L-D11.....     | ad. No. 45, 1998                                                    |
|                    | am. No. 154, 2005                                                   |
| 1067L-D12.....     | ad. No. 45, 1998                                                    |
|                    | rs. No. 45, 1998                                                    |
| 1067L-D13.....     | ad. No. 45, 1998                                                    |
|                    | am. No. 154, 2005; No 107, 2020                                     |
| 1067L-D14.....     | ad. No. 45, 1998                                                    |
|                    | am. No. 154, 2005; No. 15, 2007                                     |
| 1067L-D15.....     | ad. No. 45, 1998                                                    |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected         | How affected                                                                   |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                            | am. No. 154, 2005; No. 15, 2007; No. 145, 2011; No. 144, 2012;<br>No 107, 2020 |
| 1067L-D16.....             | ad No 45, 1998                                                                 |
|                            | am No 105, 2010; No 109, 2012; No 107, 2020; No 4, 2023                        |
| 1067L-D17.....             | ad No 45, 1998                                                                 |
|                            | am No 144, 2008                                                                |
|                            | rep No 24, 2017                                                                |
| 1067L-D18.....             | ad No 45, 1998                                                                 |
|                            | am No 144, 2008                                                                |
| 1067L-D19.....             | ad No 45, 1998                                                                 |
|                            | am No 17, 2020                                                                 |
| 1067L-D20.....             | ad No 45, 1998                                                                 |
|                            | am No 17, 2020                                                                 |
| 1067L-D21.....             | ad No 45, 1998                                                                 |
|                            | am No 17, 2020                                                                 |
| 1067L-D22.....             | ad. No. 45, 1998                                                               |
|                            | rs. No. 154, 2005                                                              |
| 1067L-D23.....             | ad. No. 45, 1998                                                               |
|                            | ed C152                                                                        |
|                            | am No 17, 2020; No 107, 2020                                                   |
| 1067L-D24.....             | ad. No. 45, 1998                                                               |
| 1067L-D25.....             | ad. No. 45, 1998                                                               |
|                            | am. No. 52, 2012; No 26, 2018                                                  |
| 1067L-D25A.....            | ad No 122, 2014                                                                |
| 1067L-D25B.....            | ad No 122, 2014                                                                |
| 1067L-D26.....             | ad No 45, 1998                                                                 |
|                            | am No 73, 2002; No 33, 2010; No 17, 2018                                       |
| 1067L-D27.....             | ad. No. 45, 1998                                                               |
|                            | am. No. 154, 2005                                                              |
| Example to 1067L-D27 ..... | rs. No. 154, 2005                                                              |
| 1067L-D28.....             | ad. No. 45, 1998                                                               |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b>    | <b>How affected</b>                      |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
|                              | am. No. 68, 1999; No. 17, 2010           |
| 1067L-D29 to 1067L-D31 ..... | ad. No. 45, 1998                         |
| 1067L-D32.....               | ad. No. 45, 1998                         |
|                              | am. No. 154, 2005                        |
| <b>Module E</b>              |                                          |
| Module E .....               | ad. No. 45, 1998                         |
| 1067L-E1 .....               | ad. No. 45, 1998                         |
| 1067L-E2 .....               | ad. No. 45, 1998                         |
|                              | am. No. 66, 2005; No. 17, 2010           |
| 1067L-E3 .....               | ad. No. 45, 1998                         |
|                              | am. No. 68, 1999; No. 17, 2010           |
| 1067L-E4 .....               | ad. No. 45, 1998                         |
|                              | am. No. 68, 1999; No. 17, 2010           |
| 1067L-E5 .....               | ad. No. 45, 1998                         |
| 1067L-E6, 1067L-E7 .....     | ad. No. 35, 2003                         |
| <b>Module F</b>              |                                          |
| Module F.....                | ad. No. 45, 1998                         |
| 1067L-F1 .....               | ad. No. 45, 1998                         |
| 1067L-F2 .....               | ad. No. 45, 1998                         |
|                              | am. No. 68, 1999; No. 82, 2007           |
| 1067L-F3, 1067L-F4 .....     | ad. No. 45, 1998                         |
| 1067L-F5 .....               | ad. No. 45, 1998                         |
|                              | rep. No. 94, 2000                        |
| 1067L-F6 .....               | ad. No. 45, 1998                         |
|                              | am. No. 82, 2007                         |
| 1067L-F7 .....               | ad. No. 45, 1998                         |
|                              | am. No. 82, 2007 (as am. by No. 8, 2010) |
| 1067L-F8 .....               | ad. No. 45, 1998                         |
|                              | rs. No. 83, 1999                         |
|                              | rep. No. 82, 2007                        |
| 1067L-F9 .....               | ad. No. 83, 1999                         |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                           | am. No. 82, 2007                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Part 3.6</b>           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| s 1068.....               | am. Nos. 68, 141 and 194, 1991; No. 69, 1992; Nos. 55, 164, 174 and 184, 1994; No. 105, 1995; No. 1, 1996; No. 68, 1999; No. 106, 2000; No. 144, 2008; No 98, 2014<br><br>ed C153<br><br>am No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Module A</b>           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 1068-A1 .....             | am No 116, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 69, 1992; No 81, 1992; No 229, 1992; No 55, 1994 (as am by No 43, 1996); No 161, 1994 (as am by No 43, 1996); No 174, 1994; No 143, 1995 (as am by No 84, 1996); No 114, 1997; No 132, 1998; No 152, 1999; No 132, 2000; No 23, 2004; No 37, 2009; No 60, 2009; No 141, 2011; No 98, 2014; No 122, 2014; No 123, 2021                                                                        |
| <b>Module B</b>           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 1068-B1 .....             | am No 70, 1991; No 115, 1991; No 116, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 81, 1992; No 229, 1992; No 230, 1992; No 36, 1993; No 120, 1993; No 104, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 152, 1999; No 106, 2000; No 73, 2002; No 154, 2005; No 37, 2009; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018; No 26, 2018 (amdt never applied (Sch 6 item 43; Sch 7 item 41)); No 107, 2020 (amdt never applied (Sch 3 item 138)); No 23, 2021; No 123, 2021; No 52, 2023 |
| 1068-B1AA .....           | ad. No. 1, 1996<br><br>rep. No. 108, 2006                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 1068-B1A .....            | ad. No. 229, 1992<br><br>rs. No. 36, 1993<br><br>am. No. 184, 1994; No. 202, 1997; No. 45, 1998; No. 106, 2000; No. 144, 2008; No 26, 2018                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 1068-B1B.....             | ad No 172, 2007<br><br>am No 52, 2012; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 1068-B1C to 1068-B1E..... | ad. No. 172, 2007                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 1068-B2 .....             | ad No 81, 1992<br><br>am No 229, 1992<br><br>rep No 229, 1992                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                      |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------------|
|                           | ad No 230, 1992                          |
|                           | rs No 36, 1993                           |
|                           | am No 37, 2009; No 26, 2018              |
| 1068-B3 .....             | ad. No. 120, 1993                        |
| 1068-B4 .....             | ad No 120, 1993                          |
| 1068-B5 .....             | ad No 154, 2005                          |
|                           | am No 60, 2009; No 26, 2018; No 32, 2022 |
| <b>Module BA</b>          |                                          |
| Module BA .....           | ad. No. 60, 2009                         |
| 1068-BA1 .....            | ad. No. 60, 2009                         |
|                           | am. No. 98, 2012                         |
| 1068-BA2 .....            | ad. No. 60, 2009                         |
| 1068-BA3 .....            | ad. No. 60, 2009                         |
| 1068-BA4 .....            | ad. No. 60, 2009                         |
| <b>Module C</b>           |                                          |
| Module C .....            | ad. No. 141, 2011                        |
|                           | rs No 122, 2014                          |
| 1068-C1 .....             | ad. No. 141, 2011                        |
|                           | am. No. 98, 2012; No 122, 2014           |
| 1068-C2 .....             | ad. No. 141, 2011                        |
|                           | rs No 122, 2014                          |
| 1068-C3 .....             | ad. No. 141, 2011                        |
|                           | rs No 122, 2014                          |
|                           | am No 26, 2018                           |
| 1068-C4 .....             | ad. No. 141, 2011                        |
|                           | rs No 122, 2014                          |
| 1068-C5 .....             | ad. No. 141, 2011                        |
|                           | rep No 122, 2014                         |
| <b>Module D</b>           |                                          |
| Module D.....             | ad. No. 229, 1992                        |
| 1068-D1 .....             | am. No. 194, 1991                        |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected | How affected                                                                                                |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                    | rep. No. 194, 1991                                                                                          |
|                    | ad No 229, 1992                                                                                             |
|                    | am No 174, 1994; No 1, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 94, 2000; No 154, 2005; No 108, 2006; No 60, 2009; No 26, 2018 |
|                    | rs No 107, 2020                                                                                             |
| 1068-D2 .....      | rep No 194, 1991                                                                                            |
|                    | ad No 229, 1992                                                                                             |
|                    | am No 174, 1994                                                                                             |
|                    | rs No 1, 1996                                                                                               |
|                    | am No. 1, 1996; No 106, 2000                                                                                |
|                    | rs No 26, 2018                                                                                              |
|                    | am No 32, 2022                                                                                              |
| 1068-D2A .....     | ad No 174, 1994                                                                                             |
|                    | rs No 84, 1996                                                                                              |
|                    | rep No 26, 2018                                                                                             |
| 1068-D2B .....     | ad No 154, 2005                                                                                             |
|                    | am No 26, 2018                                                                                              |
| 1068-D3 .....      | am No 115, 1991                                                                                             |
|                    | rep No 194, 1991                                                                                            |
|                    | ad No 229, 1992                                                                                             |
|                    | am No 1, 1996; No 52, 2023                                                                                  |
| 1068-D3A .....     | ad No 60, 2009                                                                                              |
| 1068-D4 .....      | rep No 194, 1991                                                                                            |
|                    | ad No 229, 1992                                                                                             |
|                    | am No 52, 2004                                                                                              |
|                    | rs No 81, 2009                                                                                              |
|                    | am No 59, 2017; No 42, 2019                                                                                 |
| 1068-D5 .....      | ad No 229, 1992                                                                                             |
|                    | am No 52, 2004                                                                                              |
|                    | rs No 81, 2009                                                                                              |
|                    | am No 59, 2017; No 17, 2018; No 42, 2019                                                                    |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                                                                                       |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1068-D6.....              | ad. No. 229, 1992<br>am. No. 81, 2009; No 98, 2014                                                                                                                                        |
| 1068-D7.....              | ad. No. 229, 1992<br>am No 98, 2014                                                                                                                                                       |
| 1068-D8.....              | ad. No. 229, 1992<br>am No 98, 2014                                                                                                                                                       |
| 1068-D9.....              | ad. No. 229, 1992<br>am. No. 52, 2004<br>rep. No. 81, 2009                                                                                                                                |
| 1068-D10.....             | ad. No. 229, 1992<br>am. Nos. 36 and 121, 1993; No. 55, 1994                                                                                                                              |
| Module F.....             | rep. No. 23, 2004                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 1068-F1.....              | am. Nos. 115 and 116, 1991; Nos. 12, 69 and 230, 1992; No. 36,<br>1993; Nos. 104, 105, 106 and 143, 1995; Nos. 114, 197 and 202,<br>1997; No. 83, 1999; No. 94, 2000<br>rep. No. 23, 2004 |
| 1068-F1A.....             | ad. No. 230, 1992<br>am. No. 121, 1993; No. 55, 1994<br>rep. No. 23, 2004                                                                                                                 |
| 1068-F2.....              | am. No. 104, 1995; No. 73, 2002<br>rep. No. 23, 2004                                                                                                                                      |
| 1068-F4.....              | am. No. 69, 1992<br>rep. No. 23, 2004                                                                                                                                                     |
| 1068-F5.....              | rep. No. 23, 2004                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 1068-F12.....             | am. No. 69, 1992<br>rep. No. 23, 2004                                                                                                                                                     |
| 1068-F14.....             | am. Nos. 174 and 184, 1994; No. 1, 1996; No. 45, 1998<br>rep. No. 23, 2004                                                                                                                |
| 1068-F15.....             | am. No. 116, 1991; Nos. 69 and 230, 1992; Nos. 36 and 121, 1993;<br>No. 55, 1994; No. 83, 1996<br>rep. No. 23, 2004                                                                       |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1068-F16.....             | am. No. 68, 1991<br>rs. No. 104, 1995; No. 1, 1996<br>am. No. 1, 1996<br>rep. No. 23, 2004                                                                                                                                    |
| 1068-F17.....             | rep. No. 23, 2004                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 1068-F18.....             | rep. No. 23, 2004                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Module G</b>           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Module G heading .....    | am. No. 174, 1994                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 1068-G1 .....             | am No 116, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 25, 1993; No 121, 1993;<br>No 174, 1994; No 1, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 93, 1998; No 73,<br>2002; No 36, 2006; No 33, 2010; No 52, 2012; No 14, 2014; No<br>98, 2014; No 54, 2017; No 17, 2020 |
| 1068-G2 .....             | am. No. 116, 1991 (as am. by No. 229, 1992); No. 194, 1991;<br>No. 138, 1992; No. 63, 1994<br>rs No 36, 1993; No 174, 1994<br>am No 73, 2002; No 33, 2010; No 17, 2018                                                        |
| 1068-G4.....              | am No 141, 1991<br>rs No 1, 1996<br>am No 1, 1996; No 26, 2018<br>rs No 26, 2018<br>am No 32, 2022                                                                                                                            |
| 1068-G5 .....             | am No 229, 1992; No 144, 2008; No 98, 2014<br>rep No 24, 2017                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 1068-G6.....              | am. No. 144, 2008                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 1068-G7 .....             | am. No. 84, 1996; No. 154, 2005                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 1068-G7AA .....           | ad No 84, 1996<br>rep No 26, 2018                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 1068-G7AB .....           | ad No 84, 1996<br>rep No 26, 2018                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 1068-G7AC .....           | ad No 84, 1996<br>rep No 26, 2018                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 1068-G7AD .....           | ad No 84, 1996                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

---



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>             |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
|                           | rep No 26, 2018                 |
| 1068-G7AE.....            | ad No 84, 1996                  |
|                           | rep No 26, 2018                 |
| 1068-G7AF.....            | ad. No. 84, 1996                |
|                           | rs. No. 84, 1996                |
|                           | am. No. 154, 2005               |
|                           | rs. No. 15, 2007                |
| 1068-G7AG.....            | ad. No. 84, 1996                |
|                           | rs. No. 197, 1997               |
| 1068-G7AH.....            | ad No 84, 1996                  |
|                           | rs No 197, 1997                 |
|                           | am No 154, 2005                 |
| 1068-G7AI.....            | ad No 26, 2018                  |
| 1068-G7AJ.....            | ad. No. 84, 1996                |
|                           | rs. No. 197, 1997               |
|                           | am. No. 154, 2005               |
| 1068-G7AK.....            | ad. No. 84, 1996                |
|                           | rs. No. 197, 1997               |
| 1068-G7AKA.....           | ad. No. 197, 1997               |
|                           | am. No. 70, 2000; No. 154, 2005 |
| 1068-G7AKB.....           | ad. No. 197, 1997               |
|                           | am. No. 154, 2005               |
| 1068-G7AKC.....           | ad. No. 70, 2000                |
| 1068-G7AL.....            | ad No 84, 1996                  |
|                           | am No 154, 2005; No 26, 2018    |
| 1068-G7AM.....            | ad. No. 84, 1996                |
|                           | rs. No. 93, 1998                |
|                           | am No 26, 2018                  |
| 1068-G7AN.....            | ad. No. 84, 1996                |
|                           | am No 154, 2005; No 26, 2018    |
| 1068-G7AP.....            | ad. No. 84, 1996                |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected | How affected                                                          |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                    | rs. No. 197, 1997                                                     |
|                    | am. No. 154, 2005; No. 15, 2007                                       |
| 1068-G7AQ .....    | ad No 84, 1996                                                        |
|                    | am No 154, 2005; No 15, 2007; No 145, 2011; No 144, 2012; No 26, 2018 |
| 1068-G7AR .....    | ad No 84, 1996                                                        |
|                    | am No 105, 2010; No 109, 2012; No 26, 2018; No 4, 2023                |
| 1068-G7A .....     | ad No 116, 1991                                                       |
|                    | am No 229, 1992; No 93, 1998; No 17, 2020                             |
| 1068-G7B .....     | ad No 93, 1998                                                        |
|                    | am No 26, 2018; No 17, 2020                                           |
| 1068-G7C .....     | ad No 93, 1998                                                        |
|                    | am No 26, 2018; No 17, 2020                                           |
| 1068-G7D .....     | ad No 93, 1998                                                        |
|                    | rs No 26, 2018                                                        |
| 1068-G7E.....      | ad No 93, 1998                                                        |
|                    | am No 26, 2018                                                        |
| 1068-G8 .....      | rs No 116, 1991                                                       |
|                    | am No 84, 1996; No 17, 2020                                           |
| 1068-G8A .....     | ad No 229, 1992                                                       |
|                    | am No 1, 1996; No 98, 2014; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020                 |
| 1068-G9 .....      | am. Nos. 116 and 194, 1991; No. 25, 1993                              |
|                    | rs. No. 174, 1994 (as am. by No. 104, 1995)                           |
|                    | am. No. 1, 1996                                                       |
|                    | rs. No. 45, 1998                                                      |
|                    | am. No. 52, 2012; No 26, 2018                                         |
| 1068-G9A .....     | ad No 122, 2014                                                       |
| 1068-G9B .....     | ad No 122, 2014                                                       |
| 1068-G10.....      | am No 116, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 25, 1993                            |
|                    | rs No 174, 1994                                                       |
|                    | am No 73, 2002; No 33, 2010; No 17, 2018                              |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected       | How affected                                                                                                                                         |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1068-G11 .....           | am. No. 116, 1991; No. 229, 1992; No. 55, 1994<br>rs. No. 174, 1994<br>am. No. 154, 2005                                                             |
| Example to 1068-G11..... | rs. No. 154, 2005                                                                                                                                    |
| 1068-G12.....            | rs No 174, 1994<br>am No 68, 1999; No 121, 2013; No 23, 2021                                                                                         |
| 1068-G13.....            | am. No. 116, 1991<br>rs. No. 174, 1994                                                                                                               |
| 1068-G14.....            | ad. No. 174, 1994<br>am. No. 52, 2012                                                                                                                |
| 1068-G15.....            | ad No 174, 1994<br>am No 154, 2005; No 121, 2013; No 23, 2021                                                                                        |
| 1068-G16.....            | ad No 174, 1994<br>am No 154, 2005; No 121, 2013; No 23, 2021                                                                                        |
| 1068-G17.....            | ad. No. 52, 2012<br>am No 26, 2018                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Module J</b>          |                                                                                                                                                      |
| 1068-J1 .....            | am. No. 194, 1991; No. 229, 1992; Nos. 60 and 81, 2009; No 98, 2014                                                                                  |
| 1068-J3 .....            | am. No. 194, 1991; Nos. 69 and 230, 1992; No. 36, 1993; No. 55, 1994; No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997; Nos. 68 and 83, 1999; No. 30, 2003; No. 82, 2007 |
| 1068-J4 .....            | am. Nos. 73 and 74, 1991; No. 73, 2002                                                                                                               |
| 1068-J6 .....            | rs. No. 83, 1999<br>rep. No. 94, 2000                                                                                                                |
| 1068-J7 .....            | rs. No. 69, 1992 (as am. by No. 229, 1992)<br>am. No. 184, 1994; No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No. 45, 1998; No. 83, 1999; No. 82, 2007              |
| 1068-J8 .....            | rs. No. 36, 1993<br>am. No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No. 83, 1999; No. 82, 2007                                                                     |
| 1068-J9 .....            | ad. No. 83, 1999<br>am. No. 82, 2007                                                                                                                 |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                                          |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Part 3.6A</b>          |                                                                                                                                              |
| Part 3.6A .....           | ad. No. 197, 1997                                                                                                                            |
| s. 1068A .....            | ad. No. 174, 1994<br>rs. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 82, 1999; No. 23, 2004; No. 108, 2006; No. 144, 2008                                       |
| <b>Module A</b>           |                                                                                                                                              |
| Module A .....            | ad. No. 197, 1997                                                                                                                            |
| 1068A-A1 .....            | ad. No. 174, 1994<br>rs. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 132, 1998; Nos. 68 and 152, 1999; No. 132, 2000; No. 23, 2004; No. 141, 2011; No 122, 2014 |
| <b>Module B</b>           |                                                                                                                                              |
| Module B .....            | ad. No. 197, 1997                                                                                                                            |
| 1068A-B1 .....            | ad. No. 174, 1994<br>rs. No. 197, 1997; No. 23, 2021                                                                                         |
| <b>Module BA</b>          |                                                                                                                                              |
| Module BA .....           | ad. No. 68, 1999<br>rs. No. 60, 2009                                                                                                         |
| 1068A-BA1 .....           | ad. No. 68, 1999<br>rs. No. 60, 2009                                                                                                         |
| 1068A-BA2 .....           | ad. No. 68, 1999<br>rs. No. 60, 2009<br>am. No. 98, 2012                                                                                     |
| 1068A-BA3 .....           | ad. No. 68, 1999<br>rs. No. 60, 2009                                                                                                         |
| 1068A-BA4 .....           | ad. No. 68, 1999<br>rs. No. 60, 2009                                                                                                         |
| 1068A-BA5 .....           | ad. No. 68, 1999<br>rs. No. 60, 2009                                                                                                         |
| 1068A-BA6 .....           | ad. No. 68, 1999<br>rep. No. 60, 2009                                                                                                        |

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                   |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module BB</b>          |                                                                                                       |
| Module BB .....           | ad. No. 141, 2011<br>rs No 122, 2014                                                                  |
| 1068A-BB1 .....           | ad. No. 141, 2011<br>am. No. 98, 2012; No 122, 2014                                                   |
| 1068A-BB2 .....           | ad. No. 141, 2011<br>rs No 122, 2014                                                                  |
| 1068A-BB3 .....           | ad. No. 141, 2011<br>rs No 122, 2014                                                                  |
| 1068A-BB4 .....           | ad. No. 141, 2011<br>rep No 122, 2014                                                                 |
| <b>Module C</b>           |                                                                                                       |
| Module C .....            | ad. No. 197, 1997                                                                                     |
| 1068A-C1 .....            | ad. No. 174, 1994<br>rs. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 94, 2000; No. 60, 2009                              |
| 1068A-C1A .....           | ad. No. 60, 2009                                                                                      |
| 1068A-C2 .....            | ad No 174, 1994<br>rs No 197, 1997<br>am No 52, 2004<br>rs No 81, 2009<br>am No 59, 2017; No 42, 2019 |
| 1068A-C3 .....            | ad. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 81, 2009                                                                 |
| 1068A-C4, 1068A-C5 .....  | ad. No. 197, 1997                                                                                     |
| 1068A-C6 .....            | ad. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 52, 2004<br>rep. No. 81, 2009                                            |
| 1068A-C7 .....            | ad. No. 197, 1997                                                                                     |
| Module D .....            | ad. No. 197, 1997<br>rep. No. 23, 2004                                                                |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                                   |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1068A-D1 .....            | ad. No. 174, 1994<br>am. No. 1, 1996<br>rs. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 197, 1997; No. 83, 1999; No. 94, 2000<br>rep. No. 23, 2004       |
| 1068A-D2 .....            | ad. No. 174, 1994<br>rs. No. 197, 1997<br>rep. No. 23, 2004                                                                           |
| 1068A-D3 .....            | ad. No. 174, 1994<br>rep. No. 84, 1996<br>ad. No. 197, 1997<br>rep. No. 23, 2004                                                      |
| 1068A-D4 .....            | ad. No. 174, 1994<br>rs. No. 197, 1997<br>rep. No. 23, 2004                                                                           |
| <b>Module E</b>           |                                                                                                                                       |
| Module E .....            | ad. No. 197, 1997                                                                                                                     |
| 1068A-E1 .....            | ad. No. 174, 1994<br>am. No. 1, 1996<br>rs. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 93, 1998; No. 36, 2006; No. 14, 2014; No. 98, 2014; No. 17, 2020 |
| 1068A-E2 .....            | ad. No. 174, 1994<br>rs. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 154, 2005<br>rs. No. 15, 2007                                                       |
| 1068A-E3 .....            | ad. No. 174, 1994<br>rs. No. 197, 1997                                                                                                |
| 1068A-E4 .....            | ad. No. 174, 1994<br>rs. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 154, 2005                                                                           |

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                 |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1068A-E5.....             | ad. No. 174, 1994<br>rs. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 154, 2005                                                         |
| 1068A-E6.....             | ad. No. 174, 1994<br>rs. No. 197, 1997                                                                              |
| 1068A-E7.....             | ad. No. 174, 1994<br>rs. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 154, 2005                                                         |
| 1068A-E8.....             | ad. No. 174, 1994<br>rs. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 154, 2005                                                         |
| 1068A-E9.....             | ad. No. 197, 1997<br>rs. No. 93, 1998; No. 197, 1997                                                                |
| 1068A-E10.....            | ad. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 154, 2005                                                                              |
| 1068A-E11.....            | ad. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 154, 2005; No. 15, 2007                                                                |
| 1068A-E12.....            | ad No 197, 1997<br>am No 154, 2005; No 15, 2007; No 105, 2010; No 145, 2011; No 109, 2012; No 144, 2012; No 4, 2023 |
| 1068A-E13.....            | ad. No. 197, 1997                                                                                                   |
| 1068A-E14.....            | ad. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 45, 1998; No. 68, 1999                                                                 |
| 1068A-E15.....            | ad. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 13, 1999                                                                               |
| 1068A-E16.....            | ad. No. 197, 1997                                                                                                   |
| 1068A-E17.....            | ad. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 45, 1998                                                                               |
| 1068A-E18.....            | ad. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 68, 1999; No. 169, 2012                                                                |
| 1068A-E19.....            | ad. No. 197, 1997                                                                                                   |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b>      | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                                                            |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1068A-E20.....                 | ad. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 68, 1999                                                                                                                          |
| 1068A-E21.....                 | ad. No. 45, 1998                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Module F</b>                |                                                                                                                                                                |
| Module F.....                  | ad. No. 197, 1997                                                                                                                                              |
| 1068A-F1.....                  | ad. No. 174, 1994<br>am. Nos. 106 and 143, 1995; Nos. 114 and 202, 1997<br>rs. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 197, 1997; Nos. 60 and 81, 2009                        |
| 1068A-F2.....                  | ad. No. 174, 1994 (as am. by No. 104, 1995)<br>rs. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 197, 1997; No. 68, 1999; No. 30, 2003; No. 82, 2007                                |
| 1068A-F3.....                  | ad. No. 174, 1994<br>rs. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 197, 1997<br>rep. No. 94, 2000<br>rep. No. 94, 2000                                                          |
| s. 1068B.....                  | ad. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 82, 1999                                                                                                                          |
| Header to Rate Calculator..... | rs. No. 82, 1999                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Module A</b>                |                                                                                                                                                                |
| Module A.....                  | ad. No. 82, 1999                                                                                                                                               |
| 1068B-A1.....                  | ad. No. 197, 1997<br>rs. No. 18, 1998<br>am. No. 132, 1998<br>rs. No. 82, 1999                                                                                 |
| 1068B-A2.....                  | ad. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 132, 1998<br>rs. No. 82, 1999<br>am. No. 45, 2000; No. 23, 2004; No. 60, 2009; No. 141, 2011; No. 98 and 122, 2014; No. 123, 2021 |

---



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                                                                         |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1068B-A3 .....            | ad No 197, 1997<br>am Nos. 18 and 132, 1998; No 152, 1999<br>rs No 82, 1999<br>am No 45, 2000; No 23, 2004; No 60, 2009; No 141, 2011; No 98<br>and 122, 2014; No 123, 2021 |
| <b>Module C</b>           |                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Module C .....            | ad No 197, 1997                                                                                                                                                             |
| 1068B-C2.....             | ad No 197, 1997<br>am No 82, 1999; No 152, 1999; No 45, 2000; No 23, 2021; No<br>123, 2021; No 52, 2023                                                                     |
| 1068B-C3.....             | ad No 152, 1999<br>rep No 123, 2021                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Module D</b>           |                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Module D.....             | ad. No. 197, 1997                                                                                                                                                           |
| 1068B-D1 .....            | ad No 197, 1997<br>am No 93, 1998; No 82, 1999; No 36, 2006; No 14, 2014; No 98,<br>2014; No 17, 2020                                                                       |
| 1068B-D2 .....            | ad No 197, 1997<br>am No 73, 2002; No 17, 2018                                                                                                                              |
| 1068B-D4 .....            | ad No 197, 1997<br>rep No 26, 2018                                                                                                                                          |
| 1068B-D5 .....            | ad No 197, 1997<br>am No 144, 2008<br>rep No 24, 2017                                                                                                                       |
| 1068B-D6 .....            | ad No 197, 1997<br>am No 144, 2008                                                                                                                                          |
| 1068B-D7 .....            | ad No 197, 1997<br>am No 154, 2005                                                                                                                                          |
| 1068B-D8 .....            | ad. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 154, 2005<br>rs. No. 15, 2007                                                                                                                  |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b>           | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                    |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1068B-D9 .....                      | ad. No. 197, 1997                                                                                                      |
| 1068B-D10 .....                     | ad. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 154, 2005                                                                                 |
| 1068B-D11 .....                     | ad. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 154, 2005                                                                                 |
| 1068B-D12 .....                     | ad. No. 197, 1997                                                                                                      |
| 1068B-D13 .....                     | ad. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 154, 2005                                                                                 |
| 1068B-D14 .....                     | ad. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 154, 2005                                                                                 |
| 1068B-D15 .....                     | ad. No. 197, 1997<br>rs. No. 93, 1998<br>am No 98, 2014                                                                |
| 1068B-D16 .....                     | ad. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 154, 2005                                                                                 |
| 1068B-D17 .....                     | ad. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 154, 2005; No. 15, 2007                                                                   |
| 1068B-D18 .....                     | ad No 197, 1997<br>am No 154, 2005; No 15, 2007; No 105, 2010; No 145, 2011; No<br>109, 2012; No 144, 2012; No 4, 2023 |
| 1068B-D19 .....                     | ad. No. 197, 1997<br>am No 17, 2020                                                                                    |
| Examples 1, 2 to<br>1068B-D19 ..... | rep. No. 35, 2003                                                                                                      |
| 1068B-D20 .....                     | ad No 197, 1997<br>am No 17, 2020                                                                                      |
| 1068B-D21 .....                     | ad No 197, 1997                                                                                                        |
| 1068B-D22 .....                     | ad. No. 197, 1997<br>rs. No. 45, 1998<br>am. No. 52, 2012; No 26, 2018                                                 |
| 1068B-D22A .....                    | ad No 122, 2014                                                                                                        |

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                             |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1068B-D22B.....           | ad No 122, 2014                                                                 |
| 1068B-D23 .....           | ad No 197, 1997<br>am No 82, 1999; No 73, 2002; No 17, 2018                     |
| 1068B-D24 .....           | ad. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 82, 1999; No. 154, 2005                            |
| 1068B-D27 .....           | ad No 197, 1997<br>am No 68, 1999; No 121, 2013; No 23, 2021                    |
| 1068B-D28 .....           | ad. No. 197, 1997                                                               |
| 1068B-D29 .....           | ad No 197, 1997                                                                 |
| 1068B-D30 .....           | ad No 197, 1997<br>rs No 82, 1999<br>am No 154, 2005; No 121, 2013; No 23, 2021 |
| 1068B-D31 .....           | ad No 197, 1997<br>rs No 82, 1999<br>am No 154, 2005; No 121, 2013; No 23, 2021 |
| <b>Module DA</b>          |                                                                                 |
| Module DA.....            | ad. No. 60, 2009                                                                |
| 1068B-DA1 .....           | ad. No. 60, 2009<br>am. No. 98, 2012                                            |
| 1068B-DA2 .....           | ad. No. 60, 2009                                                                |
| 1068B-DA3 .....           | ad. No. 60, 2009                                                                |
| 1068B-DA4 .....           | ad. No. 60, 2009                                                                |
| <b>Module DB</b>          |                                                                                 |
| Module DB heading.....    | ad No 141, 2011<br>rs No 122, 2014                                              |
| 1068B-DB1.....            | ad. No. 141, 2011<br>am. No. 98, 2012; No 122, 2014                             |
| 1068B-DB2.....            | ad. No. 141, 2011<br>rs No 122, 2014                                            |
| 1068B-DB3.....            | ad. No. 141, 2011<br>rs No 122, 2014                                            |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                 |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1068B-DB4.....            | ad. No. 141, 2011<br>rep No 122, 2014                                                                               |
| <b>Module E</b>           |                                                                                                                     |
| Module E .....            | ad. No. 197, 1997                                                                                                   |
| 1068B-E1.....             | ad No 197, 1997<br>am No 82, 1999; No 94, 2000; No 64, 2006; No 172, 2007; No 60,<br>2009; No 32, 2022; No 52, 2023 |
| 1068B-E1A.....            | ad. No. 60, 2009                                                                                                    |
| 1068B-E2.....             | ad No 197, 1997<br>am No 52, 2004<br>rs No 81, 2009<br>am No 59, 2017; No 42, 2019                                  |
| 1068B-E3.....             | ad No 197, 1997<br>am No 52, 2004<br>rs No 81, 2009<br>am No 59, 2017; No 17, 2018; No 42, 2019                     |
| 1068B-E4.....             | ad. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 81, 2009                                                                               |
| 1068B-E5.....             | ad. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 82, 1999                                                                               |
| 1068B-E6.....             | ad. No. 197, 1997                                                                                                   |
| 1068B-E7.....             | ad. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 52, 2004<br>rep. No. 81, 2009                                                          |
| 1068B-E8.....             | ad. No. 197, 1997                                                                                                   |
| Module F of s. 1068B..... | ad. No. 197, 1997<br>rep. No. 23, 2004                                                                              |
| 1068B-F1.....             | ad. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 197, 1997; Nos. 82 and 83, 1999; No. 94, 2000<br>rep. No. 23, 2004                     |
| 1068B-F2.....             | ad. No. 197, 1997                                                                                                   |

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                 |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                           | rep. No. 23, 2004                                                   |
| 1068B-F3 .....            | ad. No. 197, 1997                                                   |
|                           | am. No. 73, 2002                                                    |
|                           | rep. No. 23, 2004                                                   |
| 1068B-F4 .....            | ad. No. 197, 1997                                                   |
|                           | rep. No. 23, 2004                                                   |
| 1068B-F5 .....            | ad. No. 197, 1997                                                   |
|                           | am. No. 45, 1998                                                    |
|                           | rep. No. 23, 2004                                                   |
| 1068B-F6 to 1068B-F9..... | ad. No. 197, 1997                                                   |
|                           | rep. No. 23, 2004                                                   |
| <b>Module G</b>           |                                                                     |
| Module G.....             | ad. No. 197, 1997                                                   |
| 1068B-G1 .....            | ad. No. 197, 1997                                                   |
|                           | am. No. 82, 1999; Nos. 60 and 81, 2009                              |
| 1068B-G2 .....            | ad. No. 197, 1997                                                   |
|                           | am. No. 197, 1997; Nos. 68 and 83, 1999; No. 30, 2003; No. 82, 2007 |
| 1068B-G3 .....            | ad. No. 197, 1997                                                   |
|                           | am. No. 73, 2002                                                    |
| 1068B-G4 .....            | ad. No. 197, 1997                                                   |
|                           | rs. No. 83, 1999                                                    |
|                           | am. No. 82, 2007                                                    |
| 1068B-G5 .....            | ad. No. 197, 1997                                                   |
|                           | am. No. 197, 1997; No. 83, 1999; No. 82, 2007                       |
| 1068B-G6 .....            | ad. No. 83, 1999                                                    |
|                           | am. No. 82, 2007                                                    |
| <b>Part 3.7</b>           |                                                                     |
| Part 3.7.....             | ad. No. 23, 2004                                                    |
| <b>Division 1</b>         |                                                                     |
| s 1070.....               | ad No 23, 2004                                                      |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                                     |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| s 1070A.....              | am No 184, 2007; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020<br>ad No 23, 2004<br>am No 26, 2018          |
| <b>Division 2</b>         |                                                                                         |
| ss. 1070B, 1070C.....     | ad. No. 23, 2004                                                                        |
| s 1070D.....              | ad. No. 23, 2004<br>am. No. 61, 2005; No. 146, 2006; No 60, 2009; No 26, 2018           |
| s 1070E.....              | ad No 23, 2004<br>am No 61, 2005; No 146, 2006; No 26, 2018                             |
| s. 1070F.....             | ad. No. 23, 2004<br>am. No. 61, 2005; No. 146, 2006; No. 60, 2009                       |
| s. 1070G.....             | ad. No. 23, 2004<br>am. No. 61, 2005; No. 146, 2006                                     |
| s 1070H.....              | ad No 23, 2004<br>am No 61, 2005; No 146, 2006; No 184, 2007; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020 |
| s. 1070J.....             | ad. No. 23, 2004<br>am. No. 61, 2005; No. 146, 2006                                     |
| <b>Division 3</b>         |                                                                                         |
| s 1070K.....              | ad No 23, 2004                                                                          |
| s 1070L.....              | ad No 23, 2004<br>am No 108, 2006; No 60, 2009; No 17, 2018; No 26, 2018; No 52, 2023   |
| s 1070M.....              | ad No 23, 2004<br>am No 26, 2018; No 52, 2023                                           |
| s 1070N.....              | ad No 23, 2004<br>am No 108, 2006; No 60, 2009; No 17, 2018; No 52, 2023                |
| s 1070P.....              | ad No 23, 2004<br>am No 108, 2006; No 60, 2009; No 17, 2018; No 52, 2023                |
| s 1070Q.....              | ad No 23, 2004                                                                          |

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                   |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                           | am No 108, 2006; No 184, 2007; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020; No 52, 2023 |
| s 1070R .....             | ad No 23, 2004                                                        |
|                           | am No 108, 2006; No 52, 2023                                          |
| <b>Division 4</b>         |                                                                       |
| s 1070S .....             | ad No 23, 2004                                                        |
| s 1070T .....             | ad No 23, 2004                                                        |
|                           | am No 26, 2018; No 52, 2023                                           |
| s 1070U .....             | ad No 23, 2004                                                        |
| s 1070V .....             | ad No 23, 2004                                                        |
| s 1070W .....             | ad No 23, 2004                                                        |
|                           | am No 17, 2018                                                        |
| s 1070X .....             | ad No 23, 2004                                                        |
|                           | am No 37, 2009                                                        |
| Division 5 .....          | rep No 47, 2016                                                       |
| s 1070Y .....             | ad No 23, 2004                                                        |
|                           | rep No 47, 2016                                                       |
| <b>Part 3.9</b>           |                                                                       |
| Part 3.9 heading .....    | rs No 116, 1998; No 122, 2014                                         |
| Part 3.9 .....            | ad No 61, 1993                                                        |
|                           | am No 98, 2014                                                        |
| s. 1071 .....             | rep. No. 230, 1992                                                    |
|                           | ad. No. 61, 1993                                                      |
|                           | rs. No. 116, 1998                                                     |
|                           | am No 122, 2014                                                       |
| 1071-1 .....              | am No 116, 1991                                                       |
|                           | rep No 230, 1992                                                      |
|                           | ad No 61, 1993                                                        |
|                           | am No 1, 1996                                                         |
|                           | rs No 116, 1998                                                       |
|                           | am No 122, 2014                                                       |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1071-2.....               | rep. No. 230, 1992<br>ad. No. 61, 1993<br>rs. No. 116, 1998                                        |
| 1071-3.....               | rep No 230, 1992<br>ad No 61, 1993<br>rs No 116, 1998<br>am No 27, 2009; No 60, 2009; No 132, 2017 |
| 1071-4.....               | am No 116, 1991<br>rep No 230, 1992<br>ad No 61, 1993<br>rs No 116, 1998                           |
| 1071-5 to 1071-7.....     | ad. No. 116, 1998                                                                                  |
| 1071-8.....               | ad. No. 116, 1998<br>rs. No. 27, 2009                                                              |
| 1071-9.....               | ad. No. 116, 1998                                                                                  |
| 1071-10.....              | ad. No. 116, 1998                                                                                  |
| 1071-11.....              | ad. No. 116, 1998                                                                                  |
| 1071-11A.....             | ad No 122, 2014                                                                                    |
| 1071-11B.....             | ad No 122, 2014                                                                                    |
| 1071-12.....              | ad No 116, 1998<br>am No 68, 1999; No 42, 2001; No 98, 2014; No 122, 2014; No 43, 2022             |
| 1071-13.....              | ad No 122, 2014                                                                                    |
| <b>Part 3.9A</b>          |                                                                                                    |
| Part 3.9A.....            | ad. No. 80, 2001                                                                                   |
| s. 1071A.....             | ad. No. 80, 2001                                                                                   |
| 1071A-1.....              | ad. No. 80, 2001                                                                                   |
| 1071A-2.....              | ad. No. 80, 2001                                                                                   |
| 1071A-2A.....             | ad No 46, 2016                                                                                     |
| 1071A-3.....              | ad. No. 80, 2001                                                                                   |
| 1071A-4.....              | ad No 80, 2001                                                                                     |



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected      | How affected                                                                                                                                                             |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1071A-5, 1071A-6.....   | am No 52, 2004; No 108, 2006; No 105, 2010; No 109, 2012; No 13, 2014; No 26, 2018; No 142, 2021; No 42, 2022; No 4, 2023<br>ad. No. 80, 2001                            |
| <b>Part 3.10</b>        |                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Division 1</b>       |                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Division 1 heading..... | ad. No. 1, 1996<br>rs No 17, 2020                                                                                                                                        |
| s 1072.....             | rep No 230, 1992<br>ad No 1, 1996                                                                                                                                        |
| s 1072A.....            | am No 197, 1997; No 93, 1998; No 82, 1999; No 71, 2001; No 36, 2006; No 108, 2006; No 60, 2009; No 14, 2014; No 54, 2017<br>ad No 17, 2020                               |
| s 1073.....             | am No 116, 1991; No 194, 1991<br>rs No 230, 1992<br>am No 36, 1993<br>rs No 1, 1996<br>am No 84, 1996; No 197, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 93, 1998; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020 |
| <b>Division 1AAA</b>    |                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Division 1AAA.....      | ad. No. 60, 2009                                                                                                                                                         |
| s 1073AA.....           | ad No 60, 2009<br>am No 34, 2011; No 50, 2011; No 26, 2018; No 5, 2019; No 17, 2020                                                                                      |
| s 1073AAA.....          | ad No 5, 2019                                                                                                                                                            |
| s 1073AB.....           | ad No 50, 2011<br>am No 5, 2019; No 17, 2020; No 106, 2023                                                                                                               |
| s 1073AC.....           | ad No 55, 2022<br>rep No 106, 2023                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Division 1AA</b>     |                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Division 1AA.....       | ad No 35, 2003                                                                                                                                                           |
| s 1073A.....            | ad No 35, 2003<br>am No 60, 2009                                                                                                                                         |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                         |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
|                           | rs No 17, 2020                                              |
| s 1073B.....              | ad No 35, 2003<br>am No 60, 2009                            |
|                           | rs No 17, 2020                                              |
| s 1073BA.....             | ad No 17, 2020                                              |
| s 1073BB.....             | ad No 17, 2020<br>am No 42, 2021                            |
| s 1073BC.....             | ad No 17, 2020                                              |
| s 1073BD.....             | ad No 17, 2020                                              |
| s 1073C.....              | ad No 35, 2003<br>am No 17, 2020                            |
| <b>Division 1AB</b>       |                                                             |
| Division 1AB.....         | ad. No. 35, 2003                                            |
| s. 1073D.....             | ad. No. 35, 2003                                            |
| s. 1073E.....             | ad. No. 35, 2003<br>am. No. 66, 2005; No. 52, 2012          |
| s 1073F.....              | ad No 35, 2003<br>am No 108, 2006; No 52, 2012; No 17, 2020 |
| s 1073G.....              | ad No 35, 2003                                              |
| s 1073H.....              | ad No 35, 2003<br>am No 17, 2020                            |
| s 1073I.....              | ad No 35, 2003                                              |
| s 1073J.....              | ad No 35, 2003<br>am No 26, 2018; No 17, 2020               |
| <b>Division 1AC</b>       |                                                             |
| Division 1AC.....         | ad No 54, 2017<br>rep No 54, 2017                           |
| s 1073K.....              | ad No 54, 2017<br>am No 26, 2018<br>rep No 54, 2017         |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected        | How affected                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Division 1A</b>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Division 1A.....          | ad. No. 1, 1996                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| s. 1074.....              | am. Nos. 115, 116 and 194, 1991; No. 104, 1995<br>rs. No. 1, 1996<br>am No 84, 1998; No 109, 2004; No 47, 2016                                                                                                       |
| s. 1075.....              | am. Nos. 115, 116 and 194, 1991; No. 230, 1992; No. 36, 1993;<br>No. 104, 1995<br>rs. No. 1, 1996<br>am. No. 121, 1997; No 84, 1998; Nos. 71 and 77, 2001; No 109,<br>2004; No. 101, 2006; No. 15, 2007; No 47, 2016 |
| <b>Division 1B</b>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Division 1B heading ..... | ad No 1, 1996<br>rs No 14, 2014                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| s 1076.....               | am No 115, 1991; No 116, 1991<br>rep No 230, 1992<br>ad No 36, 1993<br>rs No 1, 1996<br>am No 84, 1996; No 84, 1998; No 109, 2004; No 47, 2016; No 62,<br>2022                                                       |
| s 1077.....               | am No 116, 1991<br>rep No 230, 1992<br>ad No 36, 1993<br>rs No 1, 1996<br>am No 84, 1996; No 84, 1998; No 109, 2004; No 47, 2016; No 62,<br>2022                                                                     |
| s 1078.....               | rep No 230, 1992<br>ad No 36, 1993<br>rs No 1, 1996<br>am No 84, 1996; No 84, 1998; No 109, 2004; No 47, 2016; No 62,<br>2022                                                                                        |
| s. 1081.....              | am. No. 116, 1991<br>rep. No. 230, 1992                                                                                                                                                                              |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b>  | <b>How affected</b>                                                       |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                            | ad. No. 36, 1993                                                          |
|                            | rs. No. 1, 1996                                                           |
| s. 1082.....               | rs. No. 116, 1991                                                         |
|                            | am. No. 194, 1991; Nos. 81 and 230, 1992                                  |
|                            | rs. No. 36, 1993                                                          |
|                            | am. No. 174, 1994                                                         |
|                            | rs. No. 1, 1996                                                           |
|                            | am. No. 108, 2006                                                         |
| s. 1083.....               | am. No. 116, 1991                                                         |
|                            | rep. No. 36, 1993                                                         |
|                            | ad. No. 1, 1996                                                           |
|                            | am. No. 84, 1998; No. 71, 2001; No. 23, 2004; No. 109, 2004; No. 47, 2016 |
| s. 1084.....               | am. Nos. 116 and 194, 1991                                                |
|                            | rep. No. 230, 1992                                                        |
|                            | ad. No. 1, 1996                                                           |
|                            | am. No. 84, 1996                                                          |
|                            | rs. No. 71, 2001                                                          |
| s. 1084A.....              | ad. No. 1, 1996                                                           |
|                            | am. No. 30, 2003                                                          |
| <b>Division 1C</b>         |                                                                           |
| Division 1C.....           | ad. No. 1, 1996                                                           |
|                            | rs. No. 93, 1998; No. 14, 2014                                            |
| Subdivision A heading..... | rep. No. 121, 2002                                                        |
| s. 1096.....               | am. No. 116, 1991                                                         |
|                            | rep. No. 230, 1992                                                        |
|                            | ad. No. 1, 1996                                                           |
|                            | am. No. 83, 1996; No. 93, 1998; No. 42, 2001                              |
|                            | rep. No. 121, 2002                                                        |
| s. 1097.....               | rs. No. 230, 1992                                                         |
|                            | am. No. 36, 1993; Nos. 53 and 104, 1995                                   |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected         | How affected                                                                                                                    |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                            | rs. No. 1, 1996<br>rep. No. 121, 2002                                                                                           |
| <b>Subdivision B</b>       |                                                                                                                                 |
| Subdivision B heading..... | rs. No. 121, 2002                                                                                                               |
| Subdivision B .....        | ad. No. 93, 1998                                                                                                                |
| s 1097A.....               | ad No 121, 2002<br>am No 14, 2014                                                                                               |
| s. 1098.....               | am. No. 63, 1994<br>rs. No. 93, 1998<br>am. No. 121, 2002; No. 116, 2004; No. 36, 2006                                          |
| s. 1099.....               | am. No. 104, 1995<br>rs. No. 93, 1998<br>am. No. 121, 2002                                                                      |
| s. 1099A.....              | ad. No. 116, 1991<br>rs. No. 230, 1992<br>rep. No. 1, 1996<br>ad. No. 93, 1998<br>am. No. 121, 2002; No 107, 2015               |
| s. 1099AA.....             | ad. No. 36, 2006                                                                                                                |
| s. 1099B.....              | ad. No. 116, 1991<br>am. No. 194, 1991; No. 81, 1992<br>rep. No. 1, 1996<br>ad. No. 93, 1998<br>am. No. 121, 2002; No. 36, 2006 |
| s 1099C.....               | ad. No. 116, 1991<br>rep. No. 1, 1996<br>ad. No. 93, 1998<br>am. No. 121, 2002; No 5, 2019                                      |
| s 1099D.....               | ad. No. 116, 1991<br>rep. No. 1, 1996<br>ad. No. 93, 1998                                                                       |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                         |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
|                           | am. No. 121, 2002; No 107, 2015; No 5, 2019 |
| s 1099DAA .....           | ad No 36, 2006                              |
|                           | am No 82, 2007; No 14, 2014                 |
| s 1099DAB .....           | ad No 5, 2019                               |
| <b>Subdivision C</b>      |                                             |
| Subdivision C .....       | ad. No. 121, 2002                           |
| s 1099DA .....            | ad No 121, 2002                             |
|                           | am No 14, 2014                              |
| s 1099DB .....            | ad No 121, 2002                             |
|                           | rs No 36, 2006                              |
| s 1099DC .....            | ad No 121, 2002                             |
|                           | rs No 36, 2006                              |
| s 1099DCA .....           | ad No 5, 2019                               |
| s 1099DD .....            | ad No 121, 2002                             |
|                           | rs No 36, 2006                              |
|                           | am No 5, 2019                               |
| <b>Division 1D</b>        |                                             |
| Division 1D.....          | ad. No. 132, 1999                           |
| s. 1099E .....            | ad. No. 116, 1991                           |
|                           | rs. No. 194, 1991                           |
|                           | rep. No. 1, 1996                            |
|                           | ad. No. 132, 1999                           |
|                           | am No 76 2013                               |
| s. 1099F .....            | ad. No. 116, 1991                           |
|                           | rep. No. 1, 1996                            |
|                           | ad. No. 132, 1999                           |
| s 1099G.....              | ad No 116, 1991                             |
|                           | rep No 1, 1996                              |
|                           | ad No 132, 1999                             |
|                           | am No 14, 2014                              |
| s. 1099H.....             | ad. No. 116, 1991                           |

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected | How affected                                                                                                    |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                    | rep. No. 1, 1996                                                                                                |
|                    | ad. No. 132, 1999                                                                                               |
| <b>Division 1E</b> |                                                                                                                 |
| Division 1E.....   | ad. No. 132, 1999                                                                                               |
| s. 1099J.....      | ad. No. 116, 1991                                                                                               |
|                    | rep. No. 1, 1996                                                                                                |
|                    | ad. No. 132, 1999                                                                                               |
|                    | am No 76, 2013                                                                                                  |
| s. 1099K.....      | ad. No. 116, 1991                                                                                               |
|                    | rep. No. 1, 1996                                                                                                |
|                    | ad. No. 132, 1999                                                                                               |
| s. 1099L.....      | ad No 116, 1991                                                                                                 |
|                    | am No 194, 1991                                                                                                 |
|                    | rep No 1, 1996                                                                                                  |
|                    | ad No 132, 1999                                                                                                 |
|                    | am No 14, 2014                                                                                                  |
| s. 1099M.....      | ad. No. 116, 1991                                                                                               |
|                    | rep. No. 1, 1996                                                                                                |
|                    | ad. No. 132, 1999                                                                                               |
| <b>Division 2</b>  |                                                                                                                 |
| s. 1100.....       | am. No. 61, 1993                                                                                                |
|                    | rs. No. 202, 1997                                                                                               |
|                    | am. No. 197, 1997; No. 132, 1998; No. 30, 2003; No. 108, 2006                                                   |
| s. 1100A.....      | ad. No. 108, 2006                                                                                               |
| <b>Division 3</b>  |                                                                                                                 |
| s. 1106.....       | rs No 116, 1991                                                                                                 |
|                    | am No 174, 1994; No 184, 1994; No 197, 1997; No 82, 1999;<br>No 73, 2002; No 23, 2004; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018 |
| s. 1107.....       | rs. No. 116, 1991                                                                                               |
| s. 1108.....       | am. No. 116, 1991; No. 70, 2000; No 98, 2014                                                                    |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected | How affected                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| s. 1109.....       | am. No. 116, 1991; No. 174, 1994; No. 197, 1997; No. 82, 1999;<br>No. 70, 2000; No. 23, 2004; No 98, 2014                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| s. 1110.....       | am. No. 229, 1992; No. 70, 2000; No. 54, 2002<br>rep. No. 23, 2004                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| s. 1111.....       | am. No. 69, 1992; No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No. 83, 1999                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| s. 1112.....       | am. Nos. 68 and 175, 1991; No. 69, 1992; No. 106, 1995; No. 1,<br>1996<br>rep. No. 70, 2000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Part 3.11.....     | rep. No. 30, 2003                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| s. 1116.....       | am. No. 63, 1994<br>rep. No. 30, 2003                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Part 3.12</b>   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Division 1</b>  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| s. 1118.....       | am No 115, 1991; No 116, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 81, 1992; No<br>229, 1992; No 230, 1992; No 63, 1994; No 109, 1994; No 53,<br>1995; No 104, 1995; No 143, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 83, 1996;<br>No 197, 1997; No 93, 1998; No 13, 1999; No 132, 1999; No 42,<br>2001; No 23, 2004; No 116, 2004; No 29, 2005; No 108, 2006;<br>No 156, 2006; No 9, 2007; No 82, 2007; No 183, 2007; No 45,<br>2008; No 44, 2013; No 76, 2013; No 98, 2014; No 70, 2015; No 5,<br>2019; No 62, 2022 |
| s. 1118A.....      | ad. No. 83, 1996<br>am. No. 197, 1997; No. 13, 1999<br>rep. No. 42, 2001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| s. 1118B.....      | ad. No. 202, 1997<br>am. No. 13, 1999; No. 23, 2004                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| renum s 1118A..... | No 98, 2014<br>am No 5, 2019                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| s 1118AA.....      | ad No 57, 1996<br>am No 197, 1997; No 32, 2022                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| s 1118AB.....      | ad No 132, 1999<br>am No 32, 2022                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| s 1118AC.....      | ad No 132, 1999                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected | How affected                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                    | am No 32, 2022                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| s. 1119.....       | am. No. 109, 1994; Nos. 104 and 143, 1995; No. 197, 1997<br>rs. No. 93, 1998                                                                                                                   |
|                    | am. No. 121, 2002; No 5, 2019                                                                                                                                                                  |
| s. 1120.....       | am. No. 36, 1993; No. 63, 1994<br>rs. No. 93, 1998                                                                                                                                             |
|                    | am. No. 121, 2002; No. 108, 2006; No 5, 2019                                                                                                                                                   |
| s. 1120AA.....     | ad No 5, 2019                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| s. 1120AB.....     | ad No 5, 2019                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| s. 1120A.....      | ad. No. 121, 2002<br>am. No. 36, 2006                                                                                                                                                          |
| s. 1120B.....      | ad. No. 116, 2004                                                                                                                                                                              |
| s. 1120C.....      | ad. No. 82, 2007                                                                                                                                                                               |
| s. 1121.....       | am. No. 175, 1991; No. 81, 1992; No. 71, 2001; No. 23, 2004;<br>No. 36, 2006; No 98, 2014; No 5, 2019                                                                                          |
| s. 1121A.....      | ad No 175, 1991<br>am No 98, 2014                                                                                                                                                              |
| s. 1121B.....      | ad No 5, 2019                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Division 2</b>  |                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| s. 1123.....       | rs. No. 116, 1991<br>am. Nos. 174 and 184, 1994; No. 197, 1997; No 84, 1998;<br>No. 106, 2000; No. 73, 2002; No 109, 2004; No 82, 2006; No 136,<br>2012; No 98, 2014; No 47, 2016; No 17, 2018 |
| s. 1124.....       | rs. No. 116, 1991<br>am. No. 54, 2002; No. 82, 2006                                                                                                                                            |
| s. 1124A.....      | ad No 229, 1992<br>am. No. 197, 1997; No. 83, 1999; No. 70, 2000; No. 54, 2002;<br>No. 23, 2004; No. 108, 2006; No 98, 2014                                                                    |
| s. 1125.....       | am. Nos. 116 and 194, 1991; No. 70, 2000; No. 54, 2002; No. 23,<br>2004; No. 108, 2006; No 98, 2014                                                                                            |
| s. 1125A.....      | ad. No. 229, 1992                                                                                                                                                                              |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                                         |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                           | am. No. 184, 1994; No. 197, 1997; No. 83, 1999; No. 70, 2000;<br>No. 54, 2002; No. 23, 2004; No. 108, 2006; No 98, 2014                     |
| s. 1126.....              | am. Nos. 116 and 194, 1991; No. 36, 1993; Nos. 63 and 184, 1994;<br>No. 70, 2000; No. 54, 2002; No. 23, 2004; No. 108, 2006; No 98,<br>2014 |
| s. 1126AA.....            | ad. No. 54, 2002<br>am. No. 38, 2010                                                                                                        |
| s. 1126AB.....            | ad. No. 54, 2002<br>am. No. 38, 2010                                                                                                        |
| s. 1126AC.....            | ad. No. 54, 2002<br>am. No. 38, 2010                                                                                                        |
| s. 1126AD.....            | ad. No. 54, 2002<br>am No 38, 2010                                                                                                          |
| s. 1126A.....             | ad. No. 106, 2000<br>am. No. 54, 2002; No. 23, 2004                                                                                         |
| s. 1126B.....             | ad. No. 106, 2000<br>am. No. 54, 2002; No. 23, 2004                                                                                         |
| s. 1126C.....             | ad. No. 54, 2002<br>am No 38, 2010                                                                                                          |
| s. 1126D.....             | ad. No. 54, 2002<br>am No 38, 2010                                                                                                          |
| s. 1126E.....             | ad. No. 38, 2010                                                                                                                            |
| s. 1127.....              | am. No. 69, 1992; No. 106, 1995; No. 197, 1997<br>rs. No. 106, 2000<br>am. No. 83, 1999                                                     |
| s. 1127A.....             | ad. No. 143, 1995                                                                                                                           |
| s. 1128.....              | am. Nos. 68 and 175, 1991; No. 69, 1992; No. 55, 1994; No. 106,<br>1995; No. 1, 1996; No. 197, 1997<br>rep. No. 70, 2000                    |
| <b>Division 3</b>         |                                                                                                                                             |
| s. 1129.....              | am. No. 63, 1994; No. 104, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No. 54, 2002;<br>No. 38, 2010; No 98, 2014                                                  |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected | How affected                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| s 1130.....        | am. No. 175, 1991; No. 229, 1992; No. 25, 1993; No. 63, 1994; No. 54, 2002; No. 52, 2004; No. 9, 2007; No. 38, 2010; No 98, 2014; No 110, 2015; No 26, 2018                                     |
| s. 1130A.....      | ad. No. 143, 1995                                                                                                                                                                               |
| s. 1130B.....      | ad. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 54, 2002; No. 38, 2010; No 13, 2014                                                                                                                                |
| s. 1130C.....      | ad. No. 197, 1997<br>am. No. 54, 2002; No. 52, 2004; No. 108, 2006; No. 38, 2010                                                                                                                |
| s 1131.....        | am. No. 116, 1991; Nos. 81 and 241, 1992; Nos. 63, 174 and 184, 1994; No. 1, 1996; No. 197, 1997; No. 45, 1998; No. 82, 1999; No. 54, 2002; No. 38, 2010; No 13, 2014; No 98, 2014; No 26, 2018 |
| s 1132.....        | am No 194, 1991; No 229, 1992; No 1, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 45, 1998; No 54, 2002; No 52, 2004; No 108, 2006; No 38, 2010; No98, 2014; No 32, 2022                                               |
| <b>Division 4</b>  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| s 1133AA.....      | ad No 1, 1996<br>am No 5, 2019; No 28, 2022                                                                                                                                                     |
| s 1133.....        | am. No. 141, 1991; Nos. 63, 109 and 174, 1994; Nos. 1 and 84, 1996; No 197, 1997; No 202, 1997; No 132, 2000; No 33, 2010; No 26, 2018 (Sch 4 item 67 md not incorp); No 5, 2019; No 28, 2022   |
| s 1134.....        | am No 175, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 1, 1996; No 197, 1997; No 132, 1998; No 100, 2004; No 154, 2005; No 26, 2018; No 5, 2019; No 142, 2021; No 28, 2022                                           |
| s 1134A.....       | ad No 28, 2022                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| s 1135.....        | am. Nos. 116 and 194, 1991; No 1, 1996; No 108, 2006; No 26, 2018; No 28, 2022                                                                                                                  |
| s. 1135A.....      | ad. No. 1, 1996<br>am. No. 132, 2000; No 5, 2019                                                                                                                                                |
| s 1136.....        | am No 1, 1996; No 132, 2000; No 26, 2018; No 5, 2019; No 28, 2022                                                                                                                               |
| s 1137.....        | am No 194, 1991<br>rs No 1, 1996                                                                                                                                                                |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                           |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                           | am No 132, 2000; No 26, 2018; No 5, 2019; No 28, 2022                         |
| s 1137AA.....             | ad No 28, 2022                                                                |
| s 1137A.....              | ad No 5, 2019                                                                 |
| s. 1138.....              | am. No. 1, 1996; No. 132, 2000; No 5, 2019                                    |
| s. 1139.....              | am. No. 109, 1994; No. 1, 1996; No. 132, 1998; No 5, 2019                     |
| s 1140.....               | am. No. 1, 1996; No 5, 2019                                                   |
|                           | ed C172                                                                       |
| s 1141.....               | rs No 1, 1996                                                                 |
|                           | am No 132, 1998; No 98, 2014; No 26, 2018                                     |
| s 1141A.....              | ad No 5, 2019                                                                 |
| s 1142.....               | rs No 1, 1996                                                                 |
|                           | am No 132, 1998; No 26, 2018; No 5, 2019                                      |
| s. 1142A.....             | ad. No. 1, 1996                                                               |
|                           | am No 5, 2019                                                                 |
| s 1143.....               | am No 1, 1996                                                                 |
| s 1144.....               | am No 1, 1996; No 5, 2019                                                     |
| s 1144AA.....             | ad No 28, 2022                                                                |
| s. 1144A.....             | ad. No. 143, 1995                                                             |
| <b>Division 5</b>         |                                                                               |
| Division 5 heading.....   | am. No. 116, 1991                                                             |
|                           | rs. No. 81, 1992                                                              |
| <b>Subdivision A</b>      |                                                                               |
| s. 1145A.....             | ad. No. 116, 1991                                                             |
| s. 1146.....              | am. Nos. 116 and 194, 1991; No. 81, 1992; No 98, 2014                         |
| s. 1147.....              | am. No. 116, 1991; No. 81, 1992; No. 143, 1995; No. 114, 1997;<br>No 98, 2014 |
| s. 1148.....              | am. No. 116, 1991; No. 81, 1992                                               |
| <b>Subdivision B</b>      |                                                                               |
| s. 1150.....              | am. No. 116, 1991; No. 81, 1992; No. 143, 1995; No. 13, 1999                  |
| <b>Subdivision C</b>      |                                                                               |
| s. 1151.....              | am. No. 116, 1991; No. 81, 1992; No. 143, 1995; No. 13, 1999                  |

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected      | How affected                                                                                                                       |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Subdivision D</b>    |                                                                                                                                    |
| s. 1152.....            | am. No. 116, 1991; No. 81, 1992; No. 63, 1994; No. 143, 1995;<br>No. 13, 1999; No 98, 2014; No 110, 2015                           |
| s. 1153.....            | am. Nos. 116 and 194, 1991; No. 81, 1992; No. 63, 1994; No. 143,<br>1995; No. 13, 1999; No 98, 2014; No 110, 2015                  |
| s. 1154.....            | am. Nos. 116 and 194, 1991; No. 81, 1992; No. 63, 1994; No. 143,<br>1995; No. 13, 1999; No 98, 2014; No 110, 2015                  |
| <b>Subdivision E</b>    |                                                                                                                                    |
| ss. 1155–1157.....      | am. No. 116, 1991; No. 81, 1992                                                                                                    |
| <b>Part 3.12A</b>       |                                                                                                                                    |
| Part 3.12A heading..... | rs No 197, 1997; No 82, 1999; No 83, 1999; No 122, 2014; No 68,<br>2018                                                            |
| Part 3.12A.....         | ad. No. 61, 1993                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Division 1</b>       |                                                                                                                                    |
| s. 1157A.....           | ad No 61, 1993<br>am No 197, 1997; No 202, 1997; No 116, 1998; No 82, 1999; No<br>83, 1999; No 98, 2014; No 122, 2014; No 68, 2018 |
| <b>Division 2</b>       |                                                                                                                                    |
| ss. 1157B–1157D.....    | ad. No. 61, 1993                                                                                                                   |
| s. 1157E.....           | ad No 61, 1993<br>am No 1, 1996; No 106, 2000; No 26, 2018                                                                         |
| s. 1157F.....           | ad No 61, 1993<br>am No 1, 1996; No 106, 2000; No 26, 2018                                                                         |
| s. 1157G.....           | ad. No. 61, 1993<br>am. No. 161, 1994                                                                                              |
| s. 1157H.....           | ad. No. 61, 1993<br>am. No. 105, 1995                                                                                              |
| s. 1157I.....           | ad. No. 61, 1993<br>am. No. 161, 1994                                                                                              |
| s. 1157J.....           | ad No 61, 1993<br>am No 169, 2012; No 96, 2013                                                                                     |
| s. 1157JA.....          | ad No 202, 1997                                                                                                                    |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b>  | <b>How affected</b>              |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                            | am No 26, 2018                   |
| s 1157JB .....             | ad No 202, 1997                  |
| s 1157JC .....             | ad No 202, 1997                  |
|                            | am No 26, 2018                   |
| <b>Division 3</b>          |                                  |
| s 1157K.....               | ad No 61, 1993                   |
| s 1157L .....              | ad No 61, 1993                   |
| s. 1157M .....             | ad. No. 61, 1993                 |
|                            | am. No. 108, 2006; No 126, 2015  |
| <b>Division 4</b>          |                                  |
| s. 1157N.....              | ad. No. 61, 1993                 |
| <b>Division 5</b>          |                                  |
| s. 1157O.....              | ad. No. 61, 1993                 |
| <b>Division 6</b>          |                                  |
| s. 1157P .....             | ad. No. 61, 1993                 |
| s. 1157Q.....              | ad. No. 61, 1993                 |
|                            | am. No. 104, 1995; No. 108, 2006 |
| s. 1157R.....              | ad. No. 61, 1993                 |
|                            | am. No. 108, 2006; No 126, 2015  |
| <b>Division 7</b>          |                                  |
| <b>Subdivision A</b>       |                                  |
| Subdivision A heading..... | ad. No. 161, 1994                |
| s. 1157S .....             | ad. No. 61, 1993                 |
|                            | rs. No. 161, 1994                |
| s. 1157T .....             | ad. No. 61, 1993                 |
|                            | am. No. 161, 1994                |
| s. 1157TA .....            | ad. No. 161, 1994                |
| <b>Subdivision B</b>       |                                  |
| Subdivision B .....        | ad. No. 161, 1994                |
| s 1157TB.....              | ad No 161, 1994                  |
| s 1157TC.....              | ad No 161, 1994                  |

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b>              | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Subdivision C</b>                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Subdivision C .....                    | ad. No. 161, 1994                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| ss. 1157TD–1157TF .....                | ad. No. 161, 1994<br>am. No. 30, 2003                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Subdivision D</b>                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Subdivision D heading.....             | ad. No. 161, 1994                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| s. 1157U.....                          | ad. No. 61, 1993<br>am. No. 161, 1994; No. 108, 2006; No 126, 2015                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Division 8</b>                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Division 8 .....                       | ad. No. 202, 1997                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| s. 1157UA.....                         | ad. No. 202, 1997                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Division 9</b>                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Division 9 .....                       | ad. No. 202, 1997                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| s. 1157UB.....                         | ad. No. 202, 1997                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Division 10</b>                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Div 8 of Pt 3.12A<br>renum Div 10..... | No 98, 2014                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| s. 1157V.....                          | ad. No. 61, 1993<br>am. No. 61, 1993; No. 197, 1997; No. 83, 1999                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Part 3.13</b>                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| s. 1158.....                           | am. Nos. 116 and 141, 1991; No. 229, 1992; No. 121, 1993;<br>No. 55, 1994 (as am. by No. 174, 1994); Nos. 109 and 174, 1994;<br>No. 197, 1997<br>rs. No. 132, 1998; No. 152, 1999<br>am. No. 30, 2003; No. 108, 2006 |
| s. 1159.....                           | am. No. 109, 1994; No. 197, 1997                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| s. 1159A.....                          | ad. No. 108, 2006                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Part 3.14</b>                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Part 3.14.....                         | rs. No. 71, 2001                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Division 1</b>                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| s. 1160.....                           | ad. No. 71, 2001                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| s 1161.....               | ad No 71, 2001<br>am No 23, 2004; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020; No 123, 2021; No 32, 2022                                                                                                                                                                    |
| s 1161A.....              | ad No 23, 2004<br>am No 123, 2021                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| s. 1162.....              | ad. No. 71, 2001<br>am No 59, 2015                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| s 1163.....               | am No 116, 1991; No 141, 1991; No 175, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 81, 1992; No 229, 1992; No 121, 1993; No 55, 1994; No 63, 1994; No 109, 1994; No 174, 1994 (as am by No 104, 1995); No 104, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 197, 1997<br>rs. No. 71, 2001 |
| s. 1163A.....             | ad. No. 121, 1993<br>am. No. 143, 1995<br>rep. No. 71, 2001                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| s. 1163B.....             | ad. No. 121, 1993<br>rep. No. 71, 2001                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| s. 1164.....              | am. Nos. 116, 141 and 194, 1991; No. 229, 1992; No. 121, 1993; No. 109, 1994; No. 174, 1994 (as rs. by No. 104, 1995); No. 104, 1995; No. 197, 1997; No. 82, 1999<br>rs. No. 71, 2001                                                                     |
| s. 1165.....              | am. Nos. 116, 141, 175 and 194, 1991; Nos. 81 and 229, 1992; No. 121, 1993; No. 174, 1994; No. 104, 1995; No. 84, 1996; No. 197, 1997; No. 82, 1999<br>rs. No. 71, 2001                                                                                   |
| <b>Division 2</b>         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| s. 1166.....              | am. Nos. 116, 141, 175 and 194, 1991; No. 229, 1992; No. 121, 1993; No. 109, 1994; No. 174, 1994 (as am. by No. 104, 1995); No. 184, 1994; Nos. 104 and 143, 1995; No. 84, 1996; No. 197, 1997; No. 45, 1998; No. 82, 1999<br>rs. No. 71, 2001            |
| s. 1167.....              | am. No. 175, 1991; No. 69, 1992<br>rs. No. 104, 1995                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

---



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected | How affected                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                    | am. No. 106, 1995; No. 70, 2000<br>rs. No. 71, 2001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Division 3</b>  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| s. 1168.....       | am. Nos. 68, 116, 141 and 194, 1991; Nos. 69 and 229, 1992;<br>No. 121, 1993; Nos. 55 and 109, 1994; No. 174, 1994 (as am. by<br>No. 104, 1995); No. 184, 1994; Nos. 104 and 143, 1995; No. 1,<br>1996; No. 197, 1997; No. 45, 1998; No. 82, 1999; No. 70, 2000;<br>No. 132, 2000<br>rs. No. 71, 2001 |
| s. 1169.....       | am. No. 69, 1992; No. 104, 1995<br>rs. No. 106, 2000; No. 71, 2001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| s. 1170.....       | am. Nos. 68, 116, 141 and 194, 1991; Nos. 81 and 229, 1992; Nos.<br>36 and 121, 1993; No. 109, 1994; No. 174, 1994 (as am. by<br>No. 104, 1995); No. 184, 1994; Nos. 104 and 143, 1995; Nos. 1<br>and 84, 1996; No. 197, 1997; No. 202, 1997; No. 45, 1998; No. 82,<br>1999<br>rs. No. 71, 2001       |
| s. 1171.....       | am. No. 175, 1991; Nos. 69 and 229, 1992<br>rs. No. 104, 1995<br>am. No. 106, 1995; No. 70, 2000<br>rs. No. 71, 2001                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| s. 1172.....       | am. Nos. 116, 141 and 194, 1991; No. 229, 1992; No. 121, 1993;<br>No. 104, 1995<br>rs. No. 71, 2001                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| s. 1173.....       | am. No. 229, 1992; No. 143, 1995<br>rs. No. 71, 2001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| s. 1174.....       | am. No. 115, 1991; No. 116, 1991; No. 141, 1991; No. 194, 1991; No.<br>81, 1992; No. 229, 1992; No. 121, 1993; No. 174, 1994; No. 184,<br>1994; No. 104, 1995; No. 143, 1995; No. 84, 1996; No. 197, 1997;<br>No. 45, 1998; No. 82, 1999<br>rs. No. 71, 2001                                          |
| s. 1174A.....      | ad. No. 81, 1992<br>rep. No. 71, 2001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| s. 1175.....              | rs. No. 71, 2001                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| s. 1176.....              | am. No. 115, 1991; No. 229, 1992; No. 143, 1995<br>rs. No. 71, 2001                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Division 4</b>         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Subdivision A</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| s. 1177.....              | am. Nos. 116, 141 and 194, 1991; No. 229, 1992; Nos. 36 and 121,<br>1993; No. 104, 1995<br>rs. No. 71, 2001                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Subdivision B</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| s. 1178.....              | am. No. 229, 1992; No. 143, 1995<br>rs. No. 71, 2001                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| s. 1179.....              | am. No. 116, 1991; No. 141, 1991; No. 194, 1991; No. 81, 1992; No.<br>229, 1992; No. 121, 1993; No. 174, 1994; No. 184, 1994; No. 104,<br>1995; No. 84, 1996; No. 197, 1997; No. 45, 1998; No. 82, 1999;<br>No. 70, 2000<br>rs. No. 71, 2001 |
| s. 1180.....              | am. No. 81, 1992<br>rs. No. 71, 2001                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| s. 1181.....              | rs. No. 71, 2001                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Subdivision C</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| s. 1182.....              | am. No. 229, 1992; No. 143, 1995<br>rs. No. 71, 2001                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| s. 1183.....              | rs. No. 71, 2001                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| s. 1184.....              | am. No. 121, 1993; No. 104, 1995<br>rs. No. 71, 2001                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| s. 1184A.....             | ad. No. 104, 1995<br>am. No. 202, 1997<br>rs. No. 71, 2001                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| s. 1184B.....             | ad. No. 71, 2001                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| s. 1184C.....             | ad. No. 71, 2001                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| s. 1184D.....             | ad. No. 71, 2001<br>am. No. 137, 2001                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b>        | <b>How affected</b>              |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| s. 1184E .....                   | ad. No. 71, 2001                 |
| <b>Division 5</b>                |                                  |
| ss. 1184F–1184I.....             | ad. No. 71, 2001                 |
| <b>Division 6</b>                |                                  |
| s. 1184J .....                   | ad. No. 71, 2001                 |
| s. 1184K.....                    | ad. No. 71, 2001                 |
| s. 1184L .....                   | ad. No. 71, 2001                 |
|                                  | am. No. 33, 2010; No. 60, 2015   |
| s. 1185.....                     | rs. No. 71, 2001                 |
|                                  | am. No. 26, 2018                 |
|                                  | rep. No. 107, 2020               |
| s. 1185A (first occurring) ..... | ad. No. 197, 1997                |
|                                  | rep. No. 71, 2001                |
| Part 3.14A.....                  | ad. No. 84, 1998                 |
|                                  | rep. No. 47, 2016                |
| s. 1185A (second occurring)..... | ad. No. 84, 1998                 |
|                                  | rep. No. 47, 2016                |
| s. 1185AA.....                   | ad. No. 151, 2001                |
|                                  | am. No. 32, 2011                 |
|                                  | rep. No. 47, 2016                |
| s. 1185AB.....                   | ad. No. 151, 2001                |
|                                  | am. No. 32, 2011                 |
|                                  | rep. No. 47, 2016                |
| s. 1185B.....                    | ad. No. 84, 1998                 |
|                                  | am. No. 118, 2000; No. 151, 2001 |
|                                  | rep. No. 47, 2016                |
| s. 1185C.....                    | ad. No. 84, 1998                 |
|                                  | am. No. 156, 2006                |
|                                  | rep. No. 47, 2016                |
| s. 1185D.....                    | ad. No. 84, 1998                 |
|                                  | am. No. 151, 2001                |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                                  |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                           | rep No 47, 2016                                                                      |
| Division 3 heading.....   | rep No 98, 2014                                                                      |
| s. 1185E .....            | ad. No. 84, 1998                                                                     |
|                           | am. No. 118, 2000; No. 151, 2001                                                     |
|                           | rep. No. 30, 2003                                                                    |
| s. 1185F .....            | ad. No. 84, 1998                                                                     |
|                           | rep No 47, 2016                                                                      |
| s. 1185G.....             | ad. No. 84, 1998                                                                     |
|                           | rep No 47, 2016                                                                      |
| s. 1185H.....             | ad. No. 84, 1998                                                                     |
|                           | rep No 47, 2016                                                                      |
| s. 1185J.....             | ad. No. 84, 1998                                                                     |
|                           | am. No. 118, 2000; No. 151, 2001                                                     |
|                           | rep No 47, 2016                                                                      |
| s. 1185K.....             | ad. No. 84, 1998                                                                     |
|                           | am. No. 94, 2000; Nos. 77 and 151, 2001; No. 101, 2006; No. 60,<br>2009; No 13, 2014 |
|                           | rep No 47, 2016                                                                      |
| Division 6 .....          | ad. No. 151, 2001                                                                    |
|                           | rep No 47, 2016                                                                      |
| s. 1185L .....            | ad. No. 151, 2001                                                                    |
|                           | rep No 47, 2016                                                                      |
| Part 3.14B .....          | ad. No. 109, 2004                                                                    |
|                           | rep No 47, 2016                                                                      |
| s. 1185M .....            | ad. No. 109, 2004                                                                    |
|                           | rep No 47, 2016                                                                      |
| s. 1185N.....             | ad. No. 109, 2004                                                                    |
|                           | am. No. 108, 2006                                                                    |
|                           | rep No 47, 2016                                                                      |
| s. 1185P .....            | ad. No. 109, 2004                                                                    |
|                           | am. No. 32, 2011                                                                     |

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected      | How affected                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                         | rep No 47, 2016                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| s 1185Q.....            | ad. No. 109, 2004                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                         | am. No. 32, 2011                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                         | rep No 47, 2016                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| s. 1185R.....           | ad. No. 109, 2004                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                         | rep No 47, 2016                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| s. 1185S .....          | ad. No. 109, 2004                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                         | am. No. 156, 2006                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                         | rep No 47, 2016                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| s. 1185T .....          | ad. No. 109, 2004                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                         | rep No 47, 2016                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| s 1185U.....            | ad. No. 109, 2004                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                         | rep No 47, 2016                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| s 1185V.....            | ad. No. 109, 2004                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                         | rep No 47, 2016                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| s 1185W.....            | ad. No. 109, 2004                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                         | rep No 47, 2016                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| s 1185X.....            | ad. No. 109, 2004                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                         | rep No 47, 2016                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| s. 1185Y.....           | ad. No. 109, 2004                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                         | am. No. 15, 2007; No. 60, 2009; No 13, 2014                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                         | rep No 47, 2016                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Part 3.15</b>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Part 3.15 heading ..... | am No 194, 1991                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                         | rs No 70, 2000; No 42, 2022                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| s 1186.....             | am No 194, 1991; No 36, 1993; No 70, 2000; No 30, 2003; No 42, 2022                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| s 1187.....             | am No 68, 1991; No 116, 1991; No 141, 1991; No 175, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 36, 1993; No 121, 1993; No 55, 1994; No 109, 1994; No 174, 1994; No 1, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 197, 1997; No 202, 1997; No 70, 2000; No 65, 2007; No 98, 2014; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020; No 42, 2022 |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| s 1188.....               | am No 194, 1991; No 70, 2000; No 42, 2022                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Part 3.15A.....           | ad No 152, 1999<br>rep No 123, 2021                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| s 1188A.....              | ad No 152, 1999<br>rep No 123, 2021                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| s 1188B.....              | ad No 152, 1999<br>am No 32, 2005; No 130, 2007; No 48, 2009<br>rep No 123, 2021                                                                                                                                       |
| s 1188BA.....             | ad No 130, 2007<br>rep No 123, 2021                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| s 1188BB.....             | ad No 130, 2007<br>am No 54, 2009; No 146, 2011<br>rep No 123, 2021                                                                                                                                                    |
| s 1188C.....              | ad No 152, 1999<br>am No 73, 2002; No 30, 2003; No 65, 2007; No 172, 2007; No 60,<br>2009; No 17, 2018; No 26, 2018 (amdt never applied (Sch 6<br>items 52, 53; Sch 7 items 52, 53)); No 107, 2020<br>rep No 123, 2021 |
| s 1188D.....              | ad No 152, 1999<br>am No 45, 2000; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020<br>rep No 123, 2021                                                                                                                                       |
| s 1188E.....              | ad No 152, 1999<br>rep No 123, 2021                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| s 1188F.....              | ad No 152, 1999<br>am No 45, 2000; No 23, 2004; No 37, 2009; No 26, 2018 (amdt<br>never applied (Sch 6 item 54; Sch 7 item 54)); No 107, 2020 (amdt<br>never applied (Sch 3 items 146, 147))<br>rep No 123, 2021       |
| s 1188G.....              | ad No 152, 1999<br>rep No 123, 2021                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| s 1188H.....              | ad No 152, 1999<br>rep No 123, 2021                                                                                                                                                                                    |

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| s 1188J .....             | ad No 152, 1999<br>rep No 123, 2021                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| s 1188K.....              | ad No 152, 1999<br>rep No 123, 2021                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| s. 1188KA.....            | ad No 43, 2009<br>am No 116, 2009<br>rep No 123, 2021                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| s 1188L .....             | ad No 152, 1999<br>rep No 123, 2021                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| s 1188M.....              | ad No 152, 1999<br>rep No 123, 2021                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Part 3.16</b>          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Part 3.16 heading .....   | am. No. 143, 1995                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Division 1</b>         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| s 1189.....               | am No 230, 1992; No 143, 1995; No 60, 2009; No 47, 2016                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| s 1190.....               | am No 115, 1991; No 116, 1991; No 141, 1991; No 175, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 69, 1992; No 81, 1992; No 229, 1992; No 230, 1992; No 36, 1993; No 61, 1993; No 120, 1993; No 121, 1993; No 55, 1994; No 63, 1994 (as am by No 43, 1996); No 109, 1994; No 174, 1994 (as am by No 104, 1995); No 184, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 106, 1995; No 143, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 114, 1997; No 197, 1997; No 202, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 93, 1998; No 116, 1998; No 13, 1999; No 68, 1999; No 82, 1999; No 83, 1999 (md not incorp Sch 1 item 177); No 114, 1999; No 70, 2000; No 106, 2000; No 132, 2000; No 73, 2002; No 30, 2003; No 23, 2004; No 52, 2004; No 132, 2004; No 154, 2005; No 82, 2006; No 108, 2006; No 183, 2007; No 5, 2008; No 37, 2009; No 45, 2009; No 60, 2009; No 81, 2009; No 8, 2010; No 17, 2010; No 88, 2010; No 141, 2011; No 179, 2011; No 52, 2012; No 5, 2013; No 121, 2013; No 96, 2014; No 98, 2014; No 122, 2014; No 91, 2015; No 159, 2015; No 169, 2015; No 46, 2016; No 47, 2016; No 55, 2016; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020; No 23, 2021; No 52, 2023 |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Division 2</b>         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| s 1191.....               | am No 115, 1991; No 175, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 208, 1991; No 69, 1992; No 81, 1992; No 229, 1992; No 230, 1992; No 36, 1993; No 120, 1993; No 121, 1993; No 55, 1994; No 174, 1994 (as am by No 104, 1995); No 184, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 106, 1995; No 143, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 43, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 114, 1997; No 197, 1997; No 202, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 13, 1999; No 68, 1999; No 82, 1999; No 83, 1999; No 106, 2000; No 132, 2000; No 23, 2004; No 132, 2004; No 154, 2005; No 82, 2006; No 183, 2007; No 5, 2008; No 60, 2009; No 81, 2009; No 8, 2010; No 17, 2010; No 141, 2011; No 5, 2013; No 121, 2013; No 96, 2014; No 98, 2014; No 122, 2014; No 159, 2015; No 169, 2015; No 46, 2016; No 47, 2016; No 55, 2016; No 23, 2021 |
| s 1192.....               | am No 73, 1991; No 230, 1992; No 120, 1993; No 184, 1994; No 1, 1996; No 175, 1997; No 68, 1999 (as am by No. 93, 2000); No 106, 2000; No 23, 2004; No 132, 2004; No 154, 2005; No 82, 2006; No 63, 2008; No 60, 2009; No 17, 2010; No 141, 2011; No 160, 2012; No 5, 2013; No 121, 2013; No 96, 2014; No 98, 2014; No 122, 2014; No 110, 2015; No 169, 2015; No 47, 2016; No 55, 2016; No 33, 2017; No 43, 2022                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| s 1193.....               | am No 98, 2014                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| s. 1194.....              | am. No. 115, 1991; No. 116, 1991 (as am. by No. 229, 1992); No. 194, 1991; Nos. 69 and 81, 1992; No. 61, 1993; Nos. 104 and 143, 1995; Nos. 197 and 202, 1997; No. 83, 1999; No 98, 2014                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| s. 1194A.....             | ad. No. 229, 1992<br>rs. No. 229, 1992<br>rep. No. 30, 2003                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| s. 1195.....              | ad. No. 175, 1997<br>am. No. 197, 1997; No. 60, 2009                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Division 3</b>         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Division 3 .....          | ad. No. 60, 2009                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| s. 1196.....              | ad. No. 60, 2009<br>am No. 141, 2011                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| s. 1197.....              | ad. No. 60, 2009<br>am No 4, 2016                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                                                                 |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| s. 1198.....              | ad. No. 60, 2009                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Division 4</b>         |                                                                                                                                                                     |
| s. 1198A.....             | ad. No. 141, 1991<br>am. No. 194, 1991; No. 109, 1994; No. 45, 1998<br>rep. No. 106, 2000<br>ad. No. 60, 2009                                                       |
| s. 1198B.....             | ad. No. 141, 1991<br>am. No. 194, 1991; Nos. 63 and 109, 1994; No. 45, 1998<br>rs. No. 106, 2000<br>am. No. 63, 2008; No. 60, 2009                                  |
| s. 1198C.....             | ad. No. 141, 1991<br>am. No. 13, 1999; No. 154, 2005; No 98, 2014                                                                                                   |
| s. 1203.....              | am. No. 115, 1991                                                                                                                                                   |
| s. 1204.....              | am. No. 115, 1991<br>rs No 122, 2014                                                                                                                                |
| s. 1205.....              | am. Nos. 115 and 116, 1991; No. 81, 1992                                                                                                                            |
| s. 1206A.....             | ad. No. 115, 1991<br>am. No. 194, 1991; Nos. 81 and 229, 1992<br>rs. No. 229, 1992<br>am. No. 121, 1993; No. 184, 1994; No. 45, 1998; No 98, 2014<br>rs No 46, 2016 |
| s. 1206B.....             | ad. No. 115, 1991<br>rep. No. 194, 1991<br>ad. No. 81, 1992<br>am. No. 5, 2008; No. 8, 2010; No 98, 2014                                                            |
| Division 5.....           | ad. No. 143, 1995<br>rep No 47, 2016                                                                                                                                |
| s. 1206D.....             | ad. No. 143, 1995<br>rep No 47, 2016                                                                                                                                |
| s. 1206E.....             | ad. No. 143, 1995<br>am. No. 197, 1997                                                                                                                              |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                       |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
|                           | rep No 47, 2016                           |
| s. 1206F .....            | ad. No. 143, 1995<br>am. No. 197, 1997    |
|                           | rep No 47, 2016                           |
| s. 1206G.....             | ad. No. 143, 1995                         |
|                           | rep No 47, 2016                           |
| Division 6 .....          | ad. No. 68, 1999                          |
|                           | rep No 47, 2016                           |
| s. 1206GA.....            | ad. No. 68, 1999<br>am. No. 45, 2000      |
|                           | rep No 47, 2016                           |
| s. 1206GAA.....           | ad. No. 68, 1999 (as am. by No. 93, 2000) |
|                           | rep No 47, 2016                           |
| s. 1206GB .....           | ad. No. 68, 1999                          |
|                           | rep No 47, 2016                           |
| s. 1206GC .....           | ad. No. 68, 1999<br>am. No. 108, 2006     |
|                           | rep No 47, 2016                           |
| s. 1206GD.....            | ad. No. 68, 1999                          |
|                           | rep No 47, 2016                           |
| Division 7 .....          | ad. No. 60, 2009                          |
|                           | rep No 47, 2016                           |
| s. 1206GE .....           | ad. No. 60, 2009                          |
|                           | rep No 47, 2016                           |
| Division 8 .....          | ad. No. 141, 2011                         |
|                           | rep No 47, 2016                           |
| s. 1206GF.....            | ad. No. 141, 2011                         |
|                           | rep No 47, 2016                           |
| s. 1206GG.....            | ad. No. 141, 2011<br>rep No 47, 2016      |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                        |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Part 3.16A</b>         |                                                            |
| Part 3.16A.....           | ad. No. 143, 1995 (as am. by No. 84, 1996)                 |
| s. 1206H.....             | ad. No. 143, 1995                                          |
|                           | am. No. 197, 1997; No. 154, 2005                           |
| s. 1206J.....             | ad. No. 143, 1995                                          |
|                           | am. No. 84, 1996                                           |
| ss. 1206K–1206P.....      | ad. No. 143, 1995                                          |
| <b>Part 3.16B</b>         |                                                            |
| Part 3.16B.....           | ad. No. 152, 1999                                          |
| s. 1206Q.....             | ad. No. 152, 1999                                          |
|                           | am. No. 83, 1999; No. 154, 2005                            |
| ss. 1206R–1206W.....      | ad. No. 152, 1999                                          |
| Part 3.17 heading.....    | rep. No. 132, 2000                                         |
| <b>Part 3.18</b>          |                                                            |
| Part 3.18.....            | ad. No. 132, 2000                                          |
| <b>Division 1</b>         |                                                            |
| s. 1207.....              | ad. No. 132, 2000                                          |
| s. 1207A.....             | ad. No. 132, 2000                                          |
|                           | am. No. 55, 2001; No. 144, 2008                            |
| s. 1207B.....             | ad. No. 132, 2000                                          |
|                           | am. No. 144, 2008                                          |
| s. 1207C.....             | ad. No. 132, 2000                                          |
|                           | am. No. 108, 2006                                          |
| ss. 1207D–1207H.....      | ad. No. 132, 2000                                          |
| ss. 1207J–1207M.....      | ad. No. 132, 2000                                          |
| <b>Division 2</b>         |                                                            |
| s. 1207N.....             | ad. No. 132, 2000                                          |
|                           | am. No. 55, 2001; No. 108, 2006; No. 101, 2007             |
| <b>Division 3</b>         |                                                            |
| s. 1207P.....             | ad. No. 132, 2000                                          |
|                           | am. No. 108, 2006; No. 15, 2007; No. 45, 2008; No 70, 2015 |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                           |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Division 4</b>         |                                                               |
| ss. 1207Q–1207U .....     | ad. No. 132, 2000                                             |
| <b>Division 5</b>         |                                                               |
| s. 1207V .....            | ad. No. 132, 2000<br>am. No. 38, 2010                         |
| s. 1207W .....            | ad. No. 132, 2000                                             |
| <b>Division 6</b>         |                                                               |
| s. 1207X .....            | ad. No. 132, 2000<br>am. No. 82, 2006                         |
| <b>Division 7</b>         |                                                               |
| s. 1207Y .....            | ad. No. 132, 2000<br>am. No. 82, 2006                         |
| s. 1207Z .....            | ad. No. 132, 2000                                             |
| s. 1208 .....             | ad. No. 132, 2000                                             |
| s. 1208A .....            | ad. No. 132, 2000                                             |
| s. 1208B .....            | ad. No. 132, 2000<br>am. No. 77, 2001; Nos. 101 and 108, 2006 |
| ss. 1208C, 1208D .....    | ad. No. 132, 2000                                             |
| <b>Division 8</b>         |                                                               |
| s. 1208E .....            | ad. No. 132, 2000<br>am. No. 82, 2006                         |
| ss. 1208F–1208H .....     | ad. No. 132, 2000                                             |
| s. 1208J .....            | ad. No. 132, 2000<br>am. No. 156, 2006                        |
| <b>Division 9</b>         |                                                               |
| s. 1208K .....            | ad. No. 132, 2000<br>am. No. 54, 2002                         |
| s. 1208L .....            | ad. No. 132, 2000<br>am. No. 54, 2002; No. 17, 2018           |
| s. 1208M .....            | ad. No. 132, 2000<br>am. No. 54, 2002                         |

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                           |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| s 1208N.....              | ad No 132, 2000<br>am No 54, 2002                             |
| s 1208P .....             | ad No 132, 2000<br>am No 54, 2002                             |
| <b>Division 10</b>        |                                                               |
| s 1208Q.....              | ad No 132, 2000                                               |
| s 1208R.....              | ad No 132, 2000<br>am No 17, 2018                             |
| s 1208S .....             | ad No 132, 2000                                               |
| s 1208T .....             | ad No 132, 2000                                               |
| <b>Division 11</b>        |                                                               |
| s 1208U.....              | ad. No. 132, 2000<br>am No 98, 2014; No 47, 2016              |
| s 1208V.....              | ad. No. 132, 2000<br>am No 47, 2016                           |
| s 1208W.....              | ad. No. 132, 2000                                             |
| s. 1208X.....             | ad. No. 132, 2000<br>am. No. 156, 2006                        |
| s 1208Y.....              | ad. No. 132, 2000                                             |
| s 1208Z.....              | ad No 132, 2000                                               |
| s. 1209.....              | ad. No. 132, 2000                                             |
| ss. 1209A, 1209B.....     | ad. No. 132, 2000                                             |
| s. 1209C.....             | ad. No. 132, 2000<br>am. No. 77, 2001; Nos. 101 and 108, 2006 |
| <b>Division 12</b>        |                                                               |
| s 1209D.....              | ad No 132, 2000<br>am No 17, 2018                             |
| <b>Division 13</b>        |                                                               |
| s. 1209E.....             | ad. No. 132, 2000<br>am. No. 108, 2006                        |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                              |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Division 14</b>        |                                                                  |
| ss. 1209F–1209K.....      | ad. No. 132, 2000                                                |
| <b>Part 3.18A</b>         |                                                                  |
| Part 3.18A.....           | ad. No. 82, 2006                                                 |
| <b>Division 1</b>         |                                                                  |
| s. 1209L.....             | ad. No. 82, 2006<br>am. No. 34, 2011                             |
| s. 1209M.....             | ad. No. 82, 2006<br>am. No. 48, 2008; No. 45, 2009; No. 34, 2011 |
| s. 1209N.....             | ad. No. 82, 2006<br>am. No. 34, 2011                             |
| s. 1209P.....             | ad. No. 82, 2006                                                 |
| s. 1209Q.....             | ad. No. 82, 2006<br>am. No. 5, 2011                              |
| s. 1209R.....             | ad. No. 82, 2006<br>am. No. 144, 2008                            |
| s. 1209RA.....            | ad. No. 34, 2011                                                 |
| ss. 1209S–1209U.....      | ad. No. 82, 2006                                                 |
| <b>Division 2</b>         |                                                                  |
| s. 1209V.....             | ad. No. 82, 2006                                                 |
| s. 1209X.....             | ad. No. 82, 2006                                                 |
| <b>Division 3</b>         |                                                                  |
| s. 1209Y.....             | ad. No. 82, 2006                                                 |
| <b>Division 4</b>         |                                                                  |
| s. 1209Z.....             | ad. No. 82, 2006<br>am. No. 48, 2008; No. 17, 2018               |
| s. 1209ZA.....            | ad. No. 82, 2006                                                 |
| s. 1209ZB.....            | ad. No. 82, 2006<br>am. No. 48, 2008; No. 17, 2018               |
| ss. 1209ZC–1209ZE.....    | ad. No. 82, 2006                                                 |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Part 3.19</b>          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Part 3.19 heading .....   | ad. No. 132, 2000                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| s. 1207.....              | am. No. 141, 1991; Nos. 69 and 229, 1992; No. 36, 1993; No. 174, 1994; No. 143, 1995; No. 114, 1997 (as am. by No. 100, 2005); No. 197, 1997; No. 45, 1998; No. 82, 1999                                                                |
| Renumbered s. 1210.....   | No. 132, 2000                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| s 1210.....               | am. No. 23, 2004; No. 7, 2009<br>rs. No. 60, 2009<br>am No 81, 2009; No 141, 2011; No 70, 2013; No 122, 2014; No 26, 2018                                                                                                               |
| s. 1210A.....             | ad. No. 80, 2001                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| s 1210B.....              | ad No 22, 2020<br>exp end of 31 Mar 2021 (s 1210B(3) and F2020L01671 (s 9(2)(b)))<br>rep No 140, 2020                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Chapter 4</b>          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Part 4.2</b>           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Division 1</b>         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Division 1 heading.....   | rs. No. 94, 2000                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| s. 1211.....              | am. No. 175, 1991; Nos. 69 and 229, 1992; No. 121, 1993; No. 55, 1994; No. 174, 1994 (as am. by No. 43, 1996); Nos. 104 and 106, 1995; Nos. 1 and 43, 1996; No. 197, 1997<br>rs. No. 94, 2000                                           |
| s 1212.....               | am. No. 141, 1991 (as am. by No. 229, 1992); No. 175, 1991; No. 229, 1992; No. 121, 1993; No. 174, 1994; Nos. 1 and 84, 1996; No. 197, 1997; No. 152, 1999<br>rs. No. 94, 2000<br>am No 10, 2001; No 34, 2011; No 51, 2012; No 26, 2018 |
| ss. 1212A–1212D .....     | ad. No. 94, 2000                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Division 2</b>         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Division 2 heading.....   | rs. No. 94, 2000                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Subdivision A</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| s. 1213.....              | am. Nos. 141 and 175, 1991; No. 174, 1994; No. 143, 1995<br>rs. No. 94, 2000                                                                                                                                                  |
| s. 1213A.....             | ad. No. 141, 1991<br>am. No. 175, 1991; No. 143, 1995<br>rep. No. 94, 2000                                                                                                                                                    |
| s. 1214.....              | am. No. 143, 1995<br>rep. No. 197, 1997<br>ad. No. 94, 2000                                                                                                                                                                   |
| s. 1215.....              | rs. No. 115, 1991<br>rep. No. 70, 2000<br>ad. No. 94, 2000                                                                                                                                                                    |
| s. 1216.....              | am. No. 116, 1991<br>rs. No. 115, 1991<br>rep. No. 70, 2000<br>ad. No. 94, 2000<br>am. No. 108, 2006; No. 23, 2021; No. 53, 2021                                                                                              |
| s. 1216A.....             | ad. No. 115, 1991<br>rep. No. 70, 2000                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| s. 1216B.....             | ad. No. 115, 1991<br>am. No. 36, 1993<br>rep. No. 94, 2000                                                                                                                                                                    |
| s. 1217.....              | am. No. 115, 1991<br>rs. No. 94, 2000<br>am. No. 30, 2003; No. 35, 2003; No. 122, 2003; No. 154, 2005;<br>No. 82, 2007; No. 60, 2009; No. 34, 2011; No. 51, 2012; No. 98,<br>2012; No. 122, 2014; No. 26, 2018; No. 107, 2020 |
| <b>Subdivision B</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| s. 1218AAA.....           | ad. No. 51, 2012                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| s. 1218AA.....            | ad. No. 122, 2003<br>am. No. 34, 2011; No. 51, 2012; No. 98, 2012; No. 122, 2014                                                                                                                                              |



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                                                                        |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| s 1218AB .....            | ad No 34, 2011                                                                                                                                                             |
| s 1218.....               | am No 116, 1991; No 141, 1991; No 174, 1994<br>rs No 143, 1995<br>am No 197, 1997<br>rs No 94, 2000<br>am No 60, 2009; No 34, 2011; No 98, 2012; No 122, 2014; No 26, 2018 |
| s 1218A.....              | ad. No. 143, 1995<br>rs. No. 94, 2000<br>am No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020                                                                                                      |
| s 1218B.....              | ad No 143, 1995<br>rs No 94, 2000<br>am No 122, 2003; No 60, 2009; No 98, 2012                                                                                             |
| s 1218BA.....             | ad No 122, 2014                                                                                                                                                            |
| s. 1218C.....             | ad. No. 143, 1995<br>rs. No. 94, 2000<br>am. No. 36, 2006                                                                                                                  |
| s. 1218D.....             | ad. No. 36, 2006                                                                                                                                                           |
| s. 1219.....              | am. No. 141, 1991; No. 174, 1994; No. 105, 1995; No. 197, 1997<br>rep. No. 94, 2000                                                                                        |
| s 1220.....               | am No 141, 1991; No 161, 1994; No 174, 1994; No 197, 1997;<br>No 152, 1999; No 94, 2000; No 36, 2006; No 26, 2018                                                          |
| <b>Division 3</b>         |                                                                                                                                                                            |
| s 1220A.....              | ad No 81, 1992<br>rs No 94, 2000<br>am No 26, 2018; No 23, 2021; No 53, 2021                                                                                               |
| s 1220B.....              | ad No 81, 1992<br>am No 81, 1992; No 197, 1997; No 152, 1999<br>rs No 94, 2000<br>am No 122, 2003; No 51, 2012; No 23, 2021; No 53, 2021                                   |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                                          |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| s 1221.....               | am. No. 115, 1991; No. 141, 1991 (as am. by No. 229, 1991);<br>No. 194, 1991<br>rs. No. 81, 1992<br>am No 81, 1992; No 94, 2000; No 26, 2018 |
| <b>Module A</b>           |                                                                                                                                              |
| 1221-A2.....              | ad No 94, 2000                                                                                                                               |
| 1221-A3.....              | ad No 26, 2018                                                                                                                               |
| 1221-A4.....              | ad No 26, 2018                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Module B</b>           |                                                                                                                                              |
| 1221-B1.....              | rs. No. 109, 1994                                                                                                                            |
| 1221-B2.....              | am. No. 94, 2000; No 98, 2014                                                                                                                |
| 1221-B5.....              | am No 141, 1991<br>rep No 94, 2000                                                                                                           |
| 1221-B6.....              | am No 141, 1991<br>rep No 94, 2000                                                                                                           |
| 1221-B7.....              | am. No. 115, 1991<br>rs. No. 194, 1991<br>rep. No. 94, 2000                                                                                  |
| 1221-B8.....              | am. No. 174, 1994; No. 197, 1997<br>rep. No. 94, 2000                                                                                        |
| 1221-B9.....              | rep. No. 116, 1991<br>ad. No. 152, 1999<br>rep. No. 94, 2000                                                                                 |
| 1221-C1.....              | am No 14, 2014; No 98, 2014                                                                                                                  |
| 1221-C2.....              | am No 14, 2014                                                                                                                               |
| Division 4.....           | ad No 23, 2021<br>rep No 53, 2021                                                                                                            |
| s 1221A.....              | ad No 23, 2021<br>rep No 53, 2021                                                                                                            |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected | How affected                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Chapter 5</b>   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Part 5.1</b>    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| s 1222.....        | rs No 116, 1991<br>am No 194, 1991; No 81, 1992; No 229, 1992; No 230, 1992;<br>No 36, 1993 (as am by No 43, 1996); No 121, 1993; No 63, 1994;<br>No 68, 1994; No 161, 1994; No 143, 1995; No 45, 1998; No 192,<br>1999; No 47, 2001; No 122, 2003; No 154, 2005; No 182, 2007;<br>No 35, 2009; No 17, 2010; No 89, 2010; No 98, 2014; No 144,<br>2015; No 169, 2015; No 55, 2016; No 46, 2017; No 28, 2019; No<br>22, 2020; No 97, 2020; No 14, 2022; No 39, 2022                                                                                                                |
| <b>Part 5.2</b>    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| s. 1222A.....      | ad. No. 116, 1991<br>am. No. 194, 1991<br>rs. No. 81, 1992<br>am. Nos. 229 and 230, 1992; Nos. 36 and 121, 1993; Nos. 63 and<br>161, 1994; No. 1, 1996; No. 192, 1999 (as am. by No. 30, 2003);<br>No. 106, 2000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| s 1223.....        | am. Nos. 68, 70, 116, 141, 175 and 194, 1991; No. 81, 1992<br>rs. No. 229, 1992<br>am. Nos. 36 and 121, 1993; No. 55, 1994 (as am. by No. 174,<br>1994; No. 43, 1996); Nos. 63 and 174, 1994; Nos. 105, 106 and<br>143, 1995; Nos. 1, 63 and 84, 1996; Nos. 109, 197 and 202, 1997;<br>Nos. 45 and 120, 1998; Nos. 13, 83, 152 and 192, 1999 (as am. by<br>No. 30, 2003); No 106, 2000 (md not incorp Sch 4 item 29);<br>No 47, 2001; No 30, 2003; No 35, 2003; No 154, 2005; No 108,<br>2006; No 43, 2009; No 116, 2009; No 173, 2011; No 26, 2018; No<br>107, 2020; No 32, 2022 |
| s. 1223A.....      | ad. No. 71, 2001<br>am. No. 30, 2003; No. 116, 2004                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| s 1223AA.....      | ad No 194, 1991<br>am No 81, 1992; No 36, 1993; No 63, 1994; No 174, 1994;<br>No 104, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 83, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 45,<br>1998; No 152, 1999; No 192, 1999; No 30, 2003; No 108, 2006;<br>No 98, 2014; No 55, 2016; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected | How affected                                                                                                                                          |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| s. 1223AB .....    | ad. No. 63, 1994<br>am. No. 84, 1996; No. 192, 1999; No 98, 2014; No 60, 2015                                                                         |
| s. 1223ABAA .....  | ad. No. 41, 2006<br>am. No. 66, 2007; No. 19, 2008                                                                                                    |
| s. 1223ABA .....   | ad. No. 60, 2004<br>am. No. 55, 2005; No. 41, 2006; No. 66, 2007; No. 19, 2008                                                                        |
| s. 1223ABAAA ..... | ad. No. 131, 2008                                                                                                                                     |
| s. 1223ABAAB.....  | ad. No. 4, 2009<br>am No 13, 2014; No 74, 2023                                                                                                        |
| s. 1223ABB .....   | ad. No. 182, 2007                                                                                                                                     |
| s 1223ABC .....    | ad No 35, 2009<br>am No 26, 2018                                                                                                                      |
| s 1223ABD .....    | ad No 35, 2009<br>am No 26, 2018                                                                                                                      |
| s 1223ABE.....     | ad No 17, 2010<br>rs No 179, 2011<br>am No 55, 2016                                                                                                   |
| s 1223ABF .....    | ad No 169, 2015                                                                                                                                       |
| s 1223ABG .....    | ad No 46, 2017                                                                                                                                        |
| s 1223ABH .....    | ad No 28, 2019                                                                                                                                        |
| s 1223ABI.....     | ad No 22, 2020                                                                                                                                        |
| s 1223ABJ.....     | ad No 22, 2020                                                                                                                                        |
| s 1223ABK .....    | ad No 97, 2020                                                                                                                                        |
| s 1223ABL.....     | ad No 97, 2020                                                                                                                                        |
| s 1223ABM.....     | ad No 14, 2022                                                                                                                                        |
| s 1224.....        | am No 70, 1991; No 81, 1992; No 36, 1993; No 63, 1994; No 105,<br>1995; No 84, 1996; No 192, 1999; No 106, 2000<br>rep No 47, 2001<br>ad No 141, 2011 |
| s 1224A.....       | ad No 141, 2011<br>am No 143, 2015                                                                                                                    |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                                   |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| s 1224AA .....            | ad No 121, 1993<br>am No 84, 1996; Nos 45 and 67, 1998; No 106, 2000; No 183, 2007                                                    |
| s 1224AB .....            | ad No 121, 1993<br>am No 84, 1996; No 192, 1999; No 106, 2000<br>rs No 47, 2001<br>am No 137, 2001; No 4, 2010                        |
| s 1224B .....             | ad No 229, 1992<br>am No 36, 1993; No 121, 1993; No 63, 1994; No 104, 1995;<br>No 84, 1996; No 45, 1998; No 98, 2014; No 55, 2016     |
| s 1224C .....             | ad No 230, 1992<br>am No 36, 1993; No 55, 1994 (as am by No 174, 1994); No 63, 1994; No 84, 1996; No 98, 2014; No 55, 2016            |
| s 1224D .....             | ad No 230, 1992<br>am No 36, 1993; No 63, 1994; No 84, 1996; No 192, 1999; No 65, 2007; No 55, 2016                                   |
| s. 1224E .....            | ad. No. 161, 1994<br>am. No. 143, 1995; No. 1, 1996 (as am. by No. 5, 1997); No. 84, 1996; No. 197, 1997; No. 82, 1999; No. 154, 2005 |
| s. 1224EA .....           | ad. No. 152, 1999<br>am. No. 83, 1999                                                                                                 |
| s. 1225 .....             | am. No. 81, 1992; No. 36, 1993; No. 63, 1994; No. 84, 1996<br>rep. No. 71, 2001                                                       |
| s. 1226 .....             | am. Nos. 70 and 116, 1991<br>rep. No. 71, 2001                                                                                        |
| s. 1226A .....            | ad. No. 229, 1992<br>am. No. 36, 1993; No. 63, 1994; No. 84, 1996<br>rep. No. 71, 2001                                                |
| s. 1227 .....             | am. No. 81, 1992; No. 36, 1993; No. 63, 1994 (as am. by No. 43, 1996)<br>rs. No. 84, 1996<br>am. No. 122, 2003                        |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| s. 1227A.....             | ad. No. 94, 1997<br>am. No. 93, 1998; No. 192, 1999; No. 144, 2000; No. 30, 2003;<br>No. 141, 2011<br>rep No 13, 2014                                                                                                                         |
| s. 1227B.....             | ad. No. 45, 1998                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| s. 1228.....              | am No 138, 1992; No 36, 1993; No 184, 1994; No 143, 1995;<br>No 84, 1996; No 45, 1998; No 83, 199; No 192, 1999; No 52,<br>2004; No 100, 2005; No 65, 2007; No 105, 2010; No 109, 2012;<br>No 136, 2012; No 98, 2014; No 17, 2018; No 4, 2023 |
| s. 1228A.....             | ad No 122, 2003<br>am No 17, 2020                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| s. 1228B.....             | ad No 154, 2005<br>am No 55, 2016; No 26, 2018                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| s. 1229.....              | am No 116, 1991; No 81, 1992; No 229, 1992; No 230, 1992;<br>No 121, 1993; No 63, 1994<br>rs No 63, 1994<br>am No 84, 1996; No 197, 1997; No 192, 1999; No 106, 2000<br>rs No 47, 2001<br>am No 55, 2016                                      |
| s. 1229A.....             | ad No 63, 1994<br>am No 84, 1996; No 197, 1997; No 192, 1999; No 106, 2000<br>rs No 47, 2001<br>am No 52, 2004<br>rs No 55, 2016                                                                                                              |
| s. 1229AA.....            | ad No 47, 2001<br>rep No 55, 2016                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| s. 1229AB.....            | ad No 47, 2001<br>rep No 55, 2016                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| s. 1229B.....             | ad No 63, 1994<br>am No 47, 2001; No 108, 2006<br>rs No 55, 2016                                                                                                                                                                              |
| s. 1229C.....             | ad No 63, 1994                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

---

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected | How affected                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                    | rs No 47, 2001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                    | am No 108, 2006                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                    | rs No 55, 2016                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| s 1229D.....       | ad No 55, 2016                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| s 1229E.....       | ad No 55, 2016                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                    | am No 17, 2018                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| s 1229F.....       | ad No 55, 2016                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| s 1229G.....       | ad No 55, 2016                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| s 1230.....        | am No 115, 1991; No 116, 1991; No 63, 1994; No 89, 2010; No 98, 2014; No 144, 2015; No 55, 2016; No 39, 2022                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| s 1230A.....       | ad No 70, 1991                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                    | am No 63, 1994; No 98, 2014; No 55, 2016                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| s. 1230B.....      | ad. No. 84, 1996                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                    | am. No. 94, 1997; No. 45, 1998; Nos. 47 and 71, 2001; No. 154, 2005; No 13, 2014                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| s 1230C.....       | ad No 84, 1996                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                    | am No 197, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 192, 1999                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                    | rs No 47, 2001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                    | am No 71, 2001; No 122, 2003; No 89, 2010; No 144, 2015; No 39, 2022                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Part 5.3</b>    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| s. 1231AA.....     | ad. No. 81, 1992                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                    | am. No. 94, 1997; No 13, 2014                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| s 1231.....        | am No 116, 1991 (as am by No 229, 1992); No 194, 1991; No 81, 1992; No 230, 1992; No 36, 1993; No 121, 1993; No 68, 1994; No 94, 1997; No 67, 1998; No 83, 1999; No 152, 1999; No 192, 1999; No 106, 2000; No 47, 2001; No 30, 2003; No 108, 2006; No 65, 2007; No 131, 2008; No 4, 2009; No 141, 2011; No 5, 2013; No 13, 2014 (as am by No 96, 2014); No 96, 2014; No 143, 2015; No 169, 2015; No 55, 2016 |
| s. 1231A.....      | ad. No. 94, 1997                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                    | am. No. 93, 1998; No. 144, 2000; No. 141, 2011                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                    | rep No 13, 2014                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| s 1232.....               | am No 116, 1991; No 81, 1992; No 121, 1993; No 106, 2000;<br>No 47, 2001; No 98, 2014; No 55, 2016                                                                                                                                                                            |
| s 1233.....               | am No 115, 1991; No 116, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 81, 1992; No<br>229, 1992; No 230, 1992; No 121, 1993; No 63, 1994; No 161,<br>1994; No 143, 1995; No 84, 1996; No 94, 1997; No 106, 2000; No<br>47, 2001; No 137, 2001; No 13, 2014; No 98, 2014; No 4, 2016;<br>No 55, 2016 |
| s 1234.....               | am No 73, 1991; No 116, 1991; No 81, 1992; No 36, 1993;<br>No 106, 2000<br><br>rs No 47, 2001<br><br>am No 55, 2016                                                                                                                                                           |
| s. 1234AA.....            | ad. No. 47, 2001                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| s 1234A.....              | ad No 81, 1992<br><br>am No 230, 1992; No 241, 1992; No 36, 1993; No 184, 1994; No<br>45, 1998; No 67, 1998; No 106, 2000; No 47, 2001; No 100, 2005;<br>No 89, 2010; No 105, 2010; No 13, 2014; No 144, 2015; No 169,<br>2015; No 39, 2022                                   |
| s 1234B.....              | ad No 55, 2016                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Part 5.4</b>           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Part 5.4 heading.....     | am. No. 194, 1991                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| s. 1235.....              | rs. No. 116, 1991<br><br>am. No. 73, 1991; No. 81, 1992<br><br>rs. No. 36, 1993<br><br>am. No. 152, 1999; No. 106, 2000                                                                                                                                                       |
| s 1236.....               | am No 116, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 84, 1996; No 106, 2000;<br>No 47, 2001; No 55, 2016                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| s. 1236A.....             | ad. No. 121, 1993<br><br>am. No. 105, 1995<br><br>rs. No. 143, 1995<br><br>am. No. 122, 2003                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| s. 1237.....              | am. Nos. 115, 116 and 194, 1991<br><br>rs. No. 121, 1993; No. 143, 1995<br><br>am. No. 122, 2003; No 107, 2020                                                                                                                                                                |



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                                      |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| s. 1237A.....             | ad. No. 121, 1993<br>am. No. 106, 1995<br>rs. No. 143, 1995<br>am. No. 84, 1996          |
| s. 1237AA.....            | ad. No. 143, 1995                                                                        |
| s. 1237AAA.....           | ad. No. 143, 1995<br>am. No. 122, 2003                                                   |
| s. 1237AAB.....           | ad. No. 143, 1995<br>am. No. 47, 2001; No. 122, 2003; No. 108, 2006                      |
| s. 1237AAC.....           | ad. No. 143, 1995<br>am. No. 197, 1997; No. 45, 1998                                     |
| s. 1237AAD.....           | ad. No. 143, 1995<br>am. No. 122, 2003; No. 173, 2007                                    |
| s. 1237AAE.....           | ad. No. 122, 2003                                                                        |
| s 1237AB.....             | ad No 105, 1995<br>am No 108, 2006; No 89, 2010; No 126, 2015; No 144, 2015; No 39, 2022 |
| s. 1237B.....             | ad. No. 63, 1994<br>rep. No. 47, 2001                                                    |
| s 1361A.....              | ad No 106, 2000 (md not incorp)                                                          |
| <b>Part 5.5</b>           |                                                                                          |
| Part 5.5.....             | ad No 55, 2016                                                                           |
| <b>Division 1</b>         |                                                                                          |
| s 1240.....               | ad No 55, 2016                                                                           |
| <b>Division 2</b>         |                                                                                          |
| s 1241.....               | ad No 55, 2016                                                                           |
| <b>Division 3</b>         |                                                                                          |
| s 1242.....               | ad No 55, 2016                                                                           |
| s 1243.....               | ad No 55, 2016<br>am No 13, 2021                                                         |
| s 1244.....               | ad No 55, 2016                                                                           |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                                                                                                                        |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| s 1245.....               | ad No 55, 2016                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Division 4</b>         |                                                                                                                                            |
| s 1246.....               | ad No 55, 2016                                                                                                                             |
| s 1247.....               | ad No 55, 2016                                                                                                                             |
| s 1248.....               | ad No 55, 2016                                                                                                                             |
| s 1249.....               | ad No 55, 2016                                                                                                                             |
| s 1250.....               | ad No 55, 2016                                                                                                                             |
| s 1251.....               | ad No 55, 2016                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Division 5</b>         |                                                                                                                                            |
| s 1252.....               | ad No 55, 2016<br>am No 13, 2021                                                                                                           |
| s 1253.....               | ad No 55, 2016                                                                                                                             |
| s 1254.....               | ad No 55, 2016                                                                                                                             |
| s 1255.....               | ad No 55, 2016                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Division 6</b>         |                                                                                                                                            |
| s 1256.....               | ad No 55, 2016                                                                                                                             |
| s 1257.....               | ad No 55, 2016                                                                                                                             |
| s 1258.....               | ad No 55, 2016                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Division 7</b>         |                                                                                                                                            |
| s 1259.....               | ad No 55, 2016                                                                                                                             |
| s 1260.....               | ad No 55, 2016                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Chapter 6</b>          |                                                                                                                                            |
| Chapter 6.....            | ad No 140, 2020                                                                                                                            |
| s 1261.....               | ad No 140, 2020                                                                                                                            |
| s 1262.....               | ad No 140, 2020                                                                                                                            |
| s 1263.....               | ad No 140, 2020                                                                                                                            |
| Schedule 1.....           | rep. No. 30, 2003                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Schedule 1A</b>        |                                                                                                                                            |
| Schedule 1A.....          | ad No 70, 1991<br>am No 115, 1991; No 116, 1991; No 141, 1991; No 175, 1991; No 194, 1991; No 69, 1992; No 81, 1992; No 229, 1992; No 230, |

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

| Provision affected      | How affected                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                         | 1992; No 36, 1993; No 120, 1993; No 121, 1993; No 55, 1994; No 63, 1994; No 109, 1994; No 161, 1994; No 174, 1994; No 177, 1994; No 104, 1995; No 105, 1995; No 106, 1995; No 143, 1995 (as am by No 84, 1996); No 146, 1995; No 1, 1996; No 57, 1996; No 83, 1996; No 84, 1996; No 106, 1997; No 114, 1997; No 197, 1997; No 202, 1997; No 45, 1998; No 93, 1998; No 132, 1998; No 13, 1999; No 83, 1999; No 152, 1999; No 192, 1999; No 45, 2000; No 70, 2000; No 94, 2000; No 106, 2000; No 138, 2000; No 18, 2001; No 71, 2001; No 73, 2002; No 30, 2003; No 122, 2003; No 82, 2007; No 44, 2009; No 45, 2009; No 60, 2009; No 81, 2009; No 8, 2010; No 5, 2011; No 34, 2011; No 50, 2011; No 141, 2011; No 98, 2012; No 122, 2014; No 107, 2015; No 46, 2016; No 47, 2016; No 55, 2016; No 26, 2018; No 107, 2020; No 23, 2021; No 53, 2021; No 142, 2021 |
| Schedule 1B.....        | ad. No. 141, 1991<br>am. No. 229, 1992; No. 36, 1993<br>rs. No. 202, 1997<br>am. No. 173, 2007<br>rep. No. 145, 2011                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Schedule 2 heading..... | rs. No. 229, 1992<br>rep. No. 30, 2003                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Schedule 2.....         | rs. No. 116, 1991<br>am. No. 194, 1991; No. 229, 1992; No. 63, 1994<br>rep. No. 30, 2003                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Schedule 3.....         | rep. No. 30, 2003                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Schedule 4.....         | rs. No. 116, 1991; No. 157, 1994<br>am. No. 1, 1996; No. 152, 1999<br>rep. No. 30, 2003                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Schedule 5.....         | am. No. 69, 1991<br>rep. No. 30, 2003                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Schedule 6.....         | rep. No. 30, 2003                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Schedule 7.....         | ad. No. 116, 1991<br>am. No. 194, 1991<br>rep. No. 30, 2003                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

| <b>Provision affected</b> | <b>How affected</b>                    |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Schedule 8.....           | ad. No. 115, 1991<br>rep. No. 30, 2003 |
| Schedules 9, 10.....      | ad. No. 194, 1991<br>rep. No. 30, 2003 |
| Schedule 11.....          | ad. No. 81, 1992<br>rep. No. 30, 2003  |
| Schedule 12.....          | ad. No. 229, 1992<br>rep. No. 30, 2003 |

---